Early Days

Subject Index

Volumes 1-13

Additions from Vols 10-13 are in blue

Early Day's General Subject Index

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
A	
Abandonment of the Colony	3.2.27; 3.5.12
Abbett, W.W.	3.6.35
ABBOTT	
Capt.	3.1.11
Mary	1.3.9
Mr., Northern Territory	3.2.48
V.	4.2.53,55
Abby Family	10.49
A.B.C. Offices	3.8.27-8; 7.7.IFC; 9.4.71-3
Abcott, Capt.	1.9.69
Abdullah, Mr.	9.1.67
ABERDEEN	
House, Albany	5.4.40,45,47
Dr. K. McK.	7.1.74
ABORIGINAL PEOPLE AND TOPICS	9.4.57
A group of Swan River Natives (Sketch)	13.591
Act of 1905	10.87; 10.85; 11.460
Affairs Dept	11.459
Albany	2.19.19,40
Albert	8.4.11
and legal system	13.317
and Swan River	13.372,375
Armstrong, with	2.19.27
Arrival in the Kimberley	13.53-58
Attacks	10.30; 11.596
Axes	3.5.34-5
Baby Stones	3.5.38
Bardoc Tribesmen	2.13.32
Barrabong	2.19.39
Battle of Pinjarra	1.1.24-37; 1.5.17-9; 2.19.27; 3.5.14; 5.8.11; 13.592
Bibbulmun	1.1.24
Biljagoro, Salvado's friend	3.9.27-8,34
Boab nut carving	12.697-715
Bolya	3.9.30-2
Boomerangs	3.5.35
Boongaree	2.19.2
Brass Band	3.9.34; 5.8.64
Bunbury	1.1.48,52; 3.3.27; 8.1.60

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Calyoot	1.8.72
Cannibals	5.8.21-3
Carlunga	4.1.46
Carnac Prison	2.19.18; 3.5.14
Charlie	2.19,45; 3.9.21
Children	11.189-90; 11.387-88
Christmas Island	5.4.15
Clothing	2.19.7; 9.6.34
Commissions of Inquiry	2.17.13; 2.19.42-5
Convicted, 1862-92	6.5.81
Cooking	10.324-28
Corroborees	1.1.7; 1.8.10; 1.9.16-7,70; 1.10.11; 2.19.20,24,29-32; 3.1.13; 3.9.30-110.599
Coyle, Wiluna	4.2.55-7
Cricket Team	3.6.19; 3.9.34; 12.431
Cultural Foundation	13.686
Customs	1.7.51; 3.9.30
Dampier's contact with	3.2.9-10; 3.5.35; 9.4.56
Dangabba	10.27,37
Department	1.9.16; 5.1.38
Desert inhabitants	3.2.46-8; 3.10.18-20; 10.66
Diseases, introduced	2.19.31; 3.10.7-8
Divers	1.3.26; 2.19.40-2; 3.1.13; 3.9.37-40; 3.10.43-4; 5.8.15-6,23; 11.671
Dobbin	2.12.30
Dogs	3.10.7
Dommera (Nyoongar Man)	13.589-90
Doujuix	2.19.21
Doodjeep	2.19.39
Doorda Mia	3.1.48
Dower	2.12.42; 3.1.11,14; 8.4.43,54-5
Drawings	11.599
Drinking	2,19.15,31,40; 8.1.82
Drovers	1.3.28
Dugal	1.4.46
Dwergan	3.9.31
Early Land rights Bill	13.590-2
Education of	12.161; 13.317
Eenmar	3.10.36
Escort	1.9.13-4
Eucla	3.7.43,51; 7.7.28
Eyre Expedition	10.194-200

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Fairbairn's Report	11.449
Fair Haired	3.1.38; 5.5.37
Family Life	10.328-32
Fear of Heights	2.20.47
Fires	10.318-19, 329
Fire carrying	2.15.20
Firing the Bush	1.4.17; 2.15.20; 8.2.31-4
Firing the Crops	2.19.20
First Contacts with	1.1.24; 1.7.54; 3.5.34-43
Food	3.10.43; 9.6.39-41; 10.317-26,443
Foraging Methods	10.319-25
Forrest D's Report	11.448-49
Forrest J's Report	11.448
Fremantle	1.1.19,23; 2.11.1-2
Friday	7.3.40
Geographe Bay	3.5.36-7,42
Goggalee	2. 12.31
Goodyak	1.1.32
Gribble's Report	11.448-49
Guides	2.20,6,8; 7.4.19
Gulpilil	9.4.66
Gunny Bags	8.1.21
Heegan	2.19.23
History & culture	12.697-715
Horse tailers	3.10.40-2
Hostility	11.672
Hunting	10.324-28
Imprisonment on islands	12.638-39
Individuals	10.328-32.384
Infanticide	3.7.51
Institution	10.331
Jimmie	7.3.47
Jungun	3.1.38
Jurabalan people	11.449
Kalamaia settlement	12.418
Karadjeri Tribe	8.4.44
Kibra	1.2.21
Kidnapping	11.449
Kimberley	8.4.9-12; 10.26-28,85-95
King George's Sound	3.5.34,36,38-41; 5.7.65-82
Kookitas	3.7.43

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Kowitch	3.1.49-58; 3.4.22-3,35-7; 3.9.20
Legends and Folk Lore	2.15.30-1; 3.9.29-30
Looma Settlement	10.27
Maggie	3.5.49,50,52
Mail Carriers	3.4.27,29; 3.7.42; 3.8.50
Makina	5.7.73-4,78-9
Manyat	2.19.11; 5.7.40
Mary Durack and	13.684-7
Mass destruction	2.18.43; 3.10.38; 8.4.11
Measles	3.7.51; 8.1.83
Melak	1.3.29
Mendick	2.19.34-5
Miago (Nyoongar Man)	13.592
Midgegooroo	1.1.2; 2.19.13,19-22; 3.5.14; 4.2.27; 5.7.33.5,41-3; 9.4.78
Migo Naive Tracker	1.9.16; 9.5.49
Minon people	6.6.77
Missions	2.19.36-7,40
Mission Huts	1.7.23-4; 3.1.44-5; 3.5.35-6,40-1; 3.6.41; 3.10.19
Mokkare	2.19.12,13; 3.5.38-41; 5.7.65,75-8; 13.240-241
Monang	1.9.16
Moore River Settlement	2.19.40
Mooro tribe	12.60-61
Mourning	1.9.66
Mt. Eliza Institution	2.19.27; 3.5.15
Mowanjum Community	12.697-715
Mulline Paddy	7.6.13
Munday	1.8,25; 2.19.21; 5.7.33,41-5
Mungup	3.1.52-4
Murarg people	3.9.29-35; 5.8.67
Music	10.238
Nakina	5.7.73-5
Nannup	8.2.52-6; 10.80
Narryer	3.9.18-9,34
National Park first	11.672
Native Title	12.315-324,326-331
New Norcia	1.2.38-48; 3.9.27-36; 5.8.66-8
Ningina (Nyoongar Man)	13.589-90
Nipper	3.4.28,31,34
Nogolgot	3.9.27,33
North West	8.2.20-21
Numbers	2.19.10,16,46; 3.5.13

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Nyckino People	10.26
Nyoongar/Nyungar	12.60-62, 231-32
Nyoongar Culture	13.590-2
Pallotine Training Centre	7.6.33
Pearling industry	1.3.26; 2.19.40-2,44; 10.23-24; 13.247-257
Pelsart's description	3.5.34
Perth	1.1.7,8; 3.5.29; 5.7.39
Philip	3.5.47; 7.F.15
Pierre	2.12.42; 2.19.45; 3.1.11,14,19; 3.4.46; 3.9.9; 4.2.80; 8.4.43-56
Pigeon	8.4.10-11
Place Names	4.2.83
Plum, record diver	3.9.40
Police	1.2.16; 2.19.15,34-5; 3.9.34
Postmistresses and Telegraphists	3.9.36
Prince Regent River	3.5.41
Prisoners	1.4.3-4; 5.3.8; 9.5.32
Protection Act	8.6.64,67; 11.450-51
Protection Board	2.19.44; 7.1.33; 8.3.79; 9.5.32; 9.6.21; 11.447,451-58,715; 13.492
Protection Instructions	2.19.11,26,28
Protection Society	5.7.47; 11.195
Protectors	2.19.33; 3.10.7; 11.459-60; 12.459-60
Quarantine	10.63
Queejup	4.3.66
Quinbean	2.19.38
Rations	2.19.16,27
Relations with European settlers	13.5-6,157-70,240-1,310-1,317-8,483-92,518,589-92
Relations with Police	10.92-95
Relations with Settlers and Explorers	1.2.15,25-6; 1.4.6-15,23,26-8,36,45-50,79; 1.5.17-9; 1.7.24-5,36,55-6; 1.8.10-2,15; 1.9.67,70-1; 1.10.8-11,46; 2.11.1-2; 2.12.4,7,10,43,45; 2.13.27,33; 2.13.19,23,27-8; 2.17,27; 2.18.17-8; 2.19.4,7,10-46; 3.1.14,29,35; 3.2.46-7; 3.3.12-4; 3.5.10,13-5; 3.6.40-1; 3.7.21,23; 3.9.40; 4.3.66; 5.8.11; 9.5.69; 10.18,66,75-77,92,94; 11.435-43,599; 12.551-53,605-607
Reserves	3.9.34; 5.8.67-8; 7.1.33
Rock Art	13.pt 1 cover ill, 13.55-9
Rottnest	2.19.30,35
Sales, d.	8.3.77
School general	10.316,331
At Albany	1.7.2; 2.19.40; 3.5.21; 4.6.83
Annesfield	3.4.34

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Fremantle	2.11.2; 2.19.37; 3.5.21
Guildford	1.2.17
Middle Swan	1.2.16
New Norcia	1.2.45; 3.9.33
Perth	2.13.13; 2.19.36; 3.5.32
Wanneroo	1.9.10; 2.13.13; 2.19.37
York	2.13-4; 2.19.37
Section 70	11.450-59
Shark's Bay	3.5.35,38-40; 5.5.37-8
Shearers	3.9.33,40; 11.225
Shenton's Mill raid	1.8.71-2; 2.19.24
Shepherds	3.7.21; 3.9.40
Smoke Signals	3.10.18
Shooting of	11.458-59
Souper	3.9.18-9
South coast	10.414-15
Spearing prowess	2.11.18; 2.19.19; 10.86
Stockmen	2.13.19; 3.10.44
Stone arrangements	3.5.36,40
Swan Mission	2.19.40
Talaindji People	6.7.16
Tampin’s trial	11.438
Tasman's description	3.5.34
Teamsters	3.8.52-3; 3.9.40
Tobacco addiction	3.10.44
Tommy, Giles' companion	3.9.21
Tommy, Kowitch's friend	3.1.54
Tommy, York	8.3.27,41
Toobey	3.5.52; 3.8.29; 3.9.23
Toodyay	1.1.57
Trackers	2.19.27; 2.20.17; 3.2.50-2; 3.5.13; 7.3.40; 8.4.11
Trade with Macassans	13.244
Tree Burial	3.10.19
Tribal killings	1.5.17-18
spearings	1.9.55,66
Tribes	8.3.79
Use of fire	12.177-191
Village	3.1.45
Vocabulary	3.9.29
Waiter	5.7.78-9
Wanneroo mission	2.11.2; 2.13.13

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Waterholes	8.5.IBC.
Weeip	1.1.32; 2.19.22-5
Weelbuna	8.1.95
Weirs	3.5.36,39; 5.8.26
Welfare	11.389,453
Windich	2.13.29; 2.19.45; 3.4.36; 3.9.5,9; 8.1.94-7; 10.384,415
Witsen's contact with	3.2.22
Woggal Spirit or Waigul	3.1.48; 3.5.37
Wylie	1.7.12; 3.3.6; 3.4.42; 10.195-200,384
Yagan	1.1.2,32; 1.8.10-11,25; 2.19.13,17-24; 3.5.14-5; 4.2.27; 5.7.33-48; 13.159,589-91,598
Yagala's trial	11.44
Yeedamira	2.19.25
Yellagonga, the King of Perth	5.7.39
York	2.19.27
Abraham, C.S.	3.10.33
Abrahams, Major Elsie	9.3.37
ABROLHOS	2.14.47; 3.2.21-2; 3.5.34; 5.2.12-3; 5.3.18-24; 5.5.11; 6.5.25; 7.6.61-78; 9.4.59; 11.671; 12.635-46
Gilbert's visit	4.1.51
ABSOLON,	
family	9.2.27-37
John de M.	3.8.39; 9.2.27-33
Sarah	3.5.30; 9.2.34-5
Acclimation Protection Society	11.689
ACCLIMATISATION	
Committee	5.4.35; 6.4.87-8
of fish and birds	6.4.87
Society	1.1.4
Acconi, Mr. - *Well Sinker*	3.11.31
Ackland, R.R.B.	6.1.60; 7.4.84
A Country Scene at Twilight	4.6.59
Acres, Joe	5.1.54
ADAM FAMILY	10.232-33
Jane	13.540,541
Mr.	1.9.67
Mrs. J.E,	3.4.14; 3.5.26
ADAMS,	
Capt.	7.5.93,96-97
Dr. D.	8.5.75
family	5.8.10,13
Jane and Charles	7.6.7-25; 8.4.24

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Nurse	5.5.88
Rev.	1.9.6
Tom	1.5.49
William	1.1.17
Adams Inspector J	10.619
Adcock Brothers and Brown	2.14.29
Addenbrooke, David	8.1.56
Adelaide	13.134-7
Advertiser	8.5.68
to Melbourne Railway	6.8.39
Prospecting Co.	3.4.11; 5.4.4
Quingham Tramway Co.	6.8.40
S.A.	7.8.82; 9.1.55-6
Steamship Co.	1.1.22; 3.8.40; 8.4.13; 9.4.83; 11.437
Adelaide Terrace	3.4.14; 8.6.28,30-32
ADELPHI	
Blackwood River	1.4.46; 3.10.32; 7.5.25
Tasmania	8.1.23
Adkinson, Wm.	2.17.14-9; 5.7.11
Administrators of W.A.	8.1.99
Admiralty Chart	10.234
Adolphus Island	2.14.30
'Adrienne' Muriel Chase	10.172
Assn for the Advancement of Science	11.317
Advertisers' Index	3.1.64; 3.2.64
Advertising Industry	9.4.67
Advice for Passangers bound for W.A.	3.1.20
Aerial Photography, Kimberley	7.5.87
Aeroplane, Walter's	1.2.37
Aerodromes	11.45,49-51
Aeroplane centenary	11.317
Affiliated Societies. - S*ee Also Branches*	8.5.93
AFGHAN	
dealers	7.1.94-6
immigrants	12.555-58
teamsters	3.3.18; 3.8.52; 3.9.20; 9.6.108,110
Music	10.238
A.F.I. Awards	9.4.70
Age, Melbourne	9.1.85
Agent for the Colony	1.8.16
AGETT	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Du Bois	13.299
family	4.4.58,62; 9.6.35
& Stokes	9.6.35
Agnes, Nurse	5.5.84
Agnew, John	3.7.22-3
Agnew Bertha	10.368
AGRICULTURAL	
Areas - Alma	8.4.38
- Bowes	8.4.38
- Chapman	8.4.38
- Cowcowing	8.4.26,37
- Dowerin	8.4.26-38
- Harvey	3.10.30
-Southern Cross	12.413-428
Bank	3.6.14,31; 5.3.31,35-41; 5.6.5-7; 6.1.69; 9.5.116-125; 9.6.15
Act	9.3.52
Commission 1887	10.478
Commission, 1891	7.3.61
Department	2.18.14; 2.20.68; 3.7.14; 6.4.86; 7.7.IFC.; 8.3.56,67; 8.6.26
District Societies	3.10.35; 7.3.58,84,97,101; 9.2.79
Expansion	5.3.27-9
Greenough Society	7.8.11
Handbooks	10.515,519-21
Pests	12.234-35
Protection Board	9.5.114
Schools	9.6.83,86
Show	
Perth	1.2.14; 10.51
Wellington	7.1.63
Society	1.2.6-16; 1.3.2,13; 1.8.16,78,83; 1.9.21,40-1; 2.19.17; 3.1.49; 3.5.10-1; 3.6.6-7; 3.10.6; 4.5.100,107; 6.4.87; 9.6.48; 10.51; 13.591-4
AGRICULTURE	
and climate	13.514-33
and drought	13.525-7
and meteorology	13.518-21,523-4
In 1890's	12.661-62
Camballin Irrigation	12.385-400
Cattle diseases	13.348-9
Department of Agric est.	13.522
Development of	12.232-240

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Dry farming techniques	13.522-3
Early colonial	13.515-18
Government Assistance for	13.521-522
Machinery Works	13.341
On islands	12.64
Ready-made farms	12.51-52
Soldier settlement schemes	12.428
Superphosphate	13.341,347-8
Swan River Colony	13.317-8
A History of Australian Seaweeds	4.5.67
Ahern T	10.385
Ainslie J.P.	10.385,671-76
Ainsworth H.S.	11.717
AITKEN,	
J.	6.1.11
W.	3.2.20
Air Mail Service	6.5.43
Aikoku Maru (Japanese Raider)	12.141,144-46,151
Albanian Immigrants	12.559-62,674,678
Aladdin (Barque)	13.414
ALBANY See also KGS	3.10.12-3; 5.3.5; 5.4.38; 9.4.IFC; 9.5.34,39,40,44,71,72; 11.517; 12.193-96; 13.629
Aberdeen House	5.4.40,45,47
Aboriginal School	1.7.2; 2.19.40; 4.6.83
Aborigines at	5.7.65-82
Administration transferred to WA	3.7.18
Albany Advertiser	4.4.58,62; 4.6.74,79; 7.8.IFC; 9.5.49
Agriculture	3.7.178; 9.2.107
Amity and Success at	2.19.3-5; 6.3.62-4
Amity, reconstruction of	7.8.IFC.
Anglican Church see C of E	
Australia Day 1963	6.2.68
Arrival of Eyre	10.199
Articles in Early Days, list of	7.8.IBC
A Village	4.6.50
Beetle farm	13.454
Builders of	4.3.68
Building Society	5.4.47
Bulk Handling at	9.1.18
Canfield at	9.5.71-2
Catholic Church	5.6.18

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Celebrations 1890	10.145
Cemetery	1.8.29
Cheyne, G. at	4.3.68-80
Chinese at	9.2.88
Circus visits	13.397-8,402
Coaling Station	5.4.39; 7.1.106; 7.8.79; 8.5.48
Cockburn-Campbells, A. and T. at	3.1.26; 6.6.71-84
Convicts at	3.5.43
Court House	6.6.77
Early Days	1.9.70-2; 3.7.17-8; 6.1.23; 7.8.FC
Early Navigators - Ships at	5.7.66; 6.1.56-7
Erskine, E.P. at	9.1.74-5
Federation	4.2.18
First European Settlement	6.1.23-59
First Garden	3.7.17
Founding of	3.5.43-5
Gaol	5.6.52
Geographe visit	2.15.16
Harvey, W.H. at	8.6.92,95
Historical Society	7.B.IFC
Hotel	3.1.23
in 1870	2.15.24
In 1880	1.10.66-9
Albany Journal	9.2.78
Jubilee Celebrations 1887	9.5.34,39-40
King's Theatre	1.9.70
Lind, R. at	7.8.69-89
Local Government	6.2.61
Lockyer, Major E. at	2.19.1-9; 3.7.17; 9.4.97
Memorial	2.16.17
Albany Mail	4.6.69,70,78; 5.4,49; 9.5.38
Mail	2.13.17-8; 3.1.30; 3.5.26-7; 3.6.17; 3.8.40; 3.9.44; 5.4.47
Moir, Alex at	5.4.38-51
Naming of	3.5.44
Observatory, d'Urville's	2.15.20,21
Albany Observer	9.1.75
Octagon Church	6.2.54
Origin of Name	3.5.44; 7.8.6
Oyster Harbour	2.19.6; 3.5.43; 3.7.17-8
P.& 0. Co.	3.1.26; 7.1.103-30; 7.8.79
Pitcher Plant	7.7.63,66

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Plans, list of	3.5.44-5
Point King Light	9.3.27
Port	8.5.39,48-49; 8.6.113
Post Office	5.4.42
Preiss, J.A.L. at	8.6.87
Princess Royal Harbour	2.19.1,4-6; 3.5.43; 3.7.17
Queen's Visit to	7.8.IFC.
Reserve	3.4.3
Roe's journey from	9.5.44
Royal Albany	7.8.6
visit 1882	3.1.30
sheep, first at	10.262
Sherratt, T.B. at	6.2.49-67
Sisters of St. Joseph	8.4.84
St. John's Church	3.1.27; 4.3.78; 5.4.50
Street Names	3.5.43-5
Symers, Capt. T.L. at	4.5.74-93
Temple of the Winds	
Mt. Clarence	3.1.30
Timber	4.5.91
Town Council	5.4.49-50; 9.2.87
Hall	5.4.42
Trust	4.5.87-9,93; 5.4.48; 11.517
Train to	1.5.39; 4.5.29,91
Turf Club	4.6.66; 5.4.49-50
Vancouver, Capt. G. at	3.1.42-7
Wilson, T.B. at	6.4.7-28
Wollaston's description	1.9.2
Woollen Mills	2.19.1
Albany Reminiscences	4.6.57,66
ALBERT,	
Mr.	1.4.14-5
Violet	9.3.17,21
Alberta Ltd.	3.1.67
Albertsz, Capt. Peter	5.8.52-3
Albertus, Sister Mary (Bain)	6.5.7; 6.6.57; 9.1.37
ALBION	
Brewery	7.3.73
Cottage	7.5.14
Downs Station	4.2.61
Town	7.3.80; 10.550-53

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Alchemist's gold	10.279
Alcock, Cpl.	1.5.25
Alcohol, see also Drink problem	9.6.43,49,50,58
ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	13.467
In Swan River Colony	13.463-4
Alderman, Frank	3.8.53
Alder's Lake, Wanneroo	7.1.84
Alderson Rev RWS	11.623-26
ALEXANDER,	
Professor F.	3.10.30; 4.6.85; 9.1.27
L.	1.9.51
Library	9.5.41; 10.71
Mary	9.3.63
Mr (Dentist)	10.58,70
Scotch College	7.8.49
Spring	3.8.29
WB	10.58,70
ALEXANDRA	
Bridge	3.10,32; 7.1.75; 8.6.11,22-3
Coffee Palace	3.6.30
Home (Ngala)	7.3.62; 8.1.16; 11.341
Alfred Carson Hospital	5.7.27
Aliens (immigrants)	12.672-678
Alice Downs Pastoral Co.	3.10.38
Alice Springs	9.1.59,65
All British Assn	10.389-95
ALLAN,	
Dr.	2.14.59
Florence	3,6.17
Frank	3.6.14
John	8.5.45-6
Rev. Tom	5.4.4,10,14-5
Allardt's Map	5.3.22
ALLEN,	
Elizabeth	7.8.58; 10.495-96
Florence	9,3.63
G.	7.6.63
Rev. James	3.2,61; 7.3.111; 7.8.12,20
James and Catherine	9.3.60-75
Jeasie	9.3,63,67
J.F.	8.5.14,23

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Rev. Joseph	9.3.60
Ken	13.334
Mary	9.3.60,67
Mrs., Headmistress	3,6.16-7
Rev. Thomas	4.4.74
Rev J	10.493
Rose	10.495
Ruth	10.173
Allied Works Council	11.48-49,52
Alligator Joe	2.14,45
ALLNUTT,	
family	1.2.58; 7.1.55-78
John	3.7.16; 4.4.38; 6.7.46,76
Margaret	6.7.43
Allnutt's Pride	7.1.68
ALLUVIAL	
Mining	10.483
Rule	10.243
Alpacas	11.606
Altta	
Agricultural Area	8.4.38
Creek	6.5.62
River	8.2.62
Alma Street Cemetery	1.5.8; 1.8.29-30; 1.9.48,55-6
Alman, B.A.	7.4.69
Almanak, W.A.	5.5.66
ALPHA	
Cottage	1.6.29
Print	8.2.94
Alsop, R.	9.3.20
Alveratoke	1.9.7; 3.10.28; 7.1.59; 7.3.86
AMALGAMATED	
Timber Cos.	1.5.56
Workers' Assn.	4.5.47,56
AMATEUR	
Choral Society	1.9.17,23
Dramatic Corps	7.7.12
Society	1.9.25
Glee Club	1.9.17
Operatic Society	1.8.1
Orchestral Society	1.8.1

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Theatrical Company	1.9.19-22
Ambassadors Theatre	8.6.42,45
Ambition's Fire	3.5.12
AMBROSE,	
Dr. Betty	9.3.33
Dr. Ethel	9.3.33; 11.576
Theodore	9.3.33
America – *See USA*	
America's Cup	9.5.89
AMERICAN	
Captains	1.4.18-25,70-1,80-1
Whalers	1.4.18-25,70-4,78; 3.6,11; 3.10.28; 9.6.34
Ales Agricultural College (USA)	8.3.60
Amhurst, J.G.H.	1.9.46
Amity	12.196 (also see Albany)
Amoy	9.2.77-8
A.M.P.	
Building	8.5.17-8; 9.2.FC
Society	3.9.45; 8.5.17
Anatomy & Development of the Human Eye	8.3.41
Anaesthesia	11.576
Anchorage, The Fremantle	9.4.51-53
Anchor blocks	11.736-37
ANDERSON,	
A.	8.2.52
A.W.	2.20.53-4
Charles	12.675
Constable	9.1.74
Dr.	7.7.50-51,53
Edward	3.1.12; 8.4.43,50
Edwin	1.3.21-2; 3.4.45
G.S.	4.2.51
Jim	9.4.4
J.N.	10.10-11,25
Mr. Kalgoorlie	5.5.89
Matilda	11.669
Neil	1.7.45
Nurse	7.1.53
P.C., Scotch College	7.8.46,50
Peter	4.1.73
P.C.	10.37

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Professor	8.3.47
Dr. Ruth	9.3.38
W.H.	6.1.9; 7.7.108
Anderson's Private Hospital	7.7.53
Andover Station	1.4.12-4
ANDREWS,	
C.	8.3.51,65; 10.367-77
W.B.	1.5.10; 3.2.33; 3.4.15; 3.5.9; 8.5.87
An Exile in Marble Bar	8.2.5-30
Angel, Frank	5.5.71; 9.2.56
Angela, Mother	8.4.86
ANGELO,	
A.C.	1.7.63-4; 3.10.38
Col.	1.7.41; 2.11.21; 2.20.35,39,44-9; 3.7.8; 6.5.58; 11.448-449
E.H.	11.243
family	2.17.33-5
Mary Fox	2.17.28,33-5; 7.4.82
Angier Point	7.5.32
ANGLICAN	
Archbishops	5.4.52-66
Bishop of Perth	8.5.75
Brotherhood of St Bonniface	12.475-87
Church	8.3.8
Girls' Orphanage	2.17.28; 3.6.12; 8.6.32
Property	3.5.32
Schools	5.4.52-66
Anglo-Continental Exploring Co.	3.10.20
Angostura, South America	8.1.28
Angrove, J.C.	7.1.126
Angwin, W., M.L.A.	7.8.63; 11.487-90
ANKETELL,	
Bank Officer, murdered	3.2.63; 7.8.20
R.J.	8.4.34
Family	10.438,537-47
Anna Plains Pastoral lease	12.610-12
Anna Robertson	13.496
Annean Station	3.8.26,28; 3,10.25; 6.1.11
Annear, C	10.417
ANNEAR,	
Matron	8.5.63,65
Mrs (widow of Samuel)	13.198

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Samuel	13.198
Anne Leake'a Letter (1830)	4.2.87-8
60th Anniversary Celebrations	9.4.4
`An Old Sandalwood Cutter'	9.2.5,8,12,15-6
Anaden and partner, prospectors	3.3.13
Ansett-A.N.A.	6.5.51
Anson, George - Baron	9.6.67
ANSTEY,	
Family	5.8.39
Harry	1.7.49,63-4; 3.4.38; 3.5.47-50; 3.9.23,26; 6.8.57; 7.1.10; 7.6.15
Anthoness, T.	8.5.20
ANTHONY,	
Capt. G.S.	7.1.50-51; 7.5.101; 8.1.57
Tom	1.5.38,49,56
ANTI	
Corn Laws	9.2.18
Greek Riots	11.199-211
Slavery Society	11.190,195
Society	8.3.18
Separation League	11.724
Anton Capt.	2.14.37
Anton's Landing	2.14.37
ANZAC	
Cottage WA	12.687-95
House	4.2.34; 8.6.27
Mounted Division	3.3.42
ANZUS Treaty	11.751
Apostles, twelve trees	1.1.9; 2.16.12; 3.5.27
Apothecaries Company	3.9.43
Apple, Allnutt's Pride	7.1.68
APPLECROSS	7.5.78-85; 8.6.29
Wireless Station	3.7.38
APPLEYARD,	
Professor Reg.T.	9.1.11,IFC; 9.4.4,86-98
Elected FRWAS	13.387
Apsley, Lady	11.708
Apprentices	1.9.58
Aquinas College	7.6.63; 7.8.47,51
Arab Horses	1.6.47
Arago, Mr.	3.5.39,42

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Aragon, Father Peter	0.5.8; 5.6.20,30
ARBITRATION	
Act	7.8.64-65
Court	1.1.10; 3.5.28; 3.9.17; 4.3.33; 7.8.63
Arc de Triumph Perth	10.178
Archbishops, see also Bishops	5.4.52-66
Archbold, Dorothy	9.3.34
ARCHDEACON	
Cant	3.5.31
J.W.E.	7.8.12
on tour, Wollaston	1.9.1
Archdeacons Three	2.17.20
Archeology	12.359-72; 13.144-60
Architects	13.283
Architecture, Colonial	5.6.31-58
ARCHIVES	
Board	3.3.5; 11.369-73
Department, the need for	3.3.45; 3.4.4; 3.5.18,54-5; 3.6.4; 7.2.45
State	11.365-78
Archivist Appointed	11.374-77
Arden, Dr.	2.20.18; 7.5.46
Argue, Melbourne	4.1.21; 9.1.65; 9.3.49-51
ARGYLE,	
Jessie	10.385
Homestead Museum	13.686
Police Camp	10.87-90,94
Station	2.14.3,37; 3.1.16; 8.4.49
Arid Cape	8.3.74,78
Arizona Hill	3.10.13-14
Arsanasco Brothers	8.5.31
Armitage, W.	7.7.106
ARMSTRONG,	
Adam	1.1.26; 1.5.20,28; 4.1.47; 6.7.24
Capt.	1.1.13-4; 3.6.7
Const.	3.2.50
Family	8.1.41
Francis Fraser	1.8.72; 1.9.59; 2.13.2,7,10,13; 2.19.27-38; 3.4.16-7; 3.6.12; 4.1.35; 5.7.34; 7.1.83; 7.7.102; 8.5.56; 13.163,189
Frank	1.9.58-9; 2.17.18
Gillian	9.4.67

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr.	1.9.9
Peter	2.12.15
P.H.	8.2.31
P.W.	5.2.37
W.A.	4.6.42
and Waters	4.1.66
Armstrong's mill	1.5.28
ARMY	
Badge, Rising Sun	3.3.43
Chaplains	13.117-25
Horses, see also Horses	7.2.36
Nurses	13.503-4
ARNOLD,	
A.H.	10.57
Dr., Rugby	5.4.65; 8.3.22
Mr. and Mrs, Perth	3.8.39
Arrino	2.14.46; 5.5.64; 5.8.76; 6.5.13
Arrowsmith River	3.2.13
Artesian water	12.611-12
Artful Dodger	8.3.17,21,23
ARTHUR,	
Governor, Tasmania	8.3.23
James	5.5.82
River	9.5.44
ARTHUR'S HEAD	1.1.11; 1.8.58-9; 1.9.49; 2.12.15,16; 2.13.43,47; 4.2.80; 8.6.93; 9.2.58,68; 9.4.74
Tunnel	1.1.19; 1.8.57-60; 1.9.68; 2.13.11,47
Memorial	1.8.57
ARTISTS	12.373-84,
Mattie Furphy	12.544-47
Wherra Jack	12.697-715
Asbestos	3.10.43; 8.2.18; 8.4.39
Ascione, 0.	8.5.29
Ascot Races	1.6.11
Ash Madelaine	10.647,652
ASHBURTON	
District	1.3.24; 1.7.46-7
Goldfields	1.7.46-7; 3.3.12; 6.5.59; 8.6.74
Plains	8.2.64
River	1.3.19; 8.2.51,59; 9.1.96-7; 9.3.78
ASHBY,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr., tutor	7.1.70
on the Swan	1.2.17
Ashton family	1.9.32; 2.13.18; 2.17.32; 3.5.28
Ashton's Circus	13.391,406
Ashworth Family	1.6.15
Aspinall, Solomon	4.5.77
Aspland, C.J.W.	3.3.5-9
ASSAM,	
Mr.	2.20.43-5
Tea Co.	8.1.31-2
ASSOCIATED	
Banks	5.3.37
Northern Lease	7.1.15
Gold Mines	8.5.32
Astronomer, First Government	8.4.93-113
Astles Dr H.E.	11.576
ASYLUM	
Fremantle	1.1.21; 5.6.42; 7.7.39; 11.346
Whitby Falls	7.7.41
Athens	8.1.56
ATKINS	
Charles	4.2.69
Carlyle	11.574; 10.138-39
King	8.6,83
and Law	1.5.45-6
William	1.5.46; 8.3,41; 8.6.73,78-9; 10.520
ATKINSON	
Anne	9.2.96
John (Butlers Swamp)	3.2.50
Mr.	1.1.7
Dr.Everitt	12.306,310
Atlas, H.	8.2.94
ATTFIELD	
Dr. G.	1.9.47; 7.7.39
Mrs.	.9.47
Mr	11.625
Atwick	13.535,537
Audit, Board of	9.6.42
Aug Liu Thay	5.8.16
Augusta See also Flinders Bay	1.4.17-29,35-84; 1.8.35-51; 3.8.33; 3.10.32; 4.4.58,61-3,65; 7.4.40; 7,5,9-40; 8.1.12,21,42,65; 8.5.76; 8.6.19

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Auguste, Arthur	9.4.33
Auld, M.L.	4.6.35,46,82
Aunt Mary, Western Mail	9.1.81
Auriol family	8.1.25
Aurora Australis	3.8.55
Austen, Jane	11.520,557
Austin Downs Station	3.8.54
AUSTIN	
J.G.	5.6.47,54; 10.157,166
Lake	3.7.28; 3.8.28; 3.9.19; 3.10.45; 6.119
Mrs.	1.1.48,53; 3.3.27
R. - *Surveyor*	1.1.42,47; 2.11.5; 3.7.28; 3.9.18-19,26,34; 6.1.9; 7.7.95; 8.4.26,29,33; 8.6.99
Austrain Band	3.6.18
AUSTRALASIAN	9.3.55-6
Convention	11.288-93
Trained Nurses Assn	11.527,532
Assn for the Advancement of Science	11.288; 12.572-3
Australasian League	3.5.16,24-5
AUSTRALIA	
Aboriginal & European Discovery	13,52-64
The Beginning of	1.3.33-9,41; 1.8.33
The Naming of	1.8.33; 2.19.1
Act 1986	11.527,532
Australia House	8.1.37
Australian Advertiser	4.6.74,79
AUSTRALIAN	
Agricultural Co.	11.33
Agricultural Bank	13.595-597
Alliance Insurance Co.	3.9.45
Army Badge, Rising Sun	3.3.43
Association of Bengal	5.1.18-9; 8.1.23,31
Association for the Advancement of Science	3.2.23
Beverages	8.2.76
Board of Missions	11.185,190,195
Broadcasting Commission	3.8.27; 7.7.IFC; 9.4.71-3
Broadcasting Company	1.4.83; 3.8.27
Broadcasting Control Board	9.4.71
Constitution	4.2.8-9,18
China Society	10.613
Defence	3.3.37

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Dictionary of Biography	6.6.85; 10.378-86
FEDERATION OF	
University Women	9.3.32
Women Voters	9.1.32
Women Writers	9.5.19,24
FILM COMMISSION	9.4.69,70
Moving Image	9.4.65-72
Flying Corps	3.3.47
Household Guide	8.2.69-82
Imperial Forces - 11th Battalion	13.114,117-21,124-5
Inland Mission	9.1.55-9
Inland Mission Hospital	9.1.57
Jewish News	8.2.95
Jewish Outlook	8.2.92-3
Jewish Welfare Assoc.	13.327
Living Conditions, 1911	8.3.70
Lumber Co.	8.1.53
Market Conditions	8.2.71
Methodist Conference	2.13.14
Mineral Recovery Co.	9.2.113
Moving Image	9.4.62-73
National Airways	6.5.51
Natives Assn	10.261
Navy	3.3.43
Recipes	5.2.72-6
Selection Co.	6.7.40
TELEVISION	9.4.65
Advertising Industry	9.4.67
Videos	9.4.71
Timber Workers' Union	8.6.82
Victoria Cross winners	3.3.43
War Nurses	3.3.43
Wheat Board	9.1.17-18
Women's National League	7.8.57
Worker's Union	8.4.12; 9.4.114; 11.225-36
Australian- British relations	11.745
AUSTRALIND	1.3.8; 1.9.7-8; 2.13.51; 2.20.2,20; 3.1.38; 3.3.27-32; 3.10.26-30; 10.132-33,136-40,166; 13.302-4,314-5,318
Allnutts at	7.1.59-64
Diary of Louisa Clifton	3.3.21-33
Early days at	1.1.38-54

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Forrest family at	8.1.74-75,79,80
Governor Kennedy's visit	7.3.85
History paper at Science Congress	3.2.23; 8.1.12
Land Co.	5.6.38,47
Locke, Mrs. J. at	2.14.59-62
Memorial	3.1.38; 3.2.23-7
Properjohn family at	8.1.35-58
Scheme	6.7.57
Settlement	3.2.13,14,23-8
Authenticity, In search of	8.3.17-24
Avergne Station	2.12.6
Avery, Mr.	5.8.68
AVIATION IN W.A.	
Civil	6.5.44
Early	1.2.37; 8.6.8
AVON	
River	9.1.92-3
Valley	3.1.63; 7.7.84; 8.4.23-5,29,31,38; 9.1.101-2,113; 9,2.91; 9.5.46
Avondale Park	9.3.126-7
Avondale farm & research Stn	11.598,600
Aylesbury Hill	3.3.32
Ayres, Mr.	3.6.44

B

Baandadup Rock Hole	7.7.31-2
Babbage, Mrs.	3.10.15
Babbington C.H.	10.541-42; 11.343-44
Baby Farming	11.343-44
Bach J.	10.38
BACK,	
Captain	2.12.16; 2.20.12-13
E. and family	1.1.20; 6.4.40; 7.7.99
Mr.	3.8.40
Baccich, Miko	5.8.22-5; 8.2.35-46
BACKHOUSE,	
Frank	3.10.19
Rev. James	2.13.47; 3.7.18; 4.3.78; 5.7.46; 13.595
Bacton	5.5.74
Baddera Mine	6.1.81

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
BADCOCK,	
Dr. A.	2.17.33; 9.3.16
Family, bankers	8.4.115,121-4
Baesjou, Dr. J.A.	4.6.12-3; 5.7.81; 6.6.77
Bagi-Bagi Spring	3.9.27
Bahai Movement	9.5.25
BAILEY,	
A.	1.7.47
A.T.	9.1.93
C.A.	11.453
Captain	8.6.29
James	3.1.47
J.H.	4.5.33
Thomas	4.2.36; 13.184,189
Bailey's school	10.338
Baillie, A.	4.5.28
Bailly, Mr.	2.15.13
Bain, Sr. Mary Albertus	6.5.7; 6.6.57; 7.7.108; 9.1.37
BAIRD,	
A.	10.385
I.	11.706
Bairda Department Store	8.1.9
BAKER,	
Miss Ada	8.6.28
F. G.	9.3.16-7
George	3.2.41; 9.3.23
Harry	3.3.10,14-5; 3.4.4; 3.6.32
H.W.	3.3.9,37; 3.4.3,25; 3.9.37; 3.10.38
Sgt.	1.9.70
W.L., M.L.A.	2.13.33; 9.3.100
Bakeries - Millers Sunlight	13.212-220, 215-216
Baker's Talkies	11.706
Bakers - bread	8.1.47-9,54-5
Bakeweli, Mt.	1.6.2
Balbarrup	4.3.54,57-8,63; 10.20
Balbinia Station	7.6.35-47; 7.7.37
Balcatta Beach Road	3.6.37
Balchin, Mr.	7.4.19
Bald Head	2.19.6; 3.1.43,46; 9.4.89
Baldock, Mr.	7.4.59
BALDWIN,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
D.	5.4.3
Dr. Mary	9.3.33
Balfour Downs Station	5.2.42-3
Balfour Report	11.748
Balgarrup	4.6.49,61
Balgo Hills Mission	7.5.89
Balhausen, Mr.	3.8.19
Baliene Bank	9.4.55
Balingup	1.2.58-9; 1.5.47-8; 6.7.72; 9.2.74
Ball, C.	6.5.58
Balladonia (Ballajuina)	3.7.45; 4.6,5-11; 7.7.36; 8.3.77,85
Ballarat Co.	3,10.35
Ballarat Mill	11.67
Ballard Lake	3,10.19
Ballennew	1.3.29,30
Ballidu	5.8.71
Balmoral Stn	11.67
Balls - *See also Dancing*	1.3.2; 1.6.41-9; 1.8.2-3,16; 1.9.11; 1.10.46,51; 2.14.43; 2.18.19; 2.20.55; 3.1.36; 3.5.29; 3.6.18; 3.8.41; 3.10.35; 5.3.6,8; 5.8.33; 9.6.31-2
Bamber, Captain J.	13.294
Bamboo Creek	8.2.19,21; 9.1.53
Banaski Family	11.112-18
Bancellis, John	9.5.72
Band of Hope	2.17.13-4
Bandicoots	9.6.39
Band of Hope	10.48
Bands, Musical	1.9.22-4; 3.6.18; 5.4.4,12-3
BANKS	
Agricultural	3.6.14,31; 5.3.31,35-41; 5.6.5-7; 6.1.69; 9.5.116,120,123,125; 9.6.15; 13.595-7
of Australasia	8.5.45; 9.4,79, 11.389
of England	8.4.117
National	3.5.33; 7.3.104; 9.4.82-3
of New South Wales	8.4.122,124,126
Perth's first	2.18.25-8; 10.275
of Western Australia	1.2.17; 3,2.58; 3.5.27,30; 3.8.39; 5.6.8; 6.8.4,IBC; 7.7.93; 8.4.125-6; 8.5.45; 9.4.77,79; 9.5.80, 11.389
BANKS,	
Sir Joseph	2.14.49-50; 4.5.59; 5.7.70; 9.4.44,48,87; 11.31,56,59
Pte.	2.19.4
BANNER	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Perth City	6.8.96
William	9.1.37-38
BANNISTER,	
Captain Thomas	1.1.13; 1.7.15-16; 1.9.47; 1.10.59; 2.18.6; 3.5.9; 4.5.20,102; 4.6.53; 7.6.52-3; 9.4.76
District	8.1.21
River	4.5,22
Bannon, Mr. and Mrs.	8.6.31
BAR - FREMANTLE	
attempts to remove	1.1.23
BARBALIN	7.6.8,11
Creek	7.4.86,92; 7.7.90,96
Water Scheme	7.6.24
BARBER	
Dr.	5.5.85-6; 8.6.76
G.	8.6.76
BARCOO	
River	2.12.8; 2.14.1-5
Rot	3.10.19-20
Bardies	3.5.48
Barde Grubs	10.324
Bardoc	5.5.86
Bardwell-Clarke	3.1.67; 3.2.2
Barges	3.5.31
BARK	
Huts	3.1.31
Red Gus	3.1.32
BARKER,	
Captain C.	2.12.16; 2.13.39; 2.19.3; 3.7.18; 4.3.69; 5.7.68,71,77; 6.1.29; 6.4.11
Captain George	5.3.2
Edmund Shelley	9.5.100
and Gull	7.6.11
Herbert	3.4.33
John	9.3.128
Keith	9.5.100
Lady (Lady Broome)	6.6.66
N.G.	3.9.47
BARKER'S	
Bridge	1.2.5
Landing	3.6.37
BARLEE,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Brook	7.3.100
Family	1.9.18,29; 9.3.64-5,73
F.P.	1.2.30-1; 2.13.20-2; 2.20.18-9,28-9; 3.1.49; 3.2.58; 3.4.16; 3.9.13-6; 4.2.77; 5.1.33; 5.3.14; 5.8.72-3; 6.7.52; 7.1.31,116-20; 7.3.83-114; 7.5.33; 7.7.19; 7.8.9,20; 8.1.96; 8.4.79-80; 9.3.60-3,74; 11.144; 12.30-33,41-2
Lake	7.4.86,90
Mrs.	3.2.59
BARNARD,	
F.P.	7.7.106
G.	2.17.5
L.W.	9.3.18
Mr.	2.19.50
Barnardo's Boarders	3.10.22
Barnden, Richard	9.5.70,71
Barndon Hill	1.6.11; 1.9.29
Barnes, Mrs.	3.6.34
Barnes Cup	10.171
BARNETT,	
Dr. H. C.	3.6.13; 7.7.41; 1.9.47
Colin	13.712
Walter	9.4.63
Barney's Patch	7.3.28
Barnfield, Mr.	3.8.41; 3.10.13
Barn Hill	8.4.44
Barnett Family	10.498
Barrabup	8.1.52
BARRACK	
Memorial	2.20.64
Street	3.5.26; 8.6.27
BARRACKS	
Albany	2.19.6,14; 6.6.21
Arch	8.4.IFC,IBC
Augusta	1.4.50; 2.19.14
Bunbury	2.13.51
Clock	3.9,46
Dale	1.2,24
Defence Council	10.177
Ellens Brook	1.2.5,16; 1.6.26
Fire	3.9.46
Fremantle	1.9.46

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Geraldton	2.16.2; 3.2.21
Kojonup	1.9.5
Mandurah	1.5.20,30; 5.8.13
Pensioners	1.9.62; 2.15.29; 3.1.10; 3.3.39; 3.5.29; 3.9.46; 5.6.46,55; 8.4.FC, IFC,68
Perth's First	1.1.9; 1.2.54; 2.13.17,45,48; 2.18.25; 3.2.30; 3.5.26-7
Pinjarra	1.1.33; 1.5.20-1,25; 2.19.14
Port Gregory	5.6.22
Williams	4.5.24
York	3.10.8
Barraclough, Elizabeth	8.4.119
Barragup	5.8.26,30
Barramining	4.5.36-7
Barren, Mrs.	2.13.24-6
BARRETT,	
James	2.20.53-4
Mr., Gardener	3.5.28
BARRETT-LENNARD	
Amy	8.4.54
D.	8.2.BC
Edmund	1.9.67
E.P.	1.2.18; 2.11.18; 3.5.9; 6.2.17
Family	1.9.43,66-7; 3.6.7
Frederick P	12.361-67
G.	BC.Pt4
Barringarra Creek	3.9.38-9
Barrington, Dennis	13.505-6
BARRON	
Constable	3.2.52; 4.6.63
Edward	7.3.73-4; 7.7.101-2; 8.3.9,12
Edward George	8.3.9
Jane	7.3.74
Mr.	1.1.26,36; 1.9.40-2
Sir Harry Gov	9.5.112; 11.530-31
Barron-Hay	10.116
BARROW,	
G.W	13.184-5
George, Convict	9.4.81
George, printer	9.1.81-2
J	10.116
Peter	2.19.33-4; 3.10.7-8

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Barrow Island	2.17.41-2; 2.19.41; 12.494-5,635-46
Barry, Sir C.	5.6.46,54
Barter Trade	10.273
BARTLETT	
A.H.	5.5.84
Alec	1.1.7
D.	6.6.59
Dr	10.234
H.J.	2.17.14
Norman	3.1.39
BARTON,	
Brothers Circus	13.4
Sir Edmund.	3.8.6-7,11-12; 4.2.8,20; 9.6.24; 12.539,713
Justice	3.7.15
Lyn.	9.4.15
Barton-Parkes, Rev, F.	6.3.16
BARTRAM,	
Mr.	2.20.10
Mrs.	2.20.8,10; 7.4.26
and Sons	1.5.47-8
Barwick, Fred	3.7.42
Barzey, Mr. and Mrs.	7.4.11
Basejou, S.J.	3.5.45
Bashford, W.	6.2.29
Bass, Capt. G.	3.1.47
BASSENDEAN	2.18.2,19; 3.9.48; 7.7.60-1; 13.339-52
Improvement Committee	13.347
Memorial Library	11.634
Named	11.629
Research Unit	11.635
War Memorial	11.629-37
Bassendean Magnet (weekly periodical)	13.341–345,349,352
Bassett, Mrs.	1.3.48
Bastin, J.	4.4.5
Baston, Mr. Geraldton	3.7.19
BATAVIA (see under Ships)	
Graveyard	5.2.12
Wreck site survey	7.6.61-78
Batbatting	7.4.83
Bate, Annette	3.1.49; 3.4.22
BATEMAN,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Family	1.1.13-4,18-9; 1.9.47; 4.4.13; 10.385
John	1.1.13,18-19; 1.5.11; 2.13.52; 4.2.76; 4.4.13; 5.1.67; 6.2.14; 6.4.35; 6.5.32; 7.3.69-70; 7.5.95,98; 13.294
J. & W.	1.1.13; 1.3.47; 1.9.47; 3.10.45; 5.8.25,27; 8.6.107
J.W.	3.9.46
BATES,	
Daisy	3.5.37-8; 5.5.37; 10.65
H.W.	3.4.45
T.W.	1.5.28; 1.8.32
Mr. - *Station Hand*	10.29
BATESON,	
F.W.	3.4.27-34; 3.6.14,30; 3.8.51; 3.9.49
L.	3.6.14
Bath, T.H., M.L.A.	5.1.55; 5.4.11; 9.1.15-17
BATHER'S BAY	1.8.58; 3.1.38; 3.6.13
Beach, Ladies	3.8.41
BATHS	
Fremantle	3.6.14
Perth	3.8.22
Batman family	4.5.81
Batt, dames	3.2.34; 5.1.70; 8.3.74-6
Batteries - Mining	10.584-88
Batteries, Telegraph	3.7.45
Batting, Mr.	1.4.44
Battle of Pinjarra	1.1.24-37; 1.2.9; 1.5.18-9,26; 3.5.14; 4.4.23; 13.592
BATTYE,	
Dr. J.S.	1.1.35; 1.2.49; 1.8.57,60; 2.20.61,68; 3.2.59; 3.5.45,54; 3.10.32; 4.2.8,22; 4.4.5,8; 6.7.26; 7.2.41; 8.1.12,16,18-9; 8.5.19; 11.365-75,770
Family	10.58,65,251,258,381
Cyclopedia of W.A.	4.6.36; 8.3.10
Library	8.1.69; 8.3.8; 9.1.23,82; 9.4,102; 9.6.7,38; 12.591
BAUCHE,	
Island	2.15.13,18
Mr., Marine Surveyor	2.15.6
BAUDIN, Captain Nicolas	2.15.2,7-19; 3.1.20,30,47; 3.5.36-9; 5.1.11; 9.4,43,48,60,93,97; 9.6.65-6,71-2; 11.IFCpt1,59-63
Expedition	9.6.65-72
Bauer, F.	4,5.63-4
Baulch, Edna	6.8.13
Baumgarten, 0.	3.2.44; 3.4.27
Bauxite Mining	10.194-6

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
BAXTER,	
Constable	5.5.89
G.	1.5.50
John	1.7.11-12; 3.3.59; 3.4.42
Memorial	1.7.11-12; 2.16.17; 3.3.7
William	4.5.63; 6.1.52
Baxter's Bones	1.7.12; 3.3.5-9
Bay Whaling - *See also Whaling*	6.5.29; 7.1.40; 9.2.21
BAYLEY,	
Arthur, Prospector	3.3.10-17; 3.4.37; 3,5.46,51-2; 3.8.27-9; 3.9.18-26,49; 3.10.45; 4.2.63; 4.5.9,19; 5.2.34; 5.7.19; 6.1.12; 7.1.7; 9.6.61
Capt.George	13.181-3,299
Diary of	13.146-7,154-9
Mr., Eucla	317.39; 11.600-01
Thomas	13.469
Bayley's Reward Mine	3.3.14-17; 3.4.4,11; 7.1.11; 9.2.22-3
Baylis, Mary Anne	1.8.22
Baylup Police Station	7.1.91
Bayley	11.514
Bayly Capt	11.514
Bayly, L.	3.1.50-4
Bayswater	3.6.38
Bay View Road	3.6.38
Bazaars	1.9.11
BEACHAM,	
Family	1.10.61; 2.19.25; 5.8.40
Reuben	13.158
Beaconsfield	3.6.13
Beaden	7.7.75
Beadle, W.H.D.	4.4.13
Beadles, H., perished	3.5.49; 3.9.23
Beagle Surveying ship	13.192,419,421-2,424
Beagle Bay	2.12.5-6,42-3; 3.1.12-5; 6.5.53; 8.4.46; 9.4.54-5
Beaglehole, Mr.	7.1.11
Bean C.E.W	10.383
Beard, G.	1.9.47
BEASLEY,	
F.R.	10.251
H., Architect	8.5.66
Mr., Surveyor	5.4.2; 10.48

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
BEATON	
A.H.	5.5.75
J.A.	5.5.71
Beatons Hill	1.7.43
Beatrice Road, Nedlands	6.7.25
Beaufort Street Bridge, 1884	3.2.40
Beaume Measure	10.364
Beche de Mer	1.10.7
Becher, F.J.	5.8.35
Beck, H. C.	1.5.43
Beckett, Captain	2.20.47,50-2
Becton, J.	5.4.6
Bedart, A.	10.76
Beddoes, Mr Abrolhos	10.59-60
Bedrock, Sophie	9.1.96
Bedell, Capt.	2.12.45
BEDFORD,	
Admiral Sir Frederick Gov	8.6.30-1; 9.5.83; 11.530-31; 13.21-2
Lakes	8.4.32
Park, Broome	3.1.30
Bedingfield, Family	1.1.47,50; 1.9.8; 3.3.30; 7.1.61
Beecham, W.	1.5.22,24-8
Beechlands	1.10.47
BEECK,	
family	3.4.19; 11.581-83
Sir Marcus	9.5.50
Beedalup Falls	7.3.112
Beelair	5.7.33
Beer Mattys	5.2.14
Beer Production	10.361
BEERE	
Edward	3.4.38; 3.5.49; 5.5.46; 7.3.21; 9.6.60
F.W.	8.3.77,87
Mr. and Mrs.	3.7.44,52
Bees	1.10.12; 3.8.46
BEETLES	
Use in fashion	13.453-4
Beete, Capt. J.P.	1.8.72; 4.1.25
Beggs, Captain	7.2.17
Beggs B.	10.612
BEGINNINGS	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
of Australia	1.3.33-39,41
of W.A.	2.16.10; 3.4.14
Behn River	2.12.7; 2.14.3; 8.4.56
Bejoording	11.279
Bekle H	10.437,443
BELCHES	
Lieut. Peter	3.3.6; 3.4.39; 4.3.79; 4.5.77; 7.1.109; 7.3.88; 7.5.83; 11.356,430; 13.629
Mr.	3.8.44-9; 7,4.24
Point	1.8.69-71
R.	7.7.34
Belele Pastoral Co.	3.2.20; 6.8.8,82
Belhus	5.7.4; 11.BCpt4
BELL	
Anna Maria see Rutledge Anna	
Dean/ Canon John	5.6.51; 7.2.5; 10.253,260,498-99
Elijah	4.5.34
Elinor	2.20.1
Emma	5.8.30
G.W.	5.7.21
J.	1.6.43,49
P	10.384
Mr.	2.20.5
William	2.17.16
Bell Tower	12.214-218
Bell Ringing	12.207-9
Bell's Power Station	11.308.314
Bellevue, Capel	6.7.59
Bellevue case	11.348-49
Bellinger Island	2.13.28-9
Bells, Cattle	8.1.67; 9.6.105
BELMONT	1.2.4,5
Park	2.19.55; 9.5.74,75
Belvedere	5.6.14-16,20,28
Belvidere, Princep Est.	5.1.20 et seq.; 8.1.23,31,33,38; 11.515
Belvior - *Land grant*	1.2.18; 13.588
Benalla	9.2.65
Bencolli, P.	8.5.30,32
Bencraft, Eveline	9.1.97
Bendigo Bishop of	10.176
'Bends'	11.578

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
BENEDICTINE	
Community	3,4.17; 3.9.27; 8.6.35-6; 10.234
Monks	3.5.29; 8.5.29,30
Benefit Society	3.6.32
BENEVOLENT	
Asylum	9.5.30
Buccaneer, Dampier	3.2.9-12
Groups	11.341
Bengal minesweeper	12.142-49,151
Benger	3.10.30; 8.1.55
Benham, Rosemary	9.3.33
Benjabbering	8.4.24,28-9,33; 8.5.IBC
Benjamin, S.	1.9.22
Benken, John	3.7.10
Benn, Mr.	3.8.28
BENNETT	
Brook	1.2.5
Captain	2.20.7,12-3
Family	10.335-48
Harry	9.4.14
Mr.	5.6.8
Range	6.4.20
W.G.	11.704
Bennie report	11.735
Bennit Rachel (Mrs Pardoe)	11.705
BENSTEAD	
Bill	3.4.31
James	4.1.27,38
Luke	3.4.31
Mr., Coolgardie	4.5.10
Bensley Adj	11.306
BENTLEY	
Dr.	7.7.50
Mollie	8.3.25; 9.2.76
Bentham George	13.626,641
Berchman, A. de K.	6.6.11-12
Bercove, J.	8.2.88
BERESFORD,	
Bruce	9.4.67
family	5.8.42; 9.2.6-10,15
Lieut. C.	8.4.80

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr.	1.9.25
H.	2.20.14; 8.4.80; 9.1.84; 9.2.5-8,10-15
W.	10.296
Bergin Mrs	13.660-1
Berin	3.8.28; 3.10.25
Berinson, J.	8.2.94
Berkshire Valley	5.5.45; 5.8.74; 9.1.96
Bermingham, Catherine	5.4.5
Bernales, C. de, *see de Bernales*	
Bernier Island	2.15.11,15; 2.16.8; 10.63
Berringarra station	3.2.20; 6.1.11; 9.2.68-71
Berry, Henry & Co.	9.2.49
Berry, W	10.238
Berthollet Island	1.9.48; 2.15.13,18
Bertoli, V.E.	8.5.31
Bertram, Jim	9.5.117,120,121
Bervie - Scotland	8.1.71-2
Beryl Mine	9.2.110,113,116
Besant, Annie	9.5.18,26,27
BEST	
Amy	9.3.69; 10.338
J.	6.5.63; 7.1.69
Winnie (recollections)	13.349
Bethesda Hospital	10.491
Bethesda Mission (Bayswater)	13.488
Bettengay, Mr. Ag Dept.	10.116
BETTS,	
George	9.6.102
R.	1.6.11
Betts & Betts (Shoe store)	13.336-7
Beukers, Rev. J.	5.8.31; 6.7.73,76,86,88; 10.39-56
Bevacqua, Robert	7.6.61
Beverages	8.2.76
BEVERLEY,	1.6.2,44; 2.11.17; 3.2.49-51; 3.5.23; 8.3.25; 9.1.92-4; 13.7-13
Mrs.	3.6.21
Police Station	8.3.26
Times	8.3.26
Bevilaqua, H.W.	8.5.31
Bewick, Noreing & Co.	1.9.63; 3.7.22; 3.10.17; 7.4.14,20; 9.2.107,111; 13.662-673
Bibbulmun	1.1.24

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
BIBRA	
E.L. von	4.4.35
Lake School	1.9.57
Bickford, E.J.	3.8.20
BICKLEY,	
J.	8.5.56-7
Wallace	1.8.22,67; 3.8.40; 3.9.45; 5.1.22-4,29,32; 7.8.10; 8.6.105
Bickford Park	10.55
Bicton	2.19.56
Biddle, Cicely	7.2.65
Biddles, Capt.	2.12.45
Bidgarroning Spring	7.7.91
Big Bell Mine	3.7.26
Big Ben Nugget	3.7.5
BIG BLOW	
Bayley's Reward	3.3.14; 7.1.10
North West	3.9.37-40
Big Brook	8.1.52; 10.19-21
Big Brother Movement	3.10.22
Bignall, J.	1.5.17
Big Paddy	8.4.10
Billabalong Station	3.8.51; 9.2.74
Billiards	2.15.26-7
Billiecutherra Well	5.5.27,37
Billiluna Station	3.2.47; 5.2.43
Bill to the People petition	4.1.16
Billy Can Rush	1.7.54
Bindi Hindi	8.1.58
Bindoon	9.1.115
Binduli	12.337-8
Biographical Register	10.381
Biography Aust. Dict of	10.378-86
Bioscopes	11.305-6,309,315
BIRBECK,	
Bank	8.4.115,117
J.	8.4.119
R. & W.	8.4.118
BIRCH	
Capt.	5.7.60
Edmund	1.2.31; 2.20.30; 3.9.45; 4.2.74; 11.387

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Family	10.279-285
Henry	1.9.32; 3.6.35
Lewis	2.17.18
Richard	2.17.18
Vernon	2.20.54
BIRD	
Clubs	9.6.82
F.	6.6.77; 7.4.39
Ivan	3.7.18
J.	3.6.38
Life	2.13.21-2; 2.16.8; 2.19.7-8; 3.1.44; 3.2.21; 3.6.42-3; 12.235-42
Rev. T.C.	6.6.61
Sanctuaries/Protection	9.6.82; 12.494.498-500,645
BIRDS	
As food	13.462-75
As Pests	12.234-5,237
Egg Fossil	6.7.87
Hunting of	12.636-37
Preserving	1.4.82-3
Birds of Australia	4.1.30,44.48; 10.71
Birdum Stock Route	8.4.60
Birdwood, General	3.7.14; 8.5.20
Birdwood Square	10.45
BIRKETT,	
E. & J.	8.5.55
James	13.294
Birkley & Taylors Fever Mixture	2.14.24
Birman Wendy	10.357,378
BIRMINGHAM	
Dr.	3.6.13; 7.7.52
Dr. W.P.	3.6.13
Birn, J.	1.6.44
Birnie, R.	1.9.19; 4.3.40,43
BIRRELL	
Dr.	5.5.84
John	3.4.33
Birthday *Scheme see R.W.A.H.S.*	
Births, Marriages and Deaths	1.3.33; 1.8.19-34; 4.6.36; 8.3.7-15
Birtwistle, I.T.	1.10.61; 2.12.12,40; 3.5.54; 3.8.26; 4.4.12; 7.2.40; 7.8.8; 8.1.6-11,15-17,22; 10.385; 11.370,375; 12.593-601

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Bishop, Mr. Pankie	5.5.54
Bishop for all seasons	10.168-79
BISHOPS ANGLICAN - *See also under own names*	
Barry	2.11.7
Bird	6.3.5
Elsey	7.2.63
Freeth	5.4.57,67
Frewer	4.5.35; 1.2.63-6; 7.7.78
Goldsmith	4.5.35; 7.2.61; 9.1.72
Hale	1.7.1-11; 1.9.2,47; 1.10.47; 2.11.7-15; 2.17.22-7; 2.19.40; 3.2.54,58; 3.5.17-27; 3.8.35; 5.4.52-54; 5.8.13; 7.2.57; 7.5.55; 7.8.48,52; 9.6.90
Le Fanu	7.8.51-2
Marsden	6.3.6
Montgomery	6.3.11,16,18
Parry	2.11.7; 3.1.29; 3.2,61; 3.5.27; 4.6.78; 5.4.53-6; 5.6.50,57; 6.3.7,10; 7.2.58-9; 7.8.20; 8.6.67
Riley, C.O.L.	1.7.11; 2.11.7; 3.6.13; 5.4.15,57,59; 6.3.11-8; 7,2.59-61; 7.8.50-3; 8.5.19; 9.6.90
Riley, C.L.	5.4.60; 7.8.51
Short	1.6.50; 1.9.1,11; 1.9.2,56; 1.10.2,6-10; 2.11.2,6-10; 2.17.22-7; 3.4.25; 3.5.20,27; 4.3.78; 7.1.84; 7.4.24; 9.6.90
Trower	7.2.60-6
Witt	7.2.65-6
BISHOPS - ROMAN CATHOLIC	
Brady	1.2.38-48; 1.6.46,49; 5.6.23; 5.7.4; 7.6.26-32; 13.611-613
Gibney	8.4.83,88-90; 9.1.84
Griver	5.6.22,53; 6.5.73
Kelly	8.5.22
Lanigan	8.4.83
Polding	7.2.29; 7.6.26
Prendiville	2.20.65; 3.5.25
Salvado	1.2.38-48; 1.6.7-10; 1.8.8-9; 1.9.18; 2.19,39; 2.20.12; 3.9.27-36; 5.6,14,21-30; 5.8.63-77; 7.1.100
Serra	1.2.38-48; 1.6.30-1,35; 2.19.39; 3.9.27-36; 5.6.14,20,23,30
BISHOP'S	
Church Fund	7.5.17
College *See also Schools*	1.7,2-4,8-11; 2.16.17; 2.17.24; 3.2.58,61; 3.5.29; 3.9.16; 5.3.15; 5.4.52-4,64; 8.1.92
Girls School	1.7.10-11; 9.3.62-3,66

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
	1.7.2; 2.11.11,13; 2.17.24; 3.2.61; 3.5.32; 5.6.49; 10.171-2
House	
Place	8.6.33
See	3.2.36
Bismark Archipelago	9.1.38
Bisphaa, L.	7.1.130
Biet, Mr.	2.14.43
Bitumen deposits	2.19.8; 7.1.25
Bitumen in drums	11.51
BLACK	
Brothers	5.1.54
D	10.111,143,385
Dr E.	11.85
Elvire River	7.3.29
Flag	3.7.5; 3.10.39; 5.5.86
Friday	5.3.33
Tom	7.4.19
Blackall, Dr.	7.7.45
Blackall, Willm E	12.571,578
Blackberry	7.1.68
Blackbirding	3.10.43; 9.1.39
Blackboy Rush Thatch	3.10.7
Blackboy gas	10.553,59
Blackboy Hill	10.120,125
Blacket, Edmund - Architect	5.6.57
Blackett, Mr.	3.3.16
Blackfellow's Grave	3.3.12
Blacksmiths	1.9.58; 8.1.43,67; 10.550-57; 13.277-87
Blacksmiths Assoc of WA	13.286
Blackstone, Mr.	1.1.7
BLACKWOOD,	
Bridge	2.15.25; 8.1.76
Captain	1.4.42
District	3.7.12-3
Estate, Jayes	3.7.12-4
Races	3.10.36
River	1.2.58; 1.3.27; 1.4.42,46; 1.8.48-9,54; 3.8.33; 3.10.32; 4.4.39,40; 8.1.43,92; 8.2.52; 8.4.37; 8.6.12; 10.19
Blainey, Geoffery	5.2.2; 9.3.46; 11.727
BLAKE	
E.	3.2.44
H.	7.7.106

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Blakeney, E.P.	4.4.40
Blakers, A.E.	4.2.44-5
BLAKEY	
Sarah	1.8.22
T.	2.18.10; 8.3.12
Bland, Rivett H.	1.2.16,26; 1.6.2,5; 1.9.41; 2.18.17; 2.19.28,34; 3.5.10; 3.6.6; 3.7.30; 3.10.7-10; 7.3.9; 11.600-05; 13.162-6
Bland's Brook	3.10.8
Blasting	1.6.37
Blaw and Anderson	3.6.31
BLECHYNDEN,	
H.	4.4.35
Jane	4.4.35
John	4.3.57; 4.4.35
Mrs.	3.2.51; 7.2.33
Walter	4.3.67; 4.4.37
Bligh, Capt. W.	3.1.42; 3.2.10
Blinco, H.	1.9.47
Blind Grass	1.2.59
Blind School	11.191
BLOCK	
45, Kalgoorlie	3.9.50; 6.2.48
48, Kambalda	6.7.40
Roads	3.6.37; 3.8.21,40; 11.648-9
Blockade	8.1.27
B1owfield, G.	8.2.94
Blood Transfusion	5.4.36
Blowflies in sheep	10.506-7
Bloxsome C.E.	11.68
Blue Funnel Line	9.1.49
Blue Gums (Tas.)	11.21
Blue Winged Kookaburra	6.7.13
Bluff Knoll *(see Stirling Ranges)*	12.488-9
Blundell, Capt. H.W.	5.7.60
Blyth, A.	2.13.22
BLYTHE,	
Albert	1.2.58-9
C.	8.4,10-11
J.	7.3.43; 8.4.9-11,13
Blythewood	5.8.43
Boab Tree	3.1.15

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Boab nut carving	12.697-715
Boake, Barcroft	2.14.11,26
Boalt, C.	9.1.95-6
Boans Ltd.	3.1.5; 3.2.2; 3.10.16
BOAN	
F	11.701
H.	10.385
Boaque, Const.	7.7.20
Board of Council and Audit	9.6.42; 11.595
Board of Missions	11.185,190,195
Boas, H.	8.2.92; 9.2.58; 11.574-5
BOAT	
Building	1.1.19; 1.5.24; 1.9.59; 2.11.16-8; 2.12.12-27; 2.13.38,43; 2.19.27; 3.1.63; 4.1.55-75; 8.5.53-62
Races	1.8.58
Boats	2.14.30,35
Bobby Dazzler Nugget	3.7.5
Bocksette, Mr., Surveyor	5.2.43
Bodin family	1.8.21
Bodallin Soak	13.439-40
Boech H.H.	10.14
Boer War	3.3.40; 9.6.24-5; 11.301
Bold, W.E.	3.2.29; 3.4.26; 3.8.18-25
BOLGART	
district	5.5.45; 5.7,97; 6,3.46; 7.1.89; 7.7.94; 11.276
Gold	6.3.59
Railway	7.9.98
Bolger, E.	8.5.56
Bolivar, Simon	8.1.27-8
Bolles, Capt.	6.6.21
Bolt, A	13.1-15
BOLTON,	
G.C.	8.4.5; 9.2.5; 10.379,385; 11.265
Reg	13.407
Bon Marche Stores	3.6.32; 8.6.32
Bonapart Archipelago	2.15.12
BOND	
Alan	9.5.89; 11.706
H.R.	7.3.68
Jack and Jim	3.8.53
Rev. W.	2.13.14

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Bond Stores	10.365
Bonds, Government	9.6.14
Bone, William	3.3.19-20
Bonheur, Rosa	9.2.32
Bonner, Robert	1.7.47; 2.13.17; 3.9.24; 6.5.62
BONNIE	
Downs	8.2.19
Vale	1.7.53-4,62
Bonser, Emma and Elizabeth	8.4.26,29
Bonsor J.	11.282-3
Boodadong	7.1.98
Boodies	1.9.38
Boodijup	3.10.33; 6.8.45
Boogardie Station	3.7.28; 6.1.11
BOOK	
F.D.	9.6.94-5
Publishing	7.7.79; 8.5.100
Booklovers Library	11.467
Boolanine	7.6.9,11
BOOLARDY	
Pastoral Company	5.5.56
Station	3.2.20; 6.1.11; 7.7.117
Boolathana Station	6.7.8; 7.7.75
Boologooro Station	7.7.75; 9.2.73-5
Boonah HMAT	13.502-4
Booralaming	7.7.96
Boorara, Golden Ridge	5.1.53-60
Boorianup	4.2.35
BOOTH,	
A.E.	9.2.56
Dr.	9.2.47
Herbert	9.4.64
Boots and Shoes	1.3.13; 9.6.28,30,36
Boranup	1.5.33; 6.8.44
Bora-Yukkin Rock	3.1.57
Boronia Adamsiana	7.6.17
BORSTAL	
Captain	2.14.29
Prison	8.3.17
BOSTOCK,	
Family	4.6.39-40,82

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Rev. G.J.	1.9.47; 4.2.78; 10.297; 13.198
Bostock & Wombell's Novelty Circus and Complete Menagerie	13.394–395
Boston, U.S.A.	8.1.83
Botanical Collections	11.59-65
Botanic Gardens	12.655-6
Botanical Specimens	3.1.47
BOTANISTS OF W.A.	4.5.59-71; 12.567-83; 13.626-43
seashore	8.6.86-102
Botany Bay	2.14.50-8; 2.15.7; 3.1.39
Bottle sealed by Vancouver	3.1.45
BOUCHER	
Charles	13.595-7,599
Frederick	13.596
Boudenit, W.	7.7.105
Bougainville, Capt. H.Y.P.P. de	2.15.2,10; 9.6.67-9,72
Bouglas, G.	1.5.11,26-7
BOULDER	3.4.10-3; 3.10.15; 5.4.1-16; 6.8.27; 7.4.74-8; 9.2.25
City Exhibition	10.247
Evening Star	8.4.99
Lode	3.8.56
Boundy & Loche	10.493
Bounty Regulations 1839	5.7.95
BOURKE	
Rev. A.	1.7.11
Christopher	9.3.38
D.	7.1.95-6
J., Bonnie	7.1.89,96-101
Jack, Bluebush	4.1.22; 5.4.8-9; 11.37-38
Kate	7.1.95,101
Mary	7.1.96,99
M.J.	3.8.28; 3.10.25
T.J.	1.7.63
Tom	3.2.44
Bourne, Charles	13.559
Boutflower, Rev. D.	7.2.58
Bouvard, Cape	7.1.64
Bouvet, Capt.	2.15.2
BOVELL,	
A.	6.7.86; 7.1.23
Family	3.5.31; 10.47-52

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Joe	3.10.36
W.J.	6.7.62,86
BOVRIL ESTATES	2.12.7; 3.6.32; 8.4.18
BOW,	
F.W.	4.2.25
River	2.12.5
BOWEN	
Florence	5.4.16
K.	8.4.92
Bower, The, Guildford	1.9.40; 3.10.6
Bower W.	10.82
Bowerbird (Spotted)	6.7.16
BOWES	
Agricultural Area	8.4.38
Station	3.2.19; 3.6.9; 6.8.82; 7.7.111,115,120-4
Bowker Fanny	7.4.8; 7.5.43
Bowman family	4.1.59; 7.2.12,14,17
BOWRA,	
J.	7.7.102; 10.191
William	5.1.74
Boxall A.	11.704
Boxer Rebellion	3.3.40
Boxing	1.7.58; 13.211
Boyanup	1.5.40; 8.1.47
Boyce P.J.	10.385
BOYD,	
Carr - *See Carr-Boyd*	
Eliza	1.10.55
Rev. D.T.	8.5.82,87
Sir W.	2.12.23; 8.6.101
Boylan, A.P.	5.4.8
Boyne, Mr.	1.5.41
Boy Scouts Association	5.8.31; 8.1.11
Boys Own Journal	8.1.59
Boys Schools - *see also Schools*	1.9.9,23; 3.5.32; 3.9.10-6,49; 6.5.74; 7.3.IFC; 8.5.75-93
Bracher, G.	1.2.8-9
Braddon, Sir Edward	4.2.8
'Braddon Blot'	11.718
Bradford	9.2.9-10
Bradley Mine, Hall's Creek	2.14.43
Bradshaw, J.	8.5.72-3

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
BRADY	
Bishop, *see Bishops*	
E.	1.3.28; 8.2.52
Mr., Augusta	3.10.36
Mr., Fremantle	2.12.29
Mr., Yarloop	1.5.41-6,56
Jack (Recollections)	13.347
P.S.	1.9.32
Rev. Fr.	6.7.49; 10.133,138
BRAID,	
C.	7.7.96
Eva	7.4.82; 7.7.81; 8.4.22
BRAIDWOOD,	
N.S.W.	6.4.26
Dr. T.	4.1.41
BRAIN,	
Arthur	3.4.28,33
Frank	4.4.42
H.E.	8.5.IFC; 9.1.11-21
BRAITHWAITE,	
John	13.19
G. and Sara	8.4.119
Bradley	8.1.65
Branches, see *R.W.A.H.S.*	
BRAND,	
Bella	2.14.42
David, Greenough pioneer	6.5.15; 6.6.61
Hon. Sir David, M.L.A.	9.3.111; 10.385
Branding implements	9.6.100
BRANDS, (LIVESTOCK)	1.2.24; 9.6.98-110
Legislation	9.6.101-3,106-7
Registers of	9.6.101.4,106,110
Brandy Keg	1.1.7
Branston, Sir J. and Lady	9.2.58
Brass Band Pictures	11.31
BRASSEY,	
Helen	3.1.30
Lord and Lady	3.1.22,26,30; 5.3.5,12,15; 6.6.79
Brave Young Singers	8.3.67
BRAY,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
F.I.	1.6.21; 1.7.13; 1.8.62,85; 1.9.16,45; 2.17.19; 2.20.1; 3.2.28,59; 3.4.26; 3.6.40-3; 3.10.25; 4.2.2,5,26; 4.4.43; 4.5.39; 6.5.26; 7.2.43; 8.1.20; 11.367-8,371
F.J.	4.1.75
Brazier, N. Surveyor	3.4.32
Breacher, Mr.	3.2.54
Bread	9.6.49
Bread Bakers - *see Bakeries*	
Breadon, Joe	3.10.20
Breakell, H.J.	11.315-6
Breaker Inlet	1.4.3,9
Breaksea Island	2.15,20; 2.19.6; 3.1.43,46
Breakwater, Fremantle	2.12.18
Brearley, Norman	6.5.43; 9.3.117
Breaze, Ann	1.2.12-3; 1.10.45; 7.2.55; 9.5.71
BRECKLER,	
Bros (Shoe Store)	13.323-5
Eva (nee Chave)	13.324
Fanny (nee Feigal)	13.324-5
Woolf	13.323-5
Yoel (Alexander)	13.323-5
BREMER,	
Bay	2.13.24-6; 3.3.47; 6.6.26; 8.3.78; 10.413,416
Capt.	1.8.33; 7.7.82
Bremner, Dr. Mary	9.3.40
BRENNAN,	
Fay	13.711
J.	1.9.47-8; 8.6.28
Kyran	5.4.8
Miss	3.6.22
Mr., Augusta	3.10.36
Patrick	13.711
Ruri	13.711
T.	7.1.72
Breslin, John (Mr. Collins)	7.1.50; 7.5.101; 7.7.99
Brete, Capt. - *See Beete*	
Breton, Lieut.	2.13.37-8; 4.1.25
BRETT,	
Lionel	5.6.49
P.	11.622
Brewers	8.1.35

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Breweries	10.36
BREWERY	
Albion	7,3.73
Emu	3.1.3; 6.7.5; 7.3.73
Stanley	2.11.17
Swan	3.8.18; 11.BCpt5
Brewing	3.5.11
Brian, M.	8.3.18
Brice, George	4.5.32
BRICK,	
D.	7.4.23
G.C.	8.5.70,72
Brickfields Reserve	3.8.22
Brickmakers	3.4.17-8; 8.1.60
Brickworks	12.446-7
BRIDGES	
General	3.3.44
Narrows	13.372,382-3
Old Fremantle	12.20-1
Perth Causeway	13.317
Bridge, P.J.	9.3.89
Bridge Family	11.446
Bridgeman family	3.3.19-20
Bridgeford, Dr.	3.10.16; 5.4.4
Bridgetown	4.4.37; 7.1.24; 8.1.42-3; 11.466
Briehart P.	11.279-80,282
BRIGGS,	
Ana	8.3.18-20,23
Grammar School	1.9.51; 5.8.31; 7.1.71
Sir Henry	1.9.50; 4.3.6; 5.8.31
T.	7.7.105
T.H. & Co.	8.6.78
BRIGNELL,	
John	13.294
Joseph	13.294
Brimage, T.F.	4.2.24
'Brindisi of Australia"	11.714
BRINE,	
& Sons	8.5.22
W.L.	8.6.83
Brinsmead Col. H.C.	6.5.43

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Brion, Mrs.	1.4.17-27
BRISBANE	
L.W.	5.5.80
and Wunderlich	5.6.34
Bristol	8.1.26-7,29
Britain Looks to Europe	11.752
Britannica Award	10.379
BRITISH	
Australian Telegraph Co.	8.4.62
Colonization	13.133-40
Empire Exhibition	8.1.47
and Foreign Bible Society	3.7.31
Journal of Photography	9.3.17
Immigrants	12.51-2; 13.358-69
Maritime Surveys	9.6.69
Medical Association	9.3.32; 10.671
Museum	8.3.22
Queen Hotel	7.3.82
Britnall, W.P.	3.9.45
Britt J.	11.276-7
Brittain family	1.9.60; 2.13.13; 5.6.27
BROAD ARROW,	3.9.50; 5.5.86; 7.4.74; 12.340-2
Lake	7.1.16
Family	5.5.54,66,75
Nan	9.4.4; 9.6.99
BROADHURST, family	1.3.23; 3.2.22; 3.8.39; 5.2.11; 5.8.25; 10.385; 11.661-672
Charles	12.552; 13.245-6
McNeil and Co.	5.5.18; 10.59-60
Broad Water	3.10.33; 7.4.21; 8.1.40
Brock Nurse	11.707
BROCKMAN, *see also Drake Brockman*	
Bertha	7.5.66
Charles	8.6.57-9,62-3; 9.2.73-5; 13.484
Edmund	1.3.19; 1.9.67
Edward	1.2.58; 1.9.67; 4.3.58; 7.5.49-51; 8.2.51
Elizabeth	1.9.67; 5.5.43,47,50-1
Family, Herne Hill	1.6.43; 1.7.26; 1.9.12,67; 3.6.42; 5.5.47,50; 10.10.13,15-26,502,550-5; 11.557-62; 13.526
Warren House	4.4.42
Fanny	1.9.67; 3.10.34; 7.5.66; 8.2.52

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Flora	7.4.6; 7.5.76
Frederick Slade, Surveyor	1.7.4; 3.4.48; 4.3.54,66; 7.3.43; 7.5.88; 8.4.38
Harold	3.6.7
Henry	1.9.67; 1.10.49
John	2.12.14; 3.8.36; 8.2.52-67; 9.2.73
Julius	1.9.67; 6.7.9; 9.2.73; 12.605-8
Line	13.526-7
Margaret	1.9.67
Robert J.	1.6.1,4; 1.9.40; 3.10.8; 7.7.17
family	1.9.41,67
Mrs. R.J.	1.9.43
Thomas	7.7.17
W.L.	1.1.57; 1.2.2,18; 1.3.15; 1.6.1,6,26; 1.7.26,33; 1.8.61-3; 1.9,67; 1.10.48-9; 2.19.48; 2.20.65; 3.5.9; 3.6.5,7; 3.8.37; 4.4.42; 5.5.47; 5.7.37; 7.3.10-9; 8,4.125; 9.1.78
W.L. Jnr.	1.9.67; 4.4.42; 7.5.49; 13.294
Mrs. W.L.	1.7.26; 1.10.45,48-50
Brocksopp, W.E.J.	3.4.11
Brockway G	10.611
Brodie, Elizabeth	9.1.62,72
Brodie-Hall, L.C.	9.2.114
Brody, Rev. J.	8.4.90; 11.669
Broecke, P. Vanden	5.2.5-6,10
Broeze, F.J.A.	8.5.38; 8.6.82
BROKEN	
Hill Base	9.1.57-8
Reef	1.7.42
Brokers wool	10.275-6
BROMELL,	
Lt.Cos.M,R.	5.5.18
Broshas, Ada	7.8.60
Bromham Ada	10.384
Bromley, Eliza	8.1.96
BROOKING,	
J.S., Surveyor	1.9.32; 3.6.32
Laura	3.1.61
Brookhaston	1.2.58; 7.1.64-5
Brookman W.G.	10.384; 12.335-6
Brooks Family	10.418
BROCKMAN,	
George	3.4.11

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mrs. W.G.	3.8.20-2
W.G.	3.4.10-11; 3.6.32; 3.8.19-25,56; 5.2.30; 5.4.4; 5.5.82; 5.8.29; 7.1.12,20; 8.6.31
BROOKS,	
Brothers	1.7.43
Family of Balbinia	2.13.31; 7.6.35-48; 7.7.25-38; 9.3.49
Rev. F.R.	7.2.62
Hill	1.7.43
Jack	6.5.58
James	1.7.22; 3,6.40-1
Nurse	5,5.91
BROCKTON,	8.3.31; 9.1,92,95,102; 9.5.50
House	9,1.92-7,99,100,102
BROOME,	
town	1.3.25-6; 3.1.30; 3.2.9; 3.7.38; 5.3.9; 8.4.45; 9.1.41,44-7,51,100; 9.2.88-9; 10.23
to Banjoewangi Cable	3.7.38
Governor, Sir Napier	1.9.47; 2.19.43; 3.2.62; 3.9.34; 4.6.73; 5.3.1,13; 5.8.67; 6.6.66; 7.8.19,20; 8.1.59; 8.6.68-71; 9.5.30-5,38,40,81,83; 11.143, 446,450,452
Lady	4.6.73; 5.3.1-16; 8.1.59; 9.5.33; 10.149,300-1; 11.243
Bombing of	12.199,468-9
Pearling industry	12.51-5
BROOSEHILL,	3.1.21; 3.3.9; 4.6.75; 9.2.120
F.	9.2.18
Supt.	7.1.117
Broomhead, Jack	4.1.57
BROPHY,	
M.	10.91
Sgt.	2.14.44; 7.3.33
and Noonan	1.9.61
BROUGHTON,	
Lodge	7.2.64
Rev. W.G.	2.16.10
Lieut. W.R.	3.1.42-4; 9.4.87,89,93
BROUN,	
Anne	2.18.3-6; 3.6.12
Caroline	1.10.46; 2.18.5,18,25
Charlotte	2.18.6
Ellen	8.3.10
family	1.2.3; 1.8.20-2,28; 2.18.1-6,16; 3.7.31-2
J.W.	2.18.5; 9.3.126

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mary	9.3.126
Peter	1.2.3; 1.5.12; 1.7.14-20,32; 1.8.15; 2.11.3-4,10; 2.12.29; 2.17.29; 2.18.1-33; 2.19.12-13; 3.2.29,33; 3.5.7-9; 4.4.16; 4.5.114; 4.6.42; 5.7.37; 7.7.60; 7.8.40; 8.4.124-5; 9.5.66; 9.6.28; 12.345; 13.340
Richard McB.	1.9.9,69; 1.10.45; 2.18.3-6,30; 7.6.52; 7.7.84,98; 8.3.26
W.L.	2.18.6
Brouwer, Capt.	2.17,38; 5.2.4,11; 5.5.10; 6.5.24
BROWN,	
Ann	2.18.16
Aubery	8.6.57; 9.2.72
Bryan	9.4.66
C.	1.5.17
Capt., Pearler	2.12.45; 2.20.55
Capt. R., whaler	7.1.44
Dan	1.4.4,7-8
David	3.7.41
E.	2.17.3
Eliza	1.1.55; 1.3.9, 13; 1.7.1; 1.10.44; 8.5.58; 9.5.48; 9.6.36; 13.445,447
Emmott	9.5.58
`Four Eyes'	7.3.40,45
F.G.	10.270
Rev. H.	7.3.88
Harry, Mayor	3.8.23-4
Hawk	6.7.12
Hill	3.8.56; 3.9.50; 5.4.5; 7.1.12,14-15; 8.3.56
Rev. H.W.	2.11.7
H.Y.L., Geologist	5.5.65; 7.7.16,109; 9.3.80-1
J.	2.12.9
Rev. J.	1.9.67; 3.2.58; 3.5.27; 7.3.92
James	5.6.24
J.O.	2.20.56; 3.5.27
Joseph	2.11.3
Kenneth	2.19.52-3; 3.9.18; 11.661
Lake	7.6.7; 7.7.90-4
M.	10.18,61; 12.144
Maggie	3.6.16
Maitland	1.2.36; 1.3.19-20; 2.17.24; 2.19.43,45,52-3; 3.2.17-8; 3.8.28; 3.14.17; 4.6.19; 5.6.21; 5.7.57; 6.5.19; 7.3.104-12; 7.7.13; 7.8.15; 8.2.51; 8.5.17; 9.2.68-9; 13.484
Family	3.4.17

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mrs.	9.2.68-9
Mr.	1.9.72
Mr., Williams	4.5.29
Mrs. M.A.	5.5.58
Ned	3.1.22
P.	4.4.16; 12.63
Peter	13.299
Rev.	3.10.36
Rev J.	10.382-3
Rev. W.	7.8.19
Richard	1.9.69
RW family	10.463-5,468
Robert, Botanist	2.19.2; 4.1.24; 4.5.62-3,67; 5.7.69,71,73
S.	7.1.11
Thomas	1.1.55; 1.3.2; 3.2.17,19; 3.6.8,28; 3.10.8,10; 6.4.56; 6.5.12; 7.3.96; 8.2.51
William alias `The Mahomet'	8.3.30-4,36,38
BROWNE,	
C.	5.7.5; 8.5.82,84
Dr. D.	7.1.74
Emily	13.662
J.	1.8.23,73
John	2.19.4
Sylvester	3.3.17
BROWNELL,	
Eliza	9.5.46
Dr. T.C. and Mrs.	.13.3
BROWNING,	
J.	4.4.84
Mr.	5.4.3
Brown's Assembley Hall	10.624
Browse Is.	9.4.54
BRUCE,	
Col. J.	1.2.30,55; 1.3.2; 1.6.31,37,41,43; 1.9.9,10; 2.20.30; 3.1.49; 3.2.58; 3.5.30; 3.8.39; 3.9.36; 4.2.30; 4.6.43; 5.7.50 et seq.; 7.3.84-6; 8.4.67,70,79; 11.144,146
Dr.	3.6.12
Edward (Ned)	1.2.55; 1.8.3; 2.17.17; 4.2.37
Family	1.9.9-10; 2.17.28-31; 5.5.50
Mary	1.6.38; 4.2.31
Mrs. John	1.6.31,41,43; 2.17.29-31; 8.4.67
S.M., Prime Minister	4.3.24

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Bruce Rock	12.289,291
Bruabies	2.14.20; 3.3.14; 9.6.58
BRUNSWICK	8.1.57
River	3.10.28; 8.1.75
Experimental farm	13.522
Brush Wallaby	11.695
BRYAN,	
Dr. C.	2.14.47; 2.18.1,38; 2.20.21,66; 3.4.26; 3.5.29; 7.2.43; 8.3.8,9; 11.371
Mr.	1.4.24
Mrs. Sam	7.5.25
Sgt., Bandmaster	3.5.28
S. Family	10.462-69
W.	8.2.52,55-6
Bryan's Print	9.3.108
BRYANT,	
Mr.	2.20.10
W.	1.8.65
Bryant Memorial Church	10.55
Bryce, Capt.	3.6.44
Bryne, W.	1.3.28,32
Buache (Garden) Island	3.6.5
Bubonic Plague	11.565; 499
Buccaneer Archipelago	9.4.54
BUCHANAN,	
Mr., Prospector	3.7.26
Nat., Drover	1.7.38; 2.12.6; 7.3.37; 8.4.6
Rev A.	10.43-4,47
Buck, R.	3.9.18; 7.7.95
BUCKINGHAM,	
Brothers	1.5.53-4
John	3.6.35
T.	10.558-9
Buckland Hill	1.9.52; 11.190-2
Buckle, J.W.	8.5.44
BUCKLEY,	
T.	8.4.29
T.E.	7.4.84; 8.4.29,33-4
V.	1.10.53
Bucknell, Thomas	13.502
Bucolic Life	3.10.29

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Budd, G.	7.7.104
Buddee, P.	8.3.17; 13.267-68
Budden family	1.8.19,24; 8.3.9,10
BUDGE	
Mr.	1.1.25-6,33
and Nesbit murder	1.1.26; 1.5.18
Buggins Family	1.9.61; 5.6.47,63
Buggs family	11.22
Bugler's creek	1.6.12
Builders of Perth	1.9.58-64; 11.283
BUILDING	
Regulations early	11.277
Types & Materials	11.273-84
Bulbeck, flora	7.1.103
Bulk Handling	5.3.39; 8.5.IFC; 9.1.11-22
Bull and Stevens	7.1.97
Bull, Lieut. H.	1.2.2; 2.19.23; 3.5.9; 3.8.50; 5.1.19; 7.3.68,72-3; 11.256BC pt4
Bull family	10.409-10
Bullen, R.N.	1.9.25
Bullen's Circus	13.FC pt 4, 405-6
BULLER,	
Judith	5.1.75
K.	10.69-71
Buller Murphy, Lady, *see Hackett*	8.2.68
Bulletin	9.3.87,107
Bullfinch	6.8.57-73; 9.5.122
Bullock Teams	3.1.63; 3.5.31; 3.10.34-5; 7.4.19; 8.1.63-8
Bull's Creek	2.19.21
Bull-ring	11.36
Bulmer Mary Ann	13.475
Bulong	1.7.47; 3.9.51; 4.4.68-9; 7.4.73-4; 12.105-116
BUNBURY	1.1.49; 2.13.51; 2.15.25; 3.3.27; 5.1.20-8,32-3,36,46; 5.5.51; 8.1.35-62; 8.5.39,42; 9.1.8,70-4; 9.5.33,40; 11.357,514-17; 12.523-39
Aboriginal School	5.6.25-7
Aborigines	8.1.83
Amelia Richardson	13.453-4
Barracks	2.13.51
Bond Store	10.165
Bulk Handling	9.1.18,70-2,74
Bury Hill	2.14.59; 6.7.57; 8.1.57-8,82

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Cemetery	1.8.29
Centenary	8.1.69
Convicts	3.5.18,20; 8.1.83,86
Diocese	9.1.72
District Hospital	6.7.87
Family	3.6.12
Flour Mill	8.1.34,75-6
Gazetted	5.1.19
Grammar School	7.8.52
Herald	4.4.40
Historical Society	4.6.88; 5.4.66
Lieut. Henry W.St Pierre	1.1.53; 2.13.45; 2.18.45; 2.19.29; 2.20.66; 3.6.7; 4.1.55; 4.4.37; 4.5.21,105; 5.8.11; 6.4.39; 10.157; 11.596-9,604; 13.158-165,518
In 1850s	8.1.79-83
In 1870s	2.15.25
Jetty	7.4.41
Lady	3.6.12; 7.3.84
Memorial	2.20.66
Mervyn	1.7.4,10; 9.2.73
Miss	7.5.73
Mr.	7.4.24
Plaques	10.166
Port	1.7.16; 7.4.58
Postmaster, first	5.1.70
Races	2.19.51
Railway Bridge	9.5.75
Show	3.1.36; 8.1.92
Town	11.571-73
Town Survey	10.157-67
Town Trust	8.1.77; 10.164
William	3.10.33
W.R.	3.6.12; 5.1.2
'Bunbury Funeral'	5.6.25
Bund Cliffs	8.3.73
Bundidup	3.10.28
BUNGALOW	
Hampton Plains	6.7.35
Perth	3.6.31; 3.8.58-9
Sunset Hospital	8.5.66
Bunjil	5.3.29-31

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Bunmull	3.1.58
BUNNING,	
Brothers	1.5.49-51
family	8.6.70-85; 10.385
Robert	5.5.90; 8.6.70; 9.2.22
Bunting, Ann	7.4.93
Buoys	3.6.11
Burbank, J.E.	9.3.51
Burbanks	6.7.33
Burbidge, Canon E.H.	5.8.45
Burbridge, Mrs.	5.4.60
Burdette, F.	7.3.29
BURGES,	
F.L.	7.7.123
family	1.2.2; 1.8.63; 1.9.34-44; 2.17.35; 2.19.28; 3.10.6-8,11; 5.5.42; 7.7.123-4; 11.601-5
J.	7.3.8
Journals	1.9.34-44
L.C., snr.	3.1.49; 3.2.17,20; 4.1.52; 5.5.64; 5.6.21; 6.5.9,11; 6.6.62; 6.8.82; 9.2.68; 10.76-7; 11.669
L.C. jnr.	1.3.51; 4.3.51; 5.5.61,63-4; 6.5.78; 7.7.109,11,22-4; 9.2.19,76
Mrs. L.C. jnr.	1.3.51; 3.8.52
Miss M.	1.10,44
Mrs. W.	1..29; 1.10.44
Samuel	1.6.4; 2.19.51; 3.6.8; 6.5.9,11,80; 6.8.82; 7.3.16; 8.1.97
S. Jnr.	1.7.4
T.	6.1.11,80; 7.3.93; 7.7.107-124
W.G.	9.2.57
William	1.6.4; 2.11.32; 2.18.28; 3.2.19; 3.6.9; 5.6.22; 6.1.11; 6.5.9,11; 6.8.82; 8.2.51; 13.245
BURGESS,	
Miss E.L.	3.2.23; 3.10.26-7; 8.1.12,35
Henry	2.17.18; 9.3.131; 10.230
Inspector	1.8.46
James	1.9.58
Louise	9.3.131-2
BURIALS - *See also cemetries*	
early	1.1.21
on islands	12.646
BURKE,	
Captain B.H.	5.7.57

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Family	2.17.28,32
J (Bluebrush)	10.581-3
M.	6.1.12
Mrs.	2.17.32
Nora	9.3.36
T.	3.4.27
Burkel, Mr.	2.13.12
Burke's Peerage	9.2.56
Burkett, Thomas	3.4.33; 4.1.65
Burlong Pool	3.6.7
Burn William	13.185
Burnett, M.	5.4.47
BURNS,	
Canon	5.8.33
Mr.	9.6.59
Mrs.	3.6.22
Philp	9.1.41
BURNSIDE,	
Justice	1.5.54; 3.5.46; 3.7.36; 8.6.82
P.R.	8.3.40
Burnt Tammy, a drink	3.1.23
Burra Charter	10.43
Burracoppin	3.2.42; 7.6.24; 8.4.22,36
Burrell, Sgt.	1.5.25
Burringen Pool	3.9.27
Burrows, Surveyor	2.14.44
Burrup, Mr., murdered	3.2.63; 7.8.20
Burrup Peninsular	11.664
BURSWOOD	1.2.4,13; 2.19.55; 3.2.54; 7.7.105; 8.5.59-60; 8.6.38; 9.5.63-78
Canal	8.5.59-60; 9.5.70; 13.375
Casino	9.5.76
Golf and Racing	9.5.73,74.75
Island	9.5.63,66,72,75
BURT,	
Alfred	1.7.4,5,7; 3.6.19; 3.7.4-5; 5.6.48
A.E.	9.6.92-4
Sir Archibald P.	1.2.55; 1.7.8; 1.9.48; 2.20.19; 3.2.51,58; 3.4.17; 3.6.37; 5.1.33,37,47; 6.5.65-83; 7.3.107,110; 9.1.84,110-4; 9.2.20
Early Life	13.577-8
And freedom of the Press	13.576-81

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
And the Parker Case	13.574-81
Commission 1990	10.153
Ethel	9.6.92
Family	3.4,17; 6.5.67
Louisa Emily	13.541
Memorial Hall	1.1.9; 3.5.27; 8.6.27
Mena	3.6.18
Octavius	1.7.9-10; 1.8.31; 2.20.19, 3.3.6-8; 5.6.48; 7.1.93; 8.1.15; 9.6.14,92
Septimus	1.7.2-10; 1.9.48; 3.2.54, 3.5.27; 3.7,16; 3.9.45; 4.6.22; 5.2.36; 5.6.48; 8.6.31,78; 9.3.80; 9.6.14
Warden	IFCpt5
BURTON	
Canon A.	1.2.20,29; 1.5.16; 1.6.17; 1.7,21; 1.9.1; 1.10.25; 2.16.10,16; 2.17.19-20; 3.1.26; 3.2.23,54; 3.5.16-54; 3.6.15,26,40; 3.7.19; 3.8.51; 4.4.17,74; 4.6.71; 5.7.3; 6.3.14; 8.1.16,18,20; 11.371-76
F.	7.6.65
W.R.	4.2.13
Bury Hill	2.14.59; 6.7.57; 8.1.57-8,82
Busato, G.	8.5.33
Busci, O.L.	8.5.53
Buacop, Captain	2.17.39
Burke, Dr Shane	13.145-163
Bush Ballads, J,A. Nunn	8.4.33
BUSH,	
Family	8.6.55-69; 9.2.44-5,72-3
Fires	1.9.44; 3.10.9; 10.35,403-6,610-14
Inn	7.3.65-6
Luck	8.1.59
Ministries	12.475-86
Nursing Scheme	11.348
R.E.	1.3.24; 8.4.18; 8.6.54-69; 13.91
Robert	13.484
Tucker - *Early settlers use of*	13.462-75
Bushman, The	3.2.58; 4.3.51; 11.225
BUSHMAN'S	
Club, Geraldton	7.8.14
Corps	7.1.75
Library	7.7.13
Bushmanship	1.7.45
Bushrangers in W.A.	1.6.14; 3.2.49-53

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
BUSSELL,	
Alfred	1.3.27; 3.6.11; 3.10.33-4; 6.3.33-45; 7.5.93; 8.2.52; 8.4.37
Bessie	6.5.29; 8.2.52-3
Capel	4.3.58
Charles	4.5.103; 13.517
Charlotte See also Mrs. John	5.1,41; 7.1.43; 7.4.IFC
Edith	8.1.65
Ellen	6.3.33-45; 8.4.37
Estate	7.4.21
Family	1.3.27; 1.4.17-68; 1.6.27; 1.8.2,37,49.51,55; 1.10.44; 2.17.24-5; 3.6.28; 3.8.32,43; 3.10.32-4; 5.1.33-52; 5.6.36; 7.4.6-28; 7.5.41-77; 9.6.30,35; 10.19,22,114,160,462,647
Family tree	7.5.52
Family portrait	7.5.42
Fanny	4.5.103; 7.5.93; 8.2.52; 9.5.71; 11.515,517; 13.446-7,449
Filomena	8.4.37
Grace	6.3.43
John Garrett - *Rev*	1.7.8-9; 2.17.24; 3.5.11; 3.8.36; 4.3.58; 4.4.64; 5.1.25; 6.7.49-50; 7.4.IFC; 7.5.91; 7.8.45; 8.5.76; 13.301,519
Mrs. John	1.10.47; 3.8.34; 5.1.31,41-2; 13.104
Mary	3.8.45-50; 7.5.93; 4.3.72
Vernon	2.17.25
BUSSELTON	1.3.27-8; 1.4.36; 1.5.4,6; 1.9.6; 2.11.8; 2.17.23,25; 3.6.12-13; 3.8.36-7; 3.10.32-5; 5.1.33-52; 5.6.26,37-8; 8.1.12,40-2,59,65; 8.5.39; 9.5.33; 10.47-53
Cemetery	1.8.29
Historical Society	3.3.18; 3.8.38
Races	2.19.31
Busses	3.8.22
Bustles	13.452-3
Buswell, Mr. - *Brickmaker*	10.139
BUTCHER,	
Charles	9.2.67,69
Harbour Master	1.3.22
Mr.	5.5.45
William	3.2.20; 5.5.75
W.J. Family	10.502-12
BUTCHER'S	
Inlet	1.3.20-2; 1.4.5; 2.20.32,36
Line	5.5.27

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
BUTLER,	
A.	2.19.13; 3.6.11
Capt.	1.4.22-4
E.Y.	2.20.63
John	1.8.22; 12.15-17
Master	2.19.47
Mr.	1.1.14; 1.3.7,40
R.J.C.	5.8.35
BUTLER'S SWAMP	3.2.50; 4.6.43-4
(Swanbourne) lime kilns	13.610-11
Butlin, Prof. S.J.	5.2.22
BUTTER	
Making	3.1.35-6; 5.3.29
Factories	11.403-4
Butterworth Family	2.12.28; 2.17.18
BUTTON,	
R.	2.12.6-8
P.A.	10.385
Butts, Rifle	3.6.33; 3.8.39
Buxton's Pictures	11.315
Buxton, Thomas Fowell	13.310-1
Byass, T.	8.2.19
Byeen, Yule's loc.	6.3.47; 7.3.11,22
Byfield family	2.17.5; 3.4.25; 7.3.82; 9.1.95-6
BYRNE,	
Capt. F.H.	1.1.30; 1.5.19; 1.6.26; 1.7.16; 3.5.9; 3.10.5; 7.3.9
M.	5.4.3
T. H.	3.6.6
H.W.	10.676
Byfields Pictures	11.310
Byrne, J	10.229-30,551-54
Byron, John	9.6.67
Bywaters, T.	10.88

C

Cabbage Tree Pals	6.7.1
Cabin Cafe	1.7.48
CABLE,	
Lance Cpl.	8.3.31
Jan	11.706-7

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Miss	2.14.4-5
Mr., prospector	3.7.23-4
Cables, submarine	2.20.31; 3.7.38; 5.3.9
Cab Men	3.8.24
Cadd, Frank	1.9.48
Cadell, Francis	9.1.41-2; 13.252-6
Cadman, Mr. - *Newsagent*	13.650-1
Caesar, F.	3.6.15,17; 7.7.99
Caffety, P.	7.7.104
Caiguna	8.3.75
Cairns, Mr.	1.5.41
Calanchini, M.J.	5.4.3
Calcutta	9.2.77
Calder J	11.217,220
CALDWELL,	
Kate	1.9.45; 2.15.22; 2.16.6,15; 3.6.10; 3.7.30; 5.1.52; 7.2.43; 9.6.66
Obit.	5.1.52
Mr.	2.17.11
William	2.15.22; 2.16.6; 2.18.39; 9.6.66
Calico Windows	3.1.34
Californian diggers	1.7.42; 2.11.23
Calingiri	7.1.98
Call, The	9.3.107
Calling the Watch	3.4.18
Callagher, Mr., prospector	3.7.23
Callitris Huegelii	7.7.58
Callulup	7.1.76
CALVERT,	
A.F.	3.4.32,46; 4.5.23; 10.384
Expedition	3.2.43-4; 3.4.32; 3.9.21
Robert	6.5.61
Camballing	4.4.21-2,31
Camballin irrigation area	12.385-400
Camballin Station	10.29,36-7
Camballup	5.4.45
Cambray	3.5.32; 11.559
Cambrian Society	10.247
CAMBRIDGE	
Downs Squatting Co.	2.14.3,35,44
Gulf	2.12.1-10; 3.1.15; 8.4.7

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
University	8.1.26,29,90
CAMDEN HARBOUR	1.3.22; 2.12.43; 7.5.55; 8.6.56; 11.657-9 passim
Expedition	13.616
CAMEL	
Brands	9.6.102,110
Corps	3.3.42
Post	4.5.10
Transport	9.6.21; 10.73,171,361,541-45
CAMELS	
at Balladonia	4.4.72
Canning's	3.2.47; 3.4.27-9,33
Catching	8.2.15
Elder's	3.1.60; 3.4.44-5; 3.9.20
at Eucla	3.7.51
Explorers'	3.4.44-5; 3.9.20-1,24; 3.10.17-8
First to Eastern Goldfields	4.4.32; 5.8.42
at Fremantle	1.9.53-4
Camelford affair	3.1.47
Camel Train and Aeroplane	9.1.59
CAMELS	
on Goldfields	3.3.18; 3.9.24; 5.5.83,91-2; 5.8.42
from Karachi	7.6.16
a Newspaper Man's	9.3.107
Paddock, Coolgardie	3.4.33
Town Hall	3.8.24
Troubles	3.7,46; 3.8.52; 8.2.23
CAMERON,	
Donald	3.7.9
Family	1.8.23,73; 2.11.18
Frank	4.2.50
G.	8.3.12
James M.	13.517
Jessica	11.388
Mrs. C.	7.7.105; 7.8.44; 8.6.55
W.	3.9.45
CAMFIELD,	
Henry	1.2.13,26-7; 1.7.2,22,32; 2.19.40; 3.2.54; 3.6.5,40; 4.3.34-5,57,85; 4.6.60,77,80-3; 5.1.68; 6.6.74; 8.5.61; 9.2.78; 9.3.132; 9.5.63-78; 10.15; 13.227
Mrs.	1.7.2; 2.19.40; 4.6.83
CAMFIELDS'	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Aboriginal School	1.7.2; 2.19.40; 4.6.83
Reach	1.7.22; 3.2.54
CAMM,	
B.J.	9.5.115,125
Harold, Surveyor Gen.	9.3.38
J.P., Surveyor Gen.	2.20.61; 9.5.115,125
CAMMILLERI,	
Cara	3.6.10; 3.7.5,12,21; 6.3.19; 6.4.35; 6.5.63; 7.1.7; 7.2.7; 7.3.51; 9.4.100; 10.381
F.W.P.	3.8.56; 7.2.7-18; 8.5.31
Larry	3,7.9; 3.8.56
Miss M.G.	3.8.32; 4.4.55
CAMPBELL,	
B.	5.2.42
Charles	9.5.53,54
D.	5.1.53
Donald	6.5.53
Dr.	3.6.13
Family	9.2.64-76; 11.215
Henry	13.19-35
H.	8.5.60
James	3.1.11,14
Jock	8.3.6
Joe	1,1,10
John	3,9.21-2; 6.5.53; 8.4.41,51-8; 9.3.83
Judy	9,4.4
J.S.	11.661
Lt.Col. J.	5.7.64
M.	1.8.65
Mr. *prospector*	1.7.46; 3.3.12
Philip C.J.	9.4.83
Rev. R.W.	2.13.15
Robert	8.6.57
R.McK	10.683
Sir Thomas	5.1.37
T.	2.17.18
W.H.	4.1.56
William	9.1.37
CAMPION,	
G. W.	6.7.35
Sir W., Governor	8.5.23-4; 9.2.113

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
CANAL	
Causeway	6.2.16
Pt. Walter	1.1.17; 1.9.49
Candles	10.79
Candy Family	11.699-700
Candyup	7.5.47
CANE,	
C.	11.662,667,670
River	11.67
CANNING,	
A.W., Surveyor	3.2.42-8; 3.4.27-34,48; 3.9.46; 6.8.19; 7.5.89; 8.4.22-3,34; 10.66,543
Barrier	8.4.22,34
Bridge	3.10.10; 8.6.29
Camel Team	3.2.47
Dam	11.74
Drovers killed	10.89
Jarrah Co.	1.4.33,51
Memorial	3.2.48
M.F.A.	4.6.25
Park races	2.19.52-5
River	7.4.69; 9.5.79
Road	1.2.4
Station	6.5.61
Stock Route - *see also Canning, A.W.*	3.2.45; 3.4.27-34; 3.5.26; 5.2.42; 6.8.19; 10.66,70; 11.48
Timber Co.	8.6.105
Cannington Mounted Rifles	6.4.83
Cannot, P.	8.2.94
Cant, William	3.9.18
Canton	9.2.77,98
Cantonment, Fremantle	1.5.4,12; 1.9.48; 2.13.43; 9.1.78-9
Cantor, Dr J.	11.578
Canvas Town, Fremantle	1.9.51; 8.1.56
CAPE	
Arid	8.3.74
Chatham	3.1.42-3,46
Colonial Bank	8.4.120
Cuvier	2.15.12; 8.6.61
Horn Inn	8.5.58
Inscription	2.15.14; 2.16.8; 3.1.19-20,30; 5.3.21; 6.5.27; 7.7.82; 13.63-4

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Lambert	1.4.4
Le Grande	7.4.93
Leeuwin	2.15.5,10; 2.16.6; 5.3.20; 7.5.33; 8.4.100-1,104; 9.4.88
Leveque	5.1.7-9; 9.4.54,56,58
Naturaliste	2.15.11
Range	6.7.11,21
Riche	1.9.3,15; 4.3.55,73-9; 5.4.38-41; 8.6.87,93
CAPEL	1.9.7; 8.1.40-4,52-6,60,80
Farm	6.7.58,60
Race Club	6.7.87
Capitol Theatre	8.6.43; 9.2.37
CAPORN,	
A.	8.1.54
F.	1.9.17; 8.1.54
Family	1.1.10; 4.1.54
Samuel	6.7.54; 8.5.60
Caporn's Ferry	4.1.54
Caputi, Anna	8.5.9
Cars, Mt. lease	7.1.20
Carbarrup	7.5.56; 8.1.65
Carberry, T.	8.3.25-6,34-5,40,42-3
Carbine, the Racehorse	9.1.63
Cardell-Oliver, Dame Florence	9.3.112; 10.385
Carew, Lieut.	5.7.42
CAREY,	
Family	11.598,600-1
H.S., Surveyor	2.13.27,33; 7.5.61
James	3.1.11,14; 3.9.21; 8.4.41,50,52
Joyce	10.376
Miss - *School Teacher*	10.495
Mr.	1.7.45
Peter	9.4.67
T.C., surveyor	3.10.36; 8.1.91
Thomas	1.6.5; 6.7.49,50; 8.4.41
Cargoes of Jarrah	7.4.37-65
Cargeeg, Louisa	13.456-7
Carige, E.G.	2.13.31
Caris, J.D.	3.9.47
Carlaborogabby	7.7.29
Carlisle, F.	7.3.40
Carlisle Vineyard	11.516-7

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
CARLSON,	
Jack	3.7.22
Memorial	3.7.22
Carlsson, Myrtle	7.5.36
Carmel College	8.1.50
Carmen's Find	6.7,38
CARMICHAEL,	
and Co.	8.4.13
Creek	8.2.59
CARMODY,	
family	3.1.22
Freda	10.111,169
CARNAC,	
Island	1.8.58; 1.9.48,69; 1.10.46; 2.12.27; 2.18.23; 2.19.18; 3.5.14; 5.7.36-40; 8.318; 11.246,250-2; 13.497,590
Lieutenant J.R.	1.9.48
Prison	2.19.18
Whaling Co.	4.4.32; 7.5.94
Carnamah	5.5.64; 6.5.13
CARNARVON,	8.6,63-5; 9.1.58; 9.2.72-5; 9.5.33-4; 13.482-5
Earl of	9.2.32-3
Carnegie, Hon. D.	3.2.44,47; 3.4.31,47-8; 3.7.23; 3.8.29; 3.9.26; 3,10.17; 7.5.90; 11.672
Carnot Bay	3.5.34
Caroline Pool, Hall's Creek	2.14.41
CARPENTER,	
Dr.	1.1.39,41,44,50,53; 8.1.38
Family	3.1.22
Carpenters	8.1.35,43
Carpenter's Bitters	6.5.62
Carpet Bag Advertisers	9.6.20
Carphine, Mr.	2.20.6
CARR,	
Dr.	1.4.80
Family	1.6.46, 51
J.E.C.	3.9.45
J.G.C.	7.7.105; 8.5.47; 11.389
Mr., mailman	4.5.9
Tagore & Co.	8.1.31-2
W.	8.1.31
Carr's Corner, Habgoods	3.5.30
Carrabungup	5.8.28

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Carr-Boyd, W.M.J.	2.12.9; 3.8.54; 6.3.24; 7.3.44; 9.13.89; 10.237
Carrigan G.	10.281
CARROLL,	
John	13.501
William	13.502
Carronade	2.12.43
CARSON,	
Alfred	2.17.1; 3.1.61; 3.2.13; 3.3.45; 6.2.26; 7.2.41; 8.1.11,15; 9.3.127; 10.549-59; 12.362
Edward's Mine	3.7.26
CARTER,	
and Co.	1.9.54; 10.119
Capel	3.8.50
Cyril *(recollections)*	13.347,351-2
Family	1.9.13,15; 2.20.8
Henry	13.158
Irene	9.3.20
J	11.629,635
Mr., *prospector*	3.7.5
B.B.	1.9.48
P.	10.259
T., *Ornithologist*	6.7.7-21
T.H., Fremantle	3.2.20; 3.9.44; 10.119; 11.594,611
Thomas	1.6.4; 1.9.13; 3.6.7; 3.10.8, 11; 4.5.36; 7.3.81; 13.158
Carter's Shop, Fremantle	3.6.13
Carteret, Capt.	2.15.2
Case family	1.9.26-8
CASEY,	
Clare	7.6.34
D.	8.4.63
F.O'B.	9.5.74
G.S.	10.386
J.N., Geologist	5.2.42; 7.5.89
Lord	6.4.76
R.G.	11.749
Thomas	6.8.93
CASHMAN,	
James	3.6.35
Mrs. S.	3.6.35
Casino	9.5.76
Caskets	11.467

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
CASS,	
C.	10.27
Dr N.	11.578
Cassidy, Jim	3.3.16-7
Cassidy's Hill	3.3.17
Cassy, Andy	3.7.26
Castaways	2.15.20-1
Castellorizo	9.4.29-34,36
Castellorizian Association	9.4.32-4,37
Castieau Nurse	3.6.20
Castieau's Four-in-hand	3.8.19
Castilla, H.C.	3.2.41
CASTLE,	
Bay, Meelup	1.4.78, 80; 6.5.34; 10.466-67
Folk Museum, York	8.3.19
Hotel, York	7.3.97
Rock	1.4.78; 2.13.52; 7.5.100
Castles, Violet	4.2.52
Castlereagh, Lord	8.4.120
Castor Oil	8.1.60
Casualty Lists	10.388
'Cat & Mouse Act'	9.5.18
Catalan, A.	10.386
Catalpa affair	1.9.50; 7.1.50; 7.5.101-3; 8.1.19,57,83; 9.2.19; 12.196-197
CATHEDRAL	
Chapel	2.11.7
Grammar School, Bunbury	7.8.52
Holy Cross, Geraldton	7.3.65
R.C., Geraldton	3.2.20
St. George's, Perth (C.of E.)	1.9.17; 2.11.7; 3.5.27
St. Mary's, Perth (R.C.)	2.15.29; 5.6.53; 8.6.35
Cathnay, George	3.4.33
CATHOLIC	
Church	5.16.14; 9.1.84
College	8.5.80-1,83,85
Institute of WA	12.87-93
Cats	9.6.29
CATTLE	
Bells	9.6.105
Brands	9.6.98-110

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Chosen	1.10.47-8; 3.8.34; 3.10.32; 4.3.58-9,72; 4.4.65; 5.1.33,37,50; 5.3.7; 5.6.36; 7.4.FC,IFC; 7.5.25; 8.1.12,60-1
diseases; rinderpest	13.348-9
Duffers	9.6.107-8
Wild	9.6.104
Cattlin, Mt. mine	7.1.22
CAUSEWAY	1.1.4-10; 1.2.4; 1.6.50; 3.6.36-8; 8.6.29
Camp	1.7.50
Canal	6.2.16
Flood, 1862	1.1.4
Magazine	1.1.10
CAVANAGH,	
G.	7.6.42
and Cavanagh	8.6.32
CAVE,	
H.	8.2.65
Hill	2.15.30-1; 11.599
Miss	3.6.32
CAVES	3.1.48; 10.48; 11.677-94 passim
& Tourism	12.166-9
Board	11.680-3,690
House	11.682
CAVERSHAM	1.2.17
Rise	1.1.55
House	10.517-20
'Cazzies'	9.4.40
Cecil Brothers Shoe store	13.323,336
Cedar Falls College, U.S.A.	8.3.60
Celebration City	6.7.36
Celebrations, 60th Anniversary	9.4.4
Celestine, Mother	8.4.84
Celtic Club	2.18.12-13
CEMETERIES *See also Burials*	1.1.22; 1.5.8; 1.8.26-32; 1.9.48,55-6,70; 1.10.55; 4.4.19; 7.5.33
Albany	1.8.29
Alma Street	1.5.8; 1.8.29-30; 1.9.48,55-6
Augusta	7.5.33
Bunbury	1.8.29
Busselton	1.8.29
Committee	1.8.31
Dardanup	5.6.23

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
East Guildford	9.6.93
East Perth	1.8.28-31,49-70; 3.3.9; 3.6.33; 9.4.4; 9.5.11; 9.6.88-97; 12.63,588
History	9.6.88-97
Ettacup	3.1.22,28
Fremantle	1.1.22; 1.8.29
Guildford	1.8.29-32; 9.6.93
Involvement of R.W.A.H.S. in	9.6.92-96
Karrakatta	3.3.9
Legislation	9.6.89,92-3
Lynton	2.16,5
Memorials	1.8.32; 9.6.96
Records	9.6.93
Rehabilitation	9.6.92,96
Rockingham	1.8.29
Skinner Street	1.8.29-31; 1.9.56
Typhoid (Woodmans Point)	13.499
Vandalism	9.6.92-96
Williams	4.5.39
Wiluna	4.2.54
York	1.8.29-30
Cemetery Road (Perth)	9.6.90
Censorship	10.252-63
CENSUS	
1842	8.1.38
1881	8.1.13
Centenaries and Jubilees	7.8.7
Centenary Aeroplane	11.317
Centenary of Rep. Govt.	10.143-55
CENTENNIAL	
Ball	1.10.51; 7.2.52
Pageant	7.2.52
CENTRAL	
Buildings, Perth	3.6.31
Mine	3.3.12
Mission	1.3.38
Cerutti, P.	8.5.32
Cervantes (American Whaling Barque)	13.244
Chain Gang	1.9.55
Challenger, D.	11.706
Challenger HMS	13.295

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Challenger Rock	2.20.5
Chalmers Information for the People	8.1.91
CHAMBER	
of Commerce	3.9.44
of Mines	5.4.7; 9.4.111
CHAMBERLAIN,	
Joseph	4.1.18; 4.2.15,19,21-2; 4.3.9-13; 4.4.6,8; 9.3.112
Miss R.	10.306
CHAMBERS,	
J.	11.703
Henry	13.502
Champion Bay, *see also Geraldton*	1.2.34; 2.15.24; 2.20.17; 3.2.13-22; 5.1.73; 5.2.50; 5.5.62; 5.6.21; 6.5.9; 6.8.75; 7.7.107-27; 8.5.55-6; 8.6.55-8; 10.75-9
Chance Bros.	2.20.32
Chan (Chand) Family	10.189-90
CHANDLER,	
Mr.	2.17.17,19
S.C.	8.4.104
T.C.	5.4.10,13
Chaney, F., Lord Mayor	9.4.22
CHAPEL,	
Grammar School	1.2.19
Independent (Guildford)	1.2.13
St. George's	2.11.7
Chaplin, F.C.	10.519
CHAPMAN,	
Agricultural Area	8.4.38
Brothers	7.3.82; 7.5.16
Dr. Christine E.	9.3.30
Dan	2.20.54
Mrs. Dan	2.20.54
Family	1.8.49; 4.4.58,62; 10.51,647
Henry	6.4.42
J. & Co.	8.5.45-6
James	7.5.32
John	8.6.105
River	6.5.8; 7.5.17
Valley	9.1.96
Chapman's Mill	5.6.37
Chappel Family	5.1.53-5; 5.8.41,45-6

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Chapter House	2.11.7
Charles Joseph	3.8.19; 4.1.71
Charles Riley Memorial Reserve	10.177
CHARLESWORTH,	
C.H.	8.4,115
J.	8.4.119
Mr.	1.1.7; 2.17.11-12
T.	8.4.119-20
Rev. T.W.	8.5.83,85,87
Charlesworth Smith, W,	4,2.51
Charlie Han	9.2.100
Charlottetown, Canada	7.2.7
Charnley, W.	9.1.79
Charnwood	3,10,36
Charting the Coast	3.1.47
CHASE,	
Mrs. E.	1.1.45; 7.2.41
A.H.	4.4.13; 4.5.20
Murial	10.172,384
Chate A.H.	10.381
Chater, Dr.	5.5.83
Chauncey, P.L.Snell, *Surveyor*	1.9.67; 3.5.44
Chawn, T. and Mrs.	2.14.39
Chemist - *Also see Pharmacy Perth's first*	11.386
Cheong, Kee & Co.	9.2.101
CHERITON	1.10.49; 5.5.47; 7.6.IFC
Mill	7.6.FC,IFC
Cherrubun Station	8.4.15,19
Chesney, K.	8.3.18,20,22
Chesson, James	3.7.26
CHESTER,	
Const.	3.2.52-3
Mrs, E.	1.9.70; 1.10.44
Mr.	1.9.48
Roy	9.3.126-7
Chevron-Hilton Act	10.64
Chewanga Hill station	7.7.119
CHEYNE,	
Alex	4.5.75-6; 11.430
Capt.	3.8.44-7,50

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
George	1.9.3,15; 4.3.55,68-80; 4.5.75-6; 4.6.48,54-6,73-5,79; 5.4.38-44; 5.7,73; 6.5.32; 7.2.24; 7.3.8; 7.5.96; 7.7.25,63; 8.6.93; 10.549-50; 12.346-7; 13.294,301-2; 13.632-4
Cheyne's Farm	1.9.3; 4.3.68
Mr., speared	1.2.16; 2.19.29
W.	1.7.3,10
Chidlow, Peter	13.158
Chifley, Hon. J.B.	8.1.53; 9.3.110
CHILD,	
Emigration Society	3.10.22
J.K.	6.5.32; 11.511
Migration	3.10.21-5
Mr	10.165
Childhood Heritage	9.4.12-25
CHILDREN'S	
Act, State	7.8.63; 11.344
Cottage Homes Inc (also Sister Kate's)	11.189-97
Court	9.5.17
Friend Society	3.10.21
Hospital	8.5.69; 10.338
Protection Society	9.3.33; 9.5.17
China-Australia Society	10.613
'Chinaman"	11.48
China Trade	2.15.16; 8.1.26
Chine, The	5.1.42
Chinerby	7.8.13
CHINESE	
Arrivals from Eastern Aust	9.2.103
Community	9.2.95-104
Cooks	1.7.44,46; 2.11.20; 2.12.45; 2.14.29,30,34
Diggers	1.7.44,46
Enterprises	9.2.98-102
Friendly Society	9.2.101
Gardeners	11.629
Gardens	3.2.30; 3.8.23
Immigration	9.2.77-95; 11.497
Prospectors	3.3.12
Tradesmen	10.603
Chiniala, Eucla	8.3.82
Chinnorville	7.1.64-5

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
CHIPPER,	
D.J.	1.2.31; 3.6.30-1; 9.6.93; 11.701
J.C.	7.7.102
John	1.10.61; 2.17.18; 2.19.25; 3.2.39; 4.5.29; 13.158
John and Harry	2.13.17; 3.1.30; 3.5.26; 3.9.44; 4.2.81; 4.5.25
John and Mary	1.6.13
Maria	13.205-6
S.J.	1.2.31; 5.7.60; 7.2.42; 7.7.103; 8.1.15-16
Thomas	3.5.26.7; 3.9.44; 13.636
CHIPPER'S,	
House	3.6.17
Leap	1.6.12; 1.10.61; 2.16.17; 2.19.25
Chipper's Leap Memorial	1.10.61
Chisholm, A.H.	4.1.23,28
Chitty, C.	6.3.56
Chivers, Mr.	6.5.15
Chivrel, Mr.	1.6.9,11
Choirs	3.1.30; 5.4.11,14
Chong Wong	9.2.98
CHOPIN,	
A.	7.7.106
W.	9.1.94
Choral Society	1.9.17; 3.2.59
Chosid, D. and N.	8.2.94
CHRISTCHURCH	
Claremont	10.489-500
School	5.4.57-64; 7.8.50; 10.495-7
CHRISTIAN BROTHER'S COLLEGE	
Fremantle	7.8.50
Leederville	7.8.52
Perth	3.4.17; 3.5.28; 3.6.33; 3.8.39; 5.7.9; 7.8.49,51; 8.6.28,35
CHRISTIAN,	
Mary, Cochina	7.6.32
Mrs.	1.10.44
CHRISTIE,	
Ben	2.11.21; 3.7.8
Mrs. Phoebe's Memories	4.2.74
CHRISTMAS	
at the Bar	8.2.28
Box for the Missus and Kids	3.6.25

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Creek	8.4.15,19
Christopher, Catherine	9.4.13
Christs Hospital School, London	7.7.82
Chryssanthopoulou-Farrington, V.	9.4.29
Chung Wah Association	9.2.101; 11.496-509
'Church News'	10.492,494,498
CHURCH	
Beginnings in W.A.	1.6.21-3; 2.16.10-11; 3.7.19
in Bunbury	9.1.72
Centenary, R.C.	3.5.25
Early in W.A.	2.11.1-15
of England	13.222-3
of England Schools	5.4.52-68
of England Young Men's Society	7.7.13
in the Goldfields	5.4.4-5,14-16; 6.3.5
Government Aid	9.6.19
in the North West	7.2.57-66; 7.7.69-80
Missionary Society	5.7.36
Records, Anglican	8.1.16,89
Rush - *See below*	
Schools, State Aid For	6.7.48
Trustees	2.11.3-4,8-13
Church of Christ	13.342
Churcher, Frank	13.502
CHURCHES *see also individual names & denominations*	
Albany	1.9.71; 2.11.8,14; 2.13.15; 3.1.27; 5.4.44; 13.225-8
Augusta	7.5.17
Australind	1.9.2; 7.1.60
Beaconsfield	3.6.13
Beverley	2.11.14; 13.7.10
Bassendean	13.342
Bunbury	2.13.15; 5.6.52; 6.7.76; 7.3.101; 8.1.57; 9.1.72
Busselton	1.4.84; 1.9.6; 2.11.7,14; 2.17.23-7; 3.8.35-7; 5.6.37
Claremont	8.1.42,54,56
Cottesloe	8.4.90-1
Culham	7.1.90
Dardanup	5.6.14
East Guildford	1.2.11-19
Ettakup	3.1.22-6,29,30
Fremantle	1.1.20; 1.6.18; 1.9.48,55,57; 2.11.14; 2.13.11; 3.6.2; 3.8.40-1; 6.4.42; 9.1.72; 13.231-2,282

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Gwalla	2.11.30-1
Geraldton	5.6.52; 7.2.57
Gilgering	2.11.14
Goldfields	5.4.4-5,14-16
Greenough	5.6.42,52
Guildford	1.2.11; 2.19.29; 5.6.52; 12.616-7,628-31; 13.156,160
Mandurah	1.5.21,29,30; 1.9.8; 2.11.14; 5.6.52; 5.8.13
Middle Swan	1.2.13,19; 2.11.8.14; 5.6.52; 7.3.12
Minninup	1.9.5-6
Moora	7.3.63
Mourambine	5.6.52; 9.1.FC
New Norcia	1.2.38
Northam	1.9.13,63; 2.11.14; 5.6.52
Northampton	2.11.30-1; 3.2.16,19
PERTH	
Anglican	1.6.22,45; 1.8.4-6; 1.9.17,40; 2.11.3-7; 3.5.27; 12.210-213
Congregational	1.2.33
East Perth, St. Bartholomew	1.8.31; 9.6.90
Methodist - *See Wesleyan*	
Presbyterian	1.9.57; 3.5.27; 3.9.44
Roman Catholic	3.5.25; 9.1.86
Rush	1.10.7; 2.11.3; 2.13.8,40,45; 2.16.10; 2.17.1,4-5; 2.18.13; 4.2.29; 7.5.93; 13.699
Trinity	3.5.30; 5.6.46,53; 9.1.86
Wesleyan	1.6.22; 1.9.10,59-63; 2.13.1-15; 3.6.31; 5.6.46,53; 8.6.39; 12.43
Picton	1. 9.7; 4.2.74; 13.225-8
Pinjarra	1.5.1,25-6; 2.11.14
Quindanning	12.474
Queen's (Boulder)	13.432
Roebourne	7.2.58
Southern Cross	6.3.8
Toodyay	2.11.14
Upper Swan	1.2.13; 2.11.8,14
York	2.11.8,14,15; 2.13.14; 3.10.8; 7.3.84,90-2; 8.3.BC
Churchill Capt. J.	10.339-43
Churchman, C.B.	1.8.25
Churchyard,1.K.	1.9.62
Churchyards	9.6.89
Churtmony Well	3.1.57
Cinema in Perth	1.9.24; 8.6.39-53; 9.4.64; 10.338-43; 12.450-5

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
CINEMA'S MOVING PICS & BIOSCOPES	11.167,171-8,305-19
Bakers Talkies	11.315-18
Breakall's Pictures	11.315-6
Byfield's Pictures	11.31
Capitol theatre	11.174
Curly Pikes Pictures	11.315
Harrison's Pictures	11.315
Hoytes Theatres	11.174
King's Theatres	11.177-8,307-13
Linto's RSL Pictures	11.314
McLachlan's Pictures	11.315-7
Palace Pictures	11.313-4
Passmore's Pictures	11.313
Picture Garden	11.313
Queen's Hall	11.168-72,179
Regal Theatre	11.317
Spencer's Pictures	11.174,307,311
Talking Pictures	11.315-6
Theatre Royal	11.176
Union Theatres	11.174
West's Pictures	11.307-13
Wonder View (Bassendean)	13.344-5
York Picture Shows	11.305
Cinesound	9.4.64
Cingalese divers	3.9.39
Circumcision	11,576
Circus Ground	5.3.11
Circuses	3.4.15; 10.530-4; 13.FC pt 4,389-410
Circus Oz	13.406
CITY	
of Lights	9.3.121
of Perth	3.6.39
Press	3.6.32
City of Melville	9.3.126
Civil Aviation Dept.	6.5.44
CIVIL	
Court	1.3.39-41; 1.5.7; 3.5.9; 4.3.33,37-9; 10.633-4
Liberties	10.249-63
Service	1.6.36,47; 2.18.7-8,11-15,24
Service Association	3.3.47; 10.421
Claire, Rev. E.S.	6.1.17

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Claisebrook	3.8.21; 10.232,445-52,458; 12.60-72,662-3
Clan na Gael	7.5.101
Clan MacDonald	13.505
Clancy, Mr., Dardanup	5.6.24
CLARE,	
A.E.	12.79-80
Billy	1.6.48
Mother Mary	7.6.33
CLAREMONT	3.6.38; 8.1.42,54,56; 9.6.91
Council and Road Board	8.5.69
Ladies College	718.51
Mental Hospital	7.7.39; 8.5.72; 9.3.116
Museum	10.492
Railway Station	13.618-9
Show Grounds	8.3.63; 13 cover ill.pt5
Teacher's College	5.7.15,30; 8.3.53; 8.6.11,13,17; 9.6.74
CLARENCE	
Camp	13.144-60,173-93,496,497
R.	2.13.7
Rocks	3.7.30; 3.10.6
Town	3.2.60; 5.8.10
CLARK,	
Dr. Alexandra M.	9.3.36
Bardwell	9.3.17
E.	10.114
Ernest	9.3.119
F. (v. McFaull)	2.12.37
G.E.	8.1.69
John	3.1.59
Kate	5.4.7
Mrs. C,	4.4.50
Mollie	11.707
William Nairn *see below*	
CLARKE,	
A.L.	4.4.35
C.	5.5.54
Captain	2.12.45
Captain F.	2.12.33-9; 9.1.80
Captain T.	2.12.20-1
E.	8.1.41-3,53-6
Ephraim	3.10.28,30

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
G.B.	5.5.54; 8.1.97
George	2.20.66; 5.4.68; 5.6.28
Governor	1.2.42,53; 1.8.28; 2.18.30; 3.4.15
J.McHenry	1.9.48; 4.4.51; 9.5.74
J.V.	9.1.41-2
Lady Jane	6.4.76
- Johnson Duel	1.1.18; 1.5.1; 1.6.25; 1.8.85
Mr., Guildford	1.2.8
Mrs. W.N.	7.6.56
Shovels	8.5.IBC
William Nairne	1.2.12; 1.5.1-12; 1.8.22,85-6; 2.12.14,29,38; 4.1.40; 4.3.47-9; 4.5.80; 4.6.41; 7.3.9,78; 7.6.49,55; 9.1.79; 12.349-50; 13.163-8,543,555-6,558,561,629
As editor of *Swan River Guardian Newspaper*	13.559-61
Expedition to Kojonup	4.5.85
CLARKSON,	
B.	2.13.7; 2.18.28; 7.1.81; 7.6.10,11
C. & B.	2.13.6
Disaster	1.3.27-32; 5.6.43; 8.2.50,52-3
E.W.	1.3.32; 1.9.58-9; 2.17,18; 6.5.16; 6.6.67; 7.6.7
H.J.	1.3.27-32; 1.9.59,61-2; 2.17.18; 8.2.51-2
J.C.	1.9.63
M. & J.	1.6.1,2,18,23; 1.8.43; 2.13.3; 2.19.28,36; 3.6.28; 8.3.11; 8.5.60
Michael	9.6.56-8
R.E.	1.3.32
W.W.	1.3.27-32; 1.9.59,61-2; 8.2.52
Class Distinction	2.14.45; 2.15,26-7
Clause F.R. Painting Of Swan River Camp	13.515
CLAUSEN,	
A.	11.585,588
H.	10.33
CLAY,	
Henry	3.1.61.3; 3.5.28; 9.5.40
Rev. Charles	2.13.14; 3.1.61
Mina	3.8.39
Clayforth, A.	11.703
Clay's School	3.8.39
CLAYTON,	
Farm	8.4.40
Richard	3.2.52-3
CLEARING	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Contractor	5.3.28-9
Finance	5.3.31
Fires	5.3.28-9,32
Rollers	5.3.28
Cleikun Inn	1.2.4,7,14; 7.3.70
Cleland, John.M.	2.17.1-3; 4.2.29; 12.157-8
Clexane, Dr. Kathleen	9.3.37
CLEMENT,	
Cathie	10.10.85
C.R.	9.3.89
Clara	9.6.92
Cleopatra Hotel	3.2.15; 7.7.101; 9.1.66
Clergy Training College	11.185
Clerk, Albert	3.5.33
Clerk's Livery and Racing Stables	3.5.33
CLEVERLEY,	
O.	2.19.54
Susan	13.199-200
Cliff Street, Fremantle	9.1.12
CLIFFORD,	
J., or W.J.	2.19.51; 7.7.104
Charles	13.486
CLIFTON,	
A.E.	2.20.67; 5.8.35
Archibald Gervoise	4.2.51.3; 4.5.14; 9.5.73; 13.659
Mina C.	1.6.35; 1.9.10,27
C.L.	1.9.32
Cecil	2.14.60; 3.4.16; 3.6.19; 7.1.10; 9.2.68; 9.3.46,52-3; 9.5.73
Charles	5.1.36
Downs Station	10.225
E.	1.1.38; 1.9.7
E.C.	3.6.6,26
Edmund	1.1.38; 1.8.1; 1.9.16-33; 7.2.41; 8.1.15,18,20
Edward	1.7.3
Elinor	2.20.1,23; 5.1.70; 8.6.97
Eliza	2.20.11,25
Family	1.1.38-54; 1.3.4-8; 1.9.27-33; 2.20.1; 8.1.25-7; 9.6.36
Farms	7.3.89; 10.364,386,558,647,655; 11.515
Rev. Francis	9.5.105
Mrs. G.	1.4.1

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
George	1.5.67; 1.9.9; 2.20.1-25; 4.5.67; 8.6.93,97-8
Gervase	1.7.3,10
Harold	3.8.39
House	3.10.12
Jessie, M.B.E.	5.5.91
Joe	6.5.63
Mrs. K reminiscences	3.8.39
Mrs. L.	3.6.18
Leonard	1.9.28
Lieut. L.W.	5.7.57
Louisa	1.3.3,7,8; 1.10.44; 9.6.35-6; 13.303
Diary	3.3.21-33; 8.1.37-38,55; 9.6.35-6
Marshall, Architect	2.20.68; 3.1.30; 3.2.9; 4.4.43
Marshall W.	1.1.38; 3.1.30; 3.2.23-8,57; 3.3.21,34; 3.10.26,29; 4.4.53; 5.6.38; 6.4.53; 6.5.9; 9.3.46; 9.5.105
Mrs. P.	3.10.26; 4.5.24; 7.5.63
Robert	1.9.7,31-2; 2.13.60; 3.4.16; 5.1.70
Mrs. Robert	1.9.7,31-2; 2.13.60
Rose	13.540,541
Pearce	3.8.35; 3.10.26,29; 4.5.24; 6.4.63; 7.3.104; 7.8.20; 8.1.45
Rachel	7.3.107
Warden	8.1.15
W.C., Albany	7.1.113-30
W.J.	1.6.49; 1.9.9,17; 7.3.107; 7.7.11
W.P.	3.2.27
CLIMATE	
And Agriculture	13.514-33
Climie, Hugh	3.6.20
CLINCH,	
Family	1.2.34-35
James	2.15.32; 5.1.76; 5.5.45; 5.6.21; 5.8.74
Thomas	3.2.18; 5.6.42
Clinch's Mill, Greenough	5.6.42
Clint, R., Surveyor	3.5.44; 6.6.30
Clinton, Capt.	1.6.25
Clive, Archie	3.7.5
Cloates Point	6.7.11
Clock, Perth's first	2.18.14; 7.7.IFC
Cloisters	2.17.30; 5.4.52,64; 5.6.39,46-48.; 9.3.62,69,74
Cloncurry	9.1.56-7
CLOTHING	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Colonial	13.443-61,444,447,450,452,453,456,457,458
In WA	13.96-7,108-11
For men	13.335
Materials	9.6.27-37
Shops/Stores	9.6.32-5; 13.330-37
Styles	9.6.27-37
Terminology	9.6.37
Clouting, Mr.	10.31
Clover G.	10.607
Clubb, Wallace.	2.17.17; 8.3.47,52-9; 9.6.76,80,83
Clune Family	5.8.72
Clydesdale, Hon. Alec	9.3.114; 9.5.75
Coaches	1.6.7-8; 3.3.18
Coal	1.5.21-2; 2.13.15,27; 3.2.14; 5.4.39; 5.5.46,61-3; 6.5.9; 7.1.31; 7.7.108
Coal –Search for	10.76; 11.390-1
Coastal Shipping	2.12.12-27; 6.2.59
Coastal Stock Route	12.607-10
Coast Road, The Old	6.6.7
COAT OF ARMS	
R.W.A.H.S.	8.1.FC,IFC; 9.4.FC,IFC
W.A.	8.3.FC,IFC,5-6
Coates, J.	1.5.52
Coath, W.F.	3.4.4; 3.5.4; 5.4.6
Cobalt	11.742
Cobb & Co.	3.10.13; 4.4.74; 4.5.15; 5.2.34; 6.1.16; 6.8.15; 10.361
Cobbett, W.	8.1.36
COBHAM,	
R.	3.6.14
Toodyay	1.1.56
Cocamarup	11.432-3
Cochina, Mary - *Christian*	7.6.32
Cock, J.	8.4.9
Cockatoo Gardens	1.1.10; 2.13.47
COCKBURN,	
J.	8.5.45
Sir G.	11.323
Sound	1.8.19; 2.12.13-4,26; 2.18.23; 8.3.9; 8.5.48; 8.6.110-3; 9.1.11,20; 13.145-160
COCKBURN-CAMPBELL,	
Lady	3.1.22,28; 9.5.50
Sir A.	3.1.26; 6.6.71-84; 7.3.99

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Sir T.	3.4.15; 3.6.33; 4.2.42; 5.3.12; 6.6.71; 7.3.107; 10.149
Cockerell, Trial & Co.	8.1.31
Cockeyed Hobs	2.20.53
Cocklebiddy	8.3.73
Cockle's Pills	2.14.34
COCKMAN,	
C.	11.69
J.	8.3.11
Cockraft Mr. - *Builder*	10.31
COCKRAM,	
Albert Edward	4.6.81; 9.5.74-5
A.E.V.	4.6.81
E.O.	7.7.104
Cockshott, T.	10.494
Cocos island	8.1.53
Codification	11.538-9
Cody, Mr.	8.3.80
Coen, General J.P.	5.2.3-4,15
COFFEE	
Cultivation, Geraldton	7.1.31
Point	4.1.64; 8.6.29
Pot	7.1.31
Tents	1.10.6,9; 2.13.40
COFFEY,	
J.	8.6.21
Mr.	10.29
Stills	10.363
COFFIN,	
Capt.	3.3.26-7; 10.162
Capt F.	11.512-3
Coffire, Capt.	1.1.45-50
Coggin, C.	8.4.82; 10.385
COGHLAN,	
Rev. E.R.	3.2.61
Emily *see Edgerton Warburton*	
Coglan, Capt	10.24
COHEN,	
Bertram	11.568
B.,Editor	8.2.86
Dr. B.C.	5.4.17; 6.8.3; 9.3.31
Eustace	9.3.16-8,25-8

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Family	11.574,578
G.	8.2.92,94
Cohn, I.J.K.	4.5.10,15; 6.3.29; 7.3.35-42; 9.6.61
Coins from Sth Aust.	11.361
COLALIE,	1.3.29
Capt.	1.4.18-25,70-1; 3.8.34
Henry Laroche.	1.9.22; 3.2.34-6; 7.7.103; 12.659-60
J.K.	8.6.32
Mr.	1.6.30,32
Mr. and Mrs., drowned	3.3.20
P.R.	9.6.75
Cole's Jetty	3.6.17
Colebatch, Hon. Sir Hal.	2.17.2; 2.18.4; 3.1.39; 3.6.6; 3.8.5; 4,1.13; 4.3.4; 8.3.61; 10.384; 11.487; 12.437-40
COLEMAN,	
E.A.	9.3.20
G.	7.1.126
John	9.5.50
Rabbi	8.2.95
W.	2.14.43
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor *(quote from)*	12.489
Collective Bargaining	4.6.30
College of Arms	8.1.69
COLLEGIATE	
College	1.7.3-4; 8.5.85
School of St. Peter	8.4.95
Collett, F.W	2.17,18; 3.5.48; 10.281
Collett-Moulden, J.	3.9.51
Collick, Rev. Edward Mallan	3.6.21; 3.10.14; 5.4.10,13-5; 6.3.12; 7.4.79; 9.3.116; 13.228-32
COLLIE,	1.7.64; 2.13,15; 8.1.42
Dr. Alexander	1.3.3,38; 1.4.57; 1.9.49; 2.12.12-13,16; 2.18,38; 2.19.13; 3.5.43; 3.6.7; 3.17,18; 3.9.44; 4.2.31; 4.3.69,77; 4.5.105; 4.6.80; 5.5.81; 5.7.72-81; 6.6.30,46; 7.7.62; 13.149,155,188,235-42, 470-1
His grave	4.6.80
His House	6.4.IBC
His memorial	2.18.38; 7.2.50
COAL,	11.731-2
Distillery	10.363
George	3.6.7
Housing	13.366

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
River	1.8.65; 2.13.51; 9.1.72
COLLIER,	
Bay	9.4.57
E.	7.5.83
Mary	5.8,42
Hon. P, M.L.A.	3.5.4; 3.8.5; 4.2.60; 4.3.19; 5.4.3-9,11; 7.4.77; 7.8.55; 9.3.108,111; 9.4.113-4; 9.5.114,122,125; 11.490
Collin, Miss	2.14.39-40
Collingwood, Miss B.	3.2.48
Collins Tom - *see Furphy Joseph*	
COLLINS,	
Capt. A.	8.1.57
Capt. D.	9.1.78
Georgina	4.3.49; 10.637; 13.561
Con. J.	9.3.110
Jack	7.3.28
John	8.1.57
Mr. alias John J. Brestin	7.1.50; 7.5.101
Mrs.	7.6.56
R.	7.3.67,77; 7.7.101
W.	2.14.41
W.M.	8.6.81
Collinson, E.G.	1.8.13; 2.18.29
Coliver Family	11.701
Color's Chart	5.3.22
COLONIAL	
Assurance Co.	3.9.43-4; 6.5.9
Boundaries Act	4.2.10; 4.4.7
Chaplain	2.11.1; 2.16.10
Church Society	1.2.11; 1.9.2; 2.17.10
Conferences 1887,1897	11.285,294
Defence Report	7.1.32
Gardens in Perth	3.3.34
Hospital	9.1.109
House	1.3.3-4
Lads and Lasses	2.15.29
Mutual Insurance Co.	3.9.45,47
Office Regulations	9.6.41-2
Passengers Ordinance	10.22
school	1.8.80; 2.17.1; 3.9.10
Secretaries, list of	7.3.IBC

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Secretary's Country Tours	7.3.83-114
Secretary's Office	2.18.7-12; 3.2.35; 3.3.9; 9.6.14,41-2
'Colonicus'	3.2.58; 3.10.7; 12.28-32
COLONISATION	
Assurance Co.	8.5.46
Co., Peel's	1.1.15-17
Experiments	11.321-37
Insurance Co.	3.2.20
Colony Proclaimed	3.1.38
COLREAVY, B.	1.5.53; 1.7.49,63-4; 3.4.38; 3.5.47-52; 6.8.57; 7.6.15
and Huggins	3.9.26
Colstoun Pear	2.18.1-2
Colvin	5.5.57-8
Comber, Ann	10.553
Combined Timber Cos.	3.10.43; 7.5.33
Comet Mine, Marble Bar	7.8.23
Cometville	4.4.66-7; 7.5.21
Comining Rock	3.1.52,57-8
COMMANDANTS OF THE	
Military Forces	2.17.28-37; 2.19.3
Commemorative days	9.6.81
COMMERCIAL	
College	3.6.33
Hotel Fremantle	10.389,392,395
Insurance Co.	3.9.46
COMMISSARIAT STORE	
Augusta	1.8.53
Perth	1.1.9; 2.11.16; 2.13.45,48; 3.6.28; 7.8.33
Fremantle	10.FCpt6,638-9
Commission on Agriculture, 1891	7.3161
Committees - *see R.W.A.H.S.*	
COMMONWEALTH - *see also Federation*	
Acts	11.756
Bank	8.6.32
Bureau of Meteorology	13.524
Constitution	4.2.8-9; 4.3.6,9,11,15,22; 4.4.44-5,53; 4.5.52
Development & Migration Act.	9.5.113
Development Commission	9.5.116,124,125
High Court	4.3.22
How W.A. Joined it	4.2.4-25
Investigation Branch	12.670-683

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Of Aust. Founded	11.301
Of Australia Bill	11.13,720
Of Nations	11.748-50
Parliament, The first	3.8.6-16,20
Senate	4.3.23
State relations	4.3.4-30
Communal Opinion	8.2.86
Communism; Acts	12.678-683
Communist Party of Australia	9.4.114; 10.259-61,612
Suppression Bill	4.3.25
Communicable diseases	13.496-513
Community Organisations	9.6.81
COMPTON	
C.H.	3.8.40-1
G.S. - *see Spencer-Compton*	
Family	1.9.18,28-9,31-2
Concentration Camps	11.206
Concert, Bishop Salvado's	1.2.42; 3.9.28
Concerts	1.1.4; 1.6.41,47-50; 1.8.4-9; 1.9.25,28,30
Cone, Suzie - *Recollections*	13.504
Condensers	1.7.50; 2.13.33-5; 3.7.45; 3.9.24; 5.4.1; 7.1.14; 11.727
Conditional purchase of land	9.6.15
Condomine Bells	8.1.67
Condon	3.9.37-40; 8.4.34,43
Condron, M.	7.7.102
Confederation of W.A. Industry	8.6.81-2
Congdon, D.K., Mayor of Fremantle	1.9.50; 9.5.37; 10.183,281,283
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH	
Union	10.42-5,8,55-56,64
Bunbury	6.7.76
Perth	2.13.50
Conigrave, J.F.	3.9.47
CONNELL,	
J.	10.393
L.	11.706
CONNELLY,	
J.	3.9.49
J.F.	3.9.49; 3.10.20; 6.1.12
P.A.	2.19.55; 6.7.39; 10.386
CONNOLLY,	
Dr.	5.4.4

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
John	8.3.12
J.F., - *See also Connelly*	1.7.63; 3.8.27-8; 3.10.25; 7.4.79
Sir J.	11.486-87
Timothy	5.1.53; 7.1.75
CONNOR,	
Daniel, Mr. - Toodyay	7.6.11,12; 9.6.59-60
Diele	7.4.19
E.	7.7.105
Francis	8.4.13,18
Frank	8.4.90
J.M.P	10.519
Mary	10.82
Mr.	1.4.14
Connor, Doherty & Durack	2.14.3; 8.4.14,18
CONRAD,	
Joseph	5.8.17
M.	6.3.62
Conrad's Minced Meat	3.10.19
Conroy, Mr. - *Surveyor*	10.42
Consadine, James	3.4.34
CONSCRIPTION	9.6.25; 10.124-6; 11.47
Crisis 1916-7	11.631
Referendum 1917	11.747
Conservation & Land Management Dept.	9.4.4
Consolidated Gold Mines	6.7.40
Constable, John	9.2.28-9
CONSTITUTION	
Act 1850	10.144,147
Australian	4.2.8-9; 4.4.44-5,53; 4.5.52
Bill	1.745-47
Bill 1888	10.149
Federal	11.285-303, 527
Petitions to the Queen	4.2.18
State	11.450-1,455-6
West Australian	9.6.13; 10.143-44,146,153
Consumption (T.B.)	6.4.31; 8.1.60
Contagious diseases	13.496-513
Continental Recipes	8.2.81
Controlled burning of the Bush	8.2.31-4

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
CONVICTS	1.1.4,9-10; 1.2.30; 1.6.10,30; 1.9.55,58,71; 2.11.6; 2.13.50; 2.15.26; 2.16.1-3; 2.18.22; 2.19.3,4,8,37-39; 2.20.3,7,12-20,26; 3.1.49; 3.3.46; 3.4.22-5; 3.5.16-24,43; 3.10.11,29; 4.5.83,89-90; 5.4.18-19; 5.5.50,62; 5.6.19; 5.8.14; 12.29-38
Behaviour	7.5.52-3
at Bunbury	6.7.60; 8.1.83,86
Builders	11.277-83
Escape, 1859	2.20.17-20
Escaping from work parties	13.618
Establishment	2.20.3,11-20; 3.4.23; 7.8.85; 10.IFCpt 1,132,383
Female	11.619
First arrival	1.10.57
Hiring depots	2.16.1-3; 3.2.14; 3.10.11
Jewellers	10.180-3
Labour	12.18-20
Riot	2.20.11-12
Smiths	10.132
Ships' Masters	9.5.59
System	11.142,145,277
in W.A.	3.5.16-25; 11.603,605,612-28
on York Road	1.6.10
Conwac, Cora	10.119
CONWAY	
Charles	12.716-31
W.	7.7.98
Mr.	1.4.9
Thomas	9.5.54
Coobrae	7.1.98
Coodarup, Kudarup	1.5.33; 6.8.42; 7.1.73
Coode, Sir J.	1.9.50
Coogee Races	1.10.44
COOK,	
Ernest	13.523-4
Family, Balladonia	4.6.13
Fremantle	1.9.63
Francis	9.3.123
Capt. James	2.14.48-50; 3.1.29-42; 3.2.12; 5.7.65; 9.4.43,86-8,95,97; 9.6.67,69-70
James, Eucla	3.7.44
Joseph	9.6.25
J.T.	1.8.22

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Harry	3.2.19
Lancelot	3.6.11; 12.158
Louisa	9.3.131-2
L.T.	1.8.25
Mr. and Mrs. M.	4.4.82
Miss Governess	10.293,298-300
Mr., Upper Swan	3.6.7
Nat. W.	1.7.43,63-4; 1.9.44; 3.10.40; 5.1.77; 5.5.64
O.	10.258
S.	10.229-30,554
Solomon	1.2.3,35; 1.9.58; 3.10.10; 4.1.55,58-9; 9.3.123-33; 9.5.72
Town Trans Line	3.7.46
COOKE,	
Ann	9.2.69
E.	8.4.93
Eliza P.	8.4.93
Family	1.9.44; 11.276
Family killed	1.2.25; 2.19.38
F.V.	9.2.74
G.	5.2.37
M.F.S.	10.185
N.W.	3.10.40
S.E.	4.2.51
W.E. Govt. Astronomer	8.4.93-114
Cooke's Sunclocks Ltd.	8.4.111
COOKWORTHY,	
Frances	5.1.34; 7.5.44,77
John	7.4.8; 9.6.18
Joseph	4.4.44-5,53; 7.5.65,77
Spicer	7.5.57,60,64,70
COOLGARDIE	1.7.47,50-2; 2.11.20; 3.3.10-18; 3.4.4-11,32,37; 3.6.20-3; 3.7.22-3,41; 3.8.29; 3.9.20-1,51; 3.10.12-16; 4.2.63; 4.5.9-18,41-9; 5.2.29; 6.3.10; 7.1.8; 8.1.44,53; 8.4.24,101; 8.6.75,78; 9.6.61-2; 13.430-1
Anniversary, 50th	3.4.4
Club	3.10.40
Cooler	6.8.28
Courier	4.1.7
East Road Board	7.4.71
Exhibition	8.1.47; 10.243,247; 11.723
Gold rush	12.334-42

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Gold Mining Co.	3.4.11-12
Hospital	3.6.20
Journey to	1.7.51
Lodge of Freemasons	9.2.23
Memorial	3.4.4
Miner - *See separate entry*	
Music	10.237-47
Railway to	4.5.46; 5.2.29-38 ; 10.539
Region	11.727-28
Sanatorium	12.297-305
Water Scheme	4.5.46,49,57
Coolgardie Miner	3.6.22; 4.1.20; 4.5.44-6; 9.1.87; 10.481,588
Cooling Slots	11.280-1; 13.436
Coolingup, at Capel	6.7.60,83
Coolup	1.5.25
COOMBE,	
Scholarship	2.17.19
Thomas 1847-1925	12.443-49
Thomas Melrose Sir 1873-1959	4.1.72; 8.6.40-2,45-6; 12.448-455
Wood and Co.	8.6.34,80
Cooler, Mr., Goomalling	5.6.5
COONGAN	
Gold Rush	1.7.45; 2.11.26-8; 3.7.5,9
Siding	9.1.51-2
COOPER,	
Ashley	1.9.45
Clarence	5.8.18
Cardini	10.233
D.	4.1.74
Dolly	5.8.33
Family	5.8.43
J.	7.3,70; 7.7.114
Mrs. J.	8.1.17
Joseph	1.5.17,20,28; 2.20.67; 3.9.28; 5.8.11
Mrs. Joseph	1.5.29
and Lacy's Notes	1.10.11
Mr.	1.9.24
T.	6.5.72,79; 9.1.66
W.	7.5.21
COOPERATIVE BULK HANDLING	B.5.IFC; 9.1.11-22
Act	9.1.16

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Royal Commission	9.1.16
COOPER'S	
Creek	9.1.64
Mill, Yunderup	1.5.28; 2.20.67; 5.8.11; 7.2.49
Cooricup	7.2.24
Coorow	5.5.64; 5.8.71; 6.5.13; 8.1.97
Copeland, Rev. W.S.	5.4.67
COPLEY,	
Ben	9.2.55
S.W.	3.8.20; 4.1.71
Copner, Mr.	7.4.60
Copperhead Lease	
Beere's specimen	3.5.49
Mines	2.11.30-6; 2.13.27; 2.16.4; 3.2.14-5; 3.10.10,43; 6.5.9; 11.432-43
Mining	13.708
Separation Co.	9.2.107,113,115
Copperhead Lease	6.8.69-70
COPPIN,	
Christopher	3.9.37; 6.5.54-5; 13.206
Eleanor	13.206
H.	6.5.54-5
Lance Cpl. J.	4.6.62; 8.3.79
Mr.	2.11.20,23
Sgt.	3.4.25
W.	6.5.54-5
"Cora" fashion Writer	10.491
Coraijacup	3.10.27
Corbedine Gully	8.3.29-31,41
CORBETT,	
James	2.19.54; 3.2.41
Michael	9.5.44
Mick	6.5.58; 9.5.44
Cordelia	3.4.38; 3.5.48-50
Cordingup Gap Dam	9.2.105,115
Corinthian Lease	6.8.59
Corlia, Doctors	9.3.31
Corlis, Dr Margaret Amelia	12.507,521
Cormorant, pied	6.17.15
Cornelius, J.	2.14.47; 5.2.12,14
Cornelisz, J	10.279

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Corney, W.T.	3.4.28,31-3
CORNISH,	
A.	7.7.100
Family	1.5.27
H.	8.4.47
Immigrants	13.429-442
Lift (water–pump)	13.439-40
Miners	2.13.15; 3.2.14-5; 10.240
CORNWALL,	
England	8.1.60
Mine, Greenbushes	7.1.24
Mr.	3.2.53
Tin mining	8.1.26
William	4.5.25,39
Corona	8.3.39
Coronation Cave	7.1.75
Coroner's Stipends	7.6.51
Corr, Miss, Methodist Ladies Coll.	7.8.45
Correspondence Lessons	8.3.65; 9.1.51; 10.374-5
CORRICK,	
L.	8.6.40
Family	11.167-80,306-7
CORRIGAN,	
Family	1.8.20
T.	8.3.9
Corrigenda	1.3.33-45; 1.8.32-4
Corroborees	1.1.7; 1.8.10; 1.10.11; 3.9.30
Corunna Downs	11.49,51
Cosmopolitan Mine	3.7.23
Cossack	1.3.21-3,26,47; 1,4.5; 2.19.40; 2.20.31-59; 3.1.11-2; 3.7.21; 3.9.37; 9.2.88-9
Cossack Gold	3.8.31
Cossak Pearling industry	13.245-6
Cossack Lightering Co.	4.1.66
COSTELLA,	
J.	8.4.6
T.	8.1.54
Costume in early W.A.	9.6.27-37
Cottenbran	3.9.38
Cotterell, Mr. and Mrs.	1.9.31
COTTESLOE	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Golf Club	9.5.101,110
Naming of	10.659
Races	2.19.55
Road Board	9.5.100,111
Cotton family	5,8.42
Cotton for North West	11.658,660
Couch, Dr. and Mrs.	11.10.58
Couchsan, Capt. J.	5.7.55
Coughlan, J.	1.5.41-2
Coulston	2.18.19
Coulter Family	11.174
COUNCIL	
For Civil Liberties	10.249-63
Legislative	7.7.IFC
House	7.7.IFC
counsel and Audit, Board of	9.6.42
C.H.	1.7.37; 7.1.26
R.	3.7.39
Counterfeiting	2.12.32
Country Women's Association - *See C.W.A.*	
Countryman	9.1.80
Couper, R.F.	7.4.86
COUPLAND,	
Mr.	2.17.10
W.	8.5.81,83-4
Courageous Women	3.7.27
COURT,	
Sir Charles	8.3.1,23; 9.3.111; 9.4.16
Civil	1.3.39-41; 1.5.7; 2.12.28
House	
Albany	5.4.43-4; 6.6.77
Boulder	9.2.25
Coolgardie	7.1.8
Fremantle	7.8.35
Geraldton	3.7.19
Guildford	2.15.37
Perth	1.2.42; 1.6.42,48; 1.8.6; 2.11.6; 2.13.48; 2.17.1,5,9; 2.18.13; 3.1.38; 3.2.35; 3.3.25,35; 3.9.16,28; 5.6.34; 6.5.69; 7.1.FC,5; 7.8.35-6; 8.5.79; 13.702,703
York	3.10.7
Magistrates	2.12.28

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
of Law & Justice	10.629-46
at Swan River	13.700-04
of Petty Sessions	4.3.50
of Requests	4.3.50
Supreme	1.3.40-1
Expert evidence from historians	12.316-9,321-4
Court Avenue	10.IFCpt6
Courthouses	10.IFCpt6,629-46
COURTHOPE,	
Drummond & Co.	3.6.31
E.H.	3.9.45
Family	1.9.67; 2.17.28-9; 3.6.17
Courtney, Victor	9.1.87; 9.3.107-8,112,118,121
COUSINS	
Anne	4.6.42
Lieut.	6.5.14
John	2.12.14
Mrs. J.	1.10.45
William	2.17.14,16
COUSINS,	
Family	11.386
W.	10.23
Couston J.	11.94-8,100-3,107
Cowalla	3.4.24; 10.78-82,518,555
COWAN,	
Dircksey	1.8.60; 1.10.12; 2.16.9,15; 3.1.49; 3.2.59; 3.6.5; 4.4.12; 7.2.42,45; 8.1.15,20; 8.4.65; 11.371; 12.586,588-90
Edith, O.B.E.	1.1.55; 1.3.1; 1.7.1; 1.10.44,61; 2.12.47; 4.4.12; 7.2.39-40; 7.8.55-68; 8.1.15-16,21; 9.3.111; 10.384; 12.461-2
James	1.6.5,9; 1.9.13; 12.461
John	3.4.36-7
Misses	1.9.29; 2.17.19
Peter	7.8.56; 12.456
Walkinshaw	1.8.29; 1.9.13; 9.5.48; 12.353-4,456-60
William Dyer	5.7.63; 12.462
COWARAMUP	
Bay	3.10.33
Town	10.113-4
Coward, Frank	3.4.33
COWCHER	
Dr. G.S.F.	4.4.13-9,33; 4.5.37,40; 7.3.69

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Family	4.4.13-34; 4.5.37,40
Coweill, W.	6.7.40
COWCOWING	3.9.18; 6.1.65; 7.4.84; 7.7.90,93-4
Agricultural Area	8.4.26,37
Cow Girls	3.10.33
Cowle, Mary	13.659
Cows in Perth	3.5.32
COX,	
A.E.	9.2.53
Family	1.8.20; 4.6.36
H.& W.	9.1.67-71
J.	6.6.45; 7.1.72
and Mews	7.5.95
Paul	9.4.70
W.	2.14.40-1
Coxon Family	4.1.26-7
Coyle, Chief	4.2.55-7
Craft revival	11.467
Craftsmen of distinction	11.463-75
CRAIG,	
Colin	4.4.26
Frank	1.7.3,10; 2.17.18; 3.1.52; 3.4.16; 3.5.48; 8.6.31
Mrs. F.	3.4.16
G.	7.3.46
James	2.17.18; 5.8.16-18
Leslie	5.5.49
Morton	3.6.8; 5.5.49
Mr., telegraphist'.	3.7.42
S.	1.6.8
and Stevenson	9.2.109
Craig's Hotel, York	3.1.52; 7.3.90
Craigie, John	4.5.85; 9.3.123
Craik, Rev.	5.4.16
Crake, Miss E.	10.306
Crakes	6.7.18
Cramb, J.	10.407
Cramer, M. & G.	7.6.63
CRAMPTON,	
Family	2.17.28,31-2; 3.10.28
Major	1.2.31; 2.17.31; 7.3.102,105; 8.4.69; 9.2.19
CRANE,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Rev. E.W.	9.1.72
John	7.7.105; 9.5.71
John & Co.	8.5.60
Cranfield, R.E.	5.5.42
Cranmore Park	5.5.55-8
Cranston, R.	7.1.50-1
Crawcour, Morrie	9.5.85
CRAWFORD,	
Alex	8.4.36; 10.518-9
Dr., Wiluna	4.2.54
Hector	9.4.65
Ian	13.257
Mr.	9.3.76
R.L.	9.1.102
Crawford's Paddock	7.4.87; 8.4.35
CRAWLEY	
Baths	2.11.18
Foreshore	13.26-7
Park Estate	4.2.30,42-4
Park House	11.558,560-1; 12.39-46
CRAZE,	
Mrs. D.M.	4.1.22
J.H.	3.7.38
Creagh, Mr., telegraphist	3.7.42
Creama, Nellie	2.14.44-5
Creston Estate	5.8.32; 7.4.10
Creedon, Jerry	3.4.9
Creery, J.	1.5.30
CREMATORIUM	
Plague (Woodmans Point)	13.499,500
CREMORNE,	
Arcade	8.6.39
Gardens	8.6.39; 9.1,66
Lady	4.4.61
Theatre	9.1.71
Crendon	6.7.74
CRESWELL,	
Mr.	1.1.10
J.	10.185-6,191
Crib, T.	9.3.90,96
Crichton, Dr.	2.18.29

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
CRICKET	1.2.15; 1.6.43,47; 1.7.9-10; 3.8.40; 3.9.34; 3.10.35; 12.48,431,449
Ground, W.A.C.A.	3.6.16; 5.8.32
Lists of players	1.7.9-10
CRIDDLE,	
and Doust	9.2.73
Henry	3.3.19
W.	6.5.19; 6.6.62; 11.276
Criddle's Paddock	6.6.62
Crimean War	5.4.40
Crime in Industrial Society	8.3.18
Crim,p B.S.	11.738
Crinolines	13.451-2
CRISP,	
John	13.184,189
Prof. L.F.	9.3.110
Martha	7.6.29; 7.7.103
Cripps, Sir S. and Lady	4.3.21-2,28
CRITERION	
Hotel	7.3.74; 7.7.102; 8.6.32
Theatre (Sydney)	9.4.64
Croaker, Sam	2.12.6
CROCKER,	
A.E.	4.6.5
W.	4.6.13
Croker, J.	11.328
Croesus Mine	7.1.12
Croft, F.	1.1.9; 7.7.104; 9.3.128
Croft's Store	1.1.9
Crogan family	5.8.31,45
Croke, Mr., Harbour Master	7.3.106
CROKER,	
Family	3.6.30; 4.1.65,71
J.	7.5.96
CROMWELL,	
A.	11.81
Const.	10.29
Crook, Rev.	7.2.64
Crooke, Capt.	3.6.34
CRONIN,	
Family	10.666-7

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mrs	11.217
CROQUET	
Club	3.8.42
History in WA	13.41-51
Crosby, Dr N.	10.676
Cross, J.	2.13.42
CROSSLAND,	
Charles, surveyor	3.4.38; 3.5.46,51; 3.9.26; 6.8.57; 10.42
J.	11.193
Crossman family	11.700
Crossword Election	9.3.109
Crosswords	9.3.108
Crouch, Col. R.A.	3.2.59
Croud, T.	10.21
Crowder, F.T.	3.6.32; 11.95-9,725
Crowdy, Mary	5.8.39
Crowe, Jean	13.272
Crowhurst, A.	4.2.55
Crowley, Prof. F.K.	4.5.94; 4.6.14-5,85; 5.2.19; 8.1.69; 9.6.13; 10.381,385; 11.755; 12.589,591,600
Crows (Kawks)	6.7.12
CROWTHER,	
Charles	1.2.35; 2.20.68; 3.2.15,17; 7.7.19; 9.2.67-8,72
R.C.	5.4.60
Croydon Station	9.1.97-101
Crozier (Bishop's)	11.466
Crudace, W.	5.1.54,59
Cruickahank Brothers	3.8.26,28; 6.1.11
CRUSE,	
Family	10.550,605
Mill	1.2.5,18; 1.8.83; 1.9.68; 11.BCpt4
William	1.2.18-24; 12.361-3,366
Cruze, P. de la	9.1.44
Crystal (Rivett) Brook	6.4.15
CSO Records Bound	11.366,371
CUE,	3.7.24-8; 3.9.19; 4.5.6,14; 6.1.16; 8.4.99; 8.5.32
Tom	1.7.63-4; 3.7.28; 3.8.54; 6.1.14
Yalgoo Railway	1.7.62
CULHAM	1.9.12; 6.3.53; 6.5.12; 11.705
Church	7.1.90
Farm	11.279

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Inlet	11.433
Cull, M.	7.1.129
CULLEN,	
Family	10.114,117
J.D.	9.1.73
Cullity, T	10.111,113
Culliver, Mrs.	5.8.40
Cultural Influences	9.6.74; 11.112-25
Culture from Eastern States	11.715
Culver Point	2.13.28,33; 8.3.77
Cumberland	13.546
CUMMING,	
A.	1.2.30,32; 2.20.27-30
W.	7.1.11
Cumming Smith, *Mt. Lyell superphosphate factory*	8.5.IBC; 9.1.37; 13.341,347-8
CUMMINGS,	
Family, Goomalling	5.6.10
G.	7.6.20
Mr., Perth	3.8.39
Station	6.5.61
Cummins, Alice	10.386
Cumisky, Capt.	6.5.38; 7.5.100
Cumpston, Dr.	2.17.18
Cundele, D.	1.3.41
Cundell, Family	10.125
Cunderdin	8.4.22,33-4,37
Cundinup	7.1.64
Cunnen, C	10.383,386
CUNNINGHAM,	
A., Botanist	2.19.2; 4.1.24; 4.5.63
F. & G.	8.6.25; 10.30
J.M.A.	5.4.6
Point	2.12.43-4
Curfew Bell	3.8.41
Curlewis, H.B.	8.4.97,103
Curlews	3.1.44
Currants	10.115
Currey, G.	3.2.51
CURRIE,	
Capt. Mark	2.12.15-16; 2.13.38; 2.18.9; 4.2.38-40

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Commander	4.3.79; 4.5.23
Family	1.7.30; 1.8.21,35-6; 8.3.12
Jane	4.2.38-9
M.J.	3.5.7; 3.6.6
Curriculum 1926	10.374
CURTIN,	
Elsie	9.3.110
Hon. John	2.20.62; 3.4.4; 9.3.107,110
Looks to America	11.75
University (religious ed.)	12.89-93
Curtios, Mr.	3.2.54
CURTIS,	
Anthony	2.12.26; 6.4.35-52; 6.5.32; 7.4.38; 7.7.98
Amelia	7.1.62-3
A.P.	2.17.12,14
Capt.	7.5.97-8
Family	1.9.17-8,23,32; 10.136
Mr.	1.1.7; 2.20.10
Mr., organist	3.2.58-9
Mrs.	3.2.59
Curtis's Mill	7.3.82
CUSACK,	
M.	11.706
Mr.	2.14.45
S.F.	2.19.47
Custom Credit Corp.	9.3.118
CUSTOMS	
Department	9.1.66,71-6; 9.6.14,15; 10.359-65
House, Fremantle	1.1.20; 1.9.49
Duties	11.297
Cutbush, C.	4.1.6; 5.5.86; 6.7.39
Cuthbert, Betty	9.3.118
Cuthulia	8.3.75
C.W.A.	5.8.37
Alexandra Bridge	8.6.22
Cookery Book	8.2.78
Her Name is Woman	8.2.78
Cyanide	11.729
CYCLING	
and fashion	13.455

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Cyclones	1.3.53; 2.20.36,38; 3.7.21; 3.9,37-40; 7.5.62; 7.8.18; 10.232,396-407,450
Cygnet Bay	2.12.44-5; 3.5.35; 9.4.57
Cygnia Insignia	8.3.5-6

D

Daffone, James	9.2.31-2
Dagh-Register	5.3.23-6
Daglish, Hon. Henry	3.8.52; 10.384
Daily News	3.1.54,68; 3.6.14,34; 5.7.25; 8.1.2,89; 8.4.99; 8.5.68-9; 8.6.83; 9.1.82-87; 9,4.110; 9.5.81,88; 13.562
Daily Standard	4.1.21
Dainty Walk Shoe Arcade	13.325
DAIRY INDUSTRY	
cattle diseases	13.348–349
DAIRYING	3.1,36; 3.8.36; 3.10.29,32-4; 8.6.9
Co-op	11.403
Farmers Co-op	11.573
Dakin, William	12.502; 13.244
Dalbycutting	7.6.7
DALE,	
Ensign R.	1.6.1-6; 1.7.29; 1.8.73; 2.18.5; 2.19.3; 3.4.25; 3.6.43; 3.10.9; 4.3.39; 5.7.40,46,74; 6.6.51
J.D.	1.9.50
River	8.3.29,34,41
S.H.	3.3.9; 3.4.19
DALEY,	
B.J.	1.9.50
Mrs.	3.6.44
Dalgerie Opera	13.689
DALGETY,	
& Co.	3.7.13; 4.3.35; 8.6.66-7
F.G.	1.9.69
DALKEITH	6.7.23-30
Estate	5.8.44; 6.7.26
Sunset Home	8.1.56
Dallison Brothers	9.2.119-20
Dalton, Richard	4,1.70
Dalwallinu	5.2.58
DALY,	
Dr. and daughter	1.2.55

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
D.	10.483
James	4.4.68
Jane	1.10.2; 8,3,12
Daly Waters	1.12.5; 3.1.17
Dampers	3.3.28; 3.10.44-5
DAMPIER,	
Archipelago	5.1.11; 7.5.91; 9.1.41; 9.4.60
Bay	2.15.12
Coat of Arms	3.1.30
Memorial	2.20.64; 3.1.30; 3.2.9-11; 3.5.34; 6.2.47
Where did he land?	3.2.8; 5.1.5
William	1.3.33; 2.14.47-8; 2.15.8,10,15; 2.17.43; 3.1.30,42; 3.2.8-12; 3.5.35, 42; 4.5.61; 5.1.5-15; 6.2.41-7; 9.4.43-61; 9.6.70; 10.380; 13.61
Published Works	9.4.44
DAMPIER'S	
Sketch of birds - in New Holland	9.4.45
Sketch of fishes	9.4.47
Dana, D.K.	9.5.76
DANCE,	
Capt. Wm. T.	1.7.31; 1.8.20; 2.12.26; 3.5.13,26; 6.6.45; 7.7.57; 8.3.9,12
Family	1.8.21
Mrs. Helen B.	2.20.61; 3.5.26; 9.6.31
Dance to the Music of Time	11.745
Dancing - *See also Balls*	1.3.2; 1.4.22,24; 1.6.31; 1.8.2,3; 2.13.8-9; 2.14.45; 2.18.19; 2.20.50; 3.1.36; 3.10.29; 9.6.31-2
Dandagin Gnamaa Hole	7.4.87
DANDALUP	1.1.22; 1.5.20
Bridge	7.3.97
North	7.1.15
River	1.1.33; 1.5.20-1,27-8
Dandanning	7.6.24
Dandaragan Soak	8.4.33
Dangin	3.1.52,58; 3.2.60-3; 3.7.30; 9.1.97-102
DANIEL,	
C.	8.1.45
Capt. Richard, Lt.Gov.	1.8.3; 2.18.21; 3.5.9; 7.7.59; 9.6.28
Danielle, James	5.4.47
Daniels Adoni	9.2.117
Dannage, Mr.	7.6.54
Dannatt, Miss	11.190-1

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Darby, G.T.	4.4.16
DARBYSHIRE,	
Ann	9.2.75
B.H.	9.2.75; 10.517
Family	11.213-22
Darcey, Martin	5.7.21
Darch,F.	11.650-52
Darcy, N.	3.9.47
D'ARCY,	
Captain	2.19.3
Robert	3.10.10; 7.6.29; 7.7.103
DARDANUP	1.9.5; 3.1.51; 5.1.22; 5.6.16-30; 7.3.106; 8.1.47; 8.5.29,31
Pioneers	5.6.18-19
Dare, Henry	8.4.9
Daringella (Terekendilla) Lake	7.7.31
DARLING,	
Canon A.	9.1.72
Governor of N.S.W.	2.19.2-5,8; 5.7.67; 9.4.97; 11.322-3,326-7
J. & Co.	4.4.84
Mr.	1.6.31,36,39
Range	3.1.53; 8.1.57; 9.1.12
DARLOT,	
Brothers	1.3.24; 3.2.20; 9.2.57; 13.657-8
E,	11.698-9
Goldfield	3.7.23
H.	9.2.72
Lake	3.7.24; 3.9.19; 3.10.20
Mr.	3.8.28
Darlot's Station	6.5.62
DARRADUP	
Farm	6.7.86
Red Gully	7.1.76
Darrell, Thomas	3.6.35
Darwent and Dalwood	2.12.42
Darwin	2.12.9,42,44; 2.13.21; 2.14.23,29-31,36; 8.4.60-1; 9.1.54
Datchet	7.5.25
Daughters of Charity	7.6.33
DAVEY,	
Charles	4.2.57
Dr., Guildford Grammar School	7.8.44

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Family	11.279
J.W.	1.8.10,22; 2.11.5; 6.4.40
Harry	3.5.52
DAVIDSON,	
Arch	9.3.111
B.	10.37
Family	3.9.27
Frank	8.4.91; 9.3.107
Tom	8.4.91
Mm.	7,7.27; 8.3.83
DAVIES,	
C.R.	5.4.6
David, Schoolmaster	4.5.33
D.M. Mrs	10.256
F.T., P.W.D.	5.5.84,90
George, family of Fremantle	1.9.50
Jim	1.5.11; 7.7.26
Dr. Kate	9.3.37
M.C. Coy. Ltd.	6.8.44; 10.25; 11.402
Maurice Coleman and family	1.5.33-6; 1.8.38; 3.10.34-6; 6.8.38-56; 7.1.73-4; 7.5.33; 8.1.65
High School	3.6.15-17
Prof N	11.757
R.J.	10.175
Rev. T.	2.13.4
Warden	6.5.58
W.J.	5.4.11
Davini, Giulio (John Davey)	8.15.30
DAVIS,	
Blacksmith	8.3.11
Charlotte	8.3.8
David (E.P.Ranger)	9.4.4
Frances	1.8.22; 9.4.82
Harry	4.1.21
John	8.3.12
John, Arctic explorer	5.3.19
John Okey	1.8.22; 9.4.82
J.S.	3.2.19; 3.3.19; 6.5.12; 7.7.15,18, 109; 8.6.65-6
Mr.	8.3.11
'Pegleg'	9.6.60
R.	1.9.48; 4.1.69,74

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Rev. R.	1.6.19-22; 1.10,4
Dr. Robert	6.4.11
Thomas	8.3.12; 10.229-30
Davy, T.A,L., M.L.A.	9.3.112
Daw Family	12.95-104
Dawe Ernie	13.441
DAWKINS,	
Mr., Supt., Telegraphs	3.7.44
P.	11.704
Dawn and Dawn Newsletter	9.1.24; 9.5.17,20,22
DAWSON,	
Big John	1.4.24,32,47-50; 7.1.75; 7.4.21; 7.5.13
Captain	1.8.46
Edward	4.4.55,58-63
Elijah	3.8.32; 4.4.55-66; 5.8.12-13; 7.5.13,
F.	2.17.33
Freda	4.4.55
George	4.2.58; 4.4.66
John	7.1.75; 7.5.13
Mr., Prospector	3.7.5
Mrs.	1.4.22,48
P.	11.404
Lieut. R.	4.4.60-4
Richard	7.5.11,13; 8.3.12
Two families	4.4.55-67
DAY,	
Mr.	1.4.24
F.A.	10.14
DAY DAWN	3.2.44; 3.4.27-8; 3.9.19; 6.1.14; 8.5.32
Great Fingal Mine	13.662-3,665
Day-Postle foot race	11.173
D'Espeissis Family	10.438,514-22
DEACON,	
J.E.	3,10.5; 4.3.54; 4.4.34
Charles	13.483
Dead Finish	1.7.46; 6.1.14
DEAKIN,	
Hon. Alfred	3.7,15; 3.8.12; 4.2.7,9,20-1; 9.6.25; 11.713,723,745
Siding	3.1.60; 3.8.7,12
DEAN,	
family	1.9.28,32

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
E.C., Cartographer	5.8.71; 10.281
J.	10.498
V.L.	3.3.4
Deanery, The	1.1.3; 3.5.27; 3,6.16-17; 5.6.48,50; 7.2.FC,5; 8.6.27
Deaeration	11.735
DEARDEN,	
Alfred	7.7.104
Family	11.647-53
William	1.5.43
Deaae, L.E.	9.3.20
Debating Society	10.419
de Baum, Mr.	1.7.58
de Baun's Hotel	1.7.58-9; 10.238
DE BAUN,	
John	3.6.33; 4.2.69
W.	3.5.30
de Bernales, Claude A	4.2.58; 4.3.27; 6.8.60; 7.4.79.-9.2.105-15; 10.384
de Brosse, Mr.	2.15.2
Debtor's Lane, Dongara	6.6.67
DE BURG,	
Anna Louisa	1.10.49
Family	10.227-9,269-70,404-6,517,551; 11.183-5,197,389
H.A.	1.7.4; 5.1.41
Henry	4.1.52
de Bye, Jan Pelgrom	5.5.13,37-8; 6.5.25
Decius, Lord	9.2.7-8,11
de Courcy, Dick	3.7.24
Dee, Wm.	6.5.16
Deepdene, Ducalup Station	3.10.36; 7.1.72
Deeside, Manjiaup	3.10.9; 4.3.54,59-62; 7.2.19-38
DEFENCE	
of the Colony	7.1.32; 9.6.22
and War	3.3.37-44
works	11.46
de Fircks, Tatiana	9.6.27
DE FREYCINET,	
Louie	2.15.2,7,10-21; 5.1.5,11,12; 6.5.25; 9.6.66-70
Rose	2.15.18-21; 6.5.26
de Garis, Brian K.	3.4.29; 7.4.29; 10.379,385; 11.721,724-5
de Gonneville, B.	2.15.1-3
de Goose, Charles	4.2.55

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
de Gouin, Beauchesne	9.4.44
DE GREY	
District	1.4.9
River	1.3.21,25,29,47; 1.4.2-7; 3.1.11; 6.5.53; 8.4.41,53,57,60; 9.1.49
Station	1.3.21; 1.4.9-18; 3.1.12; 3.4.45; 3.9.21,40; 7.3.40,55; 9.1.50; 11.223,669
de Groot, Capt.	3.10.37
de Gruchy, P.	10.307
de Hamel and Speed	3.8.51
de Heer, C.	5.2.12
de Kerguelen, Capt.	2.15.3-7; 9.6.66
de Kermadee, Capt.	2.15.8
de Kitchilin, A.	6.6.12
de Labillardiere, J.J.H.	4.5.61-2
de Lacey family	3.8.27
Delacombe, Frances	9.1.62
De la Cruz, Pedro	9.1.44
de is Hoyde, Sr. Ignatia	7.6.30
Deland, C.	10.240
Delaporte, Chas	6.7.65
de Large, Hugh	3.8.6,15-16; 4.2.13,24
Delay, J.A.	2.20.16
De Leech, Mr.	8.4.72
DeLissa, Lillian	11.219
Delisser, Capt. E.A.	8.3.76,81
de Lisle, F.	3.10.36; 5.7.58
DELLA,	
G.J.	6.8.57
James and John	8.5.33
Deller, J.	9.5.74
Delney River	1.3.19-20
DeLussan, Ravenau	9.4.44
de Madariaga, Salvador	8.1.27
de Mannevilette, M. d'Apres	2.15.5; 2.16.6
Demaeson, S.G.	7.5.79
De Mayo, Louis	8.5.55,56
de Miagot, M. (Maingaud or Mings)	2.15.4-5; 2.16.7
de Mille, Cecil B.	8.6.41
Demir, Fezi	12.561-2
Demmler, Jenny	9.4.14,19-21,23-4

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
DE MOUNCEY, P.E.C.	1.3.33; 1.5.1; 1.8.19,58; 1.10.52-B; 2.16.16; 7.2.42; 8.3.8,10; 9.4.IFC
Phillips	13.543
DEMPSTER,	
Andrew	6.3.6; 8.3.78-84
Brothers	2.8.28; 2.13.28-30; 3.1.55-7; 4.4.72; 5.8.44; 7.6.10; 8.1.91
Captain	1.6.32; 2.12.24; 5.8.44; 6.5.37
Charles	1.2.33; 8.4.29
Dallas	9.5.76
Emily	6.3.6
Family	1.6.32; 3.2.52; 5.8.37,43-5; 10.413-5; 11.98,432; 13.202-4
Mary	13.456
William	4.5.18; 4,6.6; 7.6.36; 7.7.25,29; 8.3.84
Dempster's Cave	8.3.77
Deneen, D.	2.19.4
Dengue Fever	8.2.26-7
Denham River	8.4.14
Denholm family	3.6.11-12
DENISON PLAINS CO.	1.3.23; 11.657-75
Port	6.5.18; 6.6.57
DENMARK, W.A.	1.5.41-4; 13.279-80
Dr. Alexander	6.4.20
River	6.4.9
Settlement Scheme	11.478
Dennis, Mrs P.	11.649
DENNY,	
Brothers	4.1.71
Charles	8.4.29
Denny's Crossing	8.4.29,32
DENT,	
Cecil, Sec. R.A.C.	8.4.17
Elizabeth	7.3.67,76; 8.3.10
Mrs.	1.6.33-34
Sophia	8.3.10
Thomas	7.3.67,76; 8.3.10
D'ENTRECASTEAUX,	2.15.7-10; 2.17.39; 4.3.73; 4.5.61; 11.11-31,57-9
Captain A.R.J. de B.	2.15.2,6-10; 9.6.68,71
Islands	2.15.10
Point	6.6.52
Dental Hospital	10.671

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Dentists	10.183,607,675
DEPARTMENT OF	
Agriculture	8.3.56,67
Establishment	13.522
Italian at O.W.A.	8.5.36
Mines	9.2.109
Public Charities	8.5.67
Depiazzi, Giuseppe	8.5.31
DEPRESSIONS	1.9.43; 2.18.21-2; 3.3.46; 3.4,11; 3.7.40; 3,10.7-8,27; 5.3.33-41; 8.5.IFC; 9.3.108,119; 9.6.22
in Britain	10.600
in Indian Ocean	10.603
in WA	10.75
work	11.45
Depuch Island	2.15.12; 2.20.53
DERBY	1.7.38-9; 2.12.43-5; 2.14.28-9,39; 5.3.9; 8.4.8-10,13; 9.1.100-1; 9.2.88
Cup	9.1.54; 9.3.83-4,87
Dermer, Dr.	11.707
Derser, Dr.	3.6.13
De Rose, Charles	3.4.11; 5.2.30; 5.4.4
de Rossel	2.15.8
de Rougemont, Louis	7.7.100
Derrington, Percy	5.3.12
DESERT	
Dogs	3,4.27,32
Oak	3.4.31
Desalination plants	11.742
Deschampes, Dr.	11.58
Desmond, Thomas	7.1.50; 7,5.102
DEVELOPMENT	
Commission	9.6.116,124-5
& Migration Act	9.5.113
de Vlamingh, W. - *see Vlamingh*	
DEVENISH,	
Dick	13,51
H.& A. - *Tea merchants*	3.6.31
H.	5.1.68
Win.	1.2.8; 7.3.73
DEVENISH'S	
Bakery	1.6.11
Inn	1.2.8,14

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Deverell, T.C.	3.2.42; 3.8.21
DEVINE,	
Capt.	3.8.39
J	10.176
Devitt, F.	4.4.68
Devon Mine	3.7.5
Devonshire, Wreck of	1.8.73
Devoy, James	7.1.50; 7.5.101
Devon & Cornwall settlers	11.476-95
DEWAR,	
A.	1.2.24
John and family	7.5.11
R.T.	10.555
DEWIS,	
Josiah	8.5.63
Mrs.	8.5.63,65
de Witt's Land	2.15.6-7,12
Dhu, Percy	9.5.120
Dhungarra (Dongara)	6.5.7,15
Diamels Mine and Bore	7.4.87
DIAMOND,	
A.J.	11.93; 12.221-30
Jubilee 1897	11.294
Jubilee celebrations	10.139
Necklace affair	11.15-6
Diamond Tree	4.3.59
Diamonds in W.A.	1.7.43; 3.10.43; 6.5.58
DIARIES OF	
Alfred Hawes Stone	1.6.29
Anne Whatley	1.7.21; 3.6.40
Charlotte Muir	7.2.20
Joseph Hardey	1.6.17
Louisa Clifton	3.3.21
Mary Ann Friend	1.10.1
Mary Bussel	3.8.43
O.P. Stables	3.6.15
Rev. J.R. Wollaston	4.6.82
Telegraph Linesman	8.2.5-30
DICK,	
John	3.4.11
Lorraine	6.8.26; 9.4.113

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
The Pieman (R. Freer)	6.5.15
William	3.8.54
Dickens, Charles	9.2.32-3
Dickinson, W.R., Scotch College	7.8.46
DICKSON,	
R.	10.126
Thomas	7.3.100
Warden	4.2.56
Dictation Test	11.296
DICTIONARY OF	
Biography, Aust.	6.6.85-7
West Australians	8.3.11,24
Dido	1.6.41
Die Back	10.614
Diets, Dr. L.	4.5.70-1
Dietary Scale on migrant ships	7.8.73
Digger Justice	1.7.56-7
Digging, Pte.	2.19.4
DILETTANTE CLUB	
See also Van Raalte	9.3.16,20-1,25-6
Dilke, Sir Charles	4.4.7
DILLON,	
Bay	2.13.26
Sr. Anne X.	7.6.30
Dillworth, Mary	8.4.119
Dimer, Tom and family	4.6.13; 7.6.37-8
Ding Bang Flat, Kalgoorlie	6.8.28
Dingoes	1.2.58; 1.4.7; 3.3.31-2; 3.4.28; 3.10.29-30; 5.5.28,65; 11.441,663
Dingup	4.4.36,40-2
Dingwall, John	9.4.65
Dinsdale, W.	8.3.33
Diocese of the North West	7.2.57-66; 7.7.69-80
Diorama	10.63,68
Diplomatic Missions	11.748
Diptheria	12.512
Director of Education	8.3.59
Direct Election hazards	11.538
Dirks, A.A.	10.307
DIRK HARTOG,	
Captain	2.15.14; 2.16.8; 3.1.19; 3.5.34; 5.5.10; 6.5.23-8

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Island	2.15.8,11,14,18; 2.16.8; 3.1.19-20, 30; 6.7.18; 8.6.57; 9.4.59; 9.6.71; 12.635-47; 13.60-4
Plate	2.15.14; 2.16.8; 3.1.19-20; 3.2.59; 13.52
Disaster Bay	8.4.47
Diseases, T.B. and Typhoid	8.1.60
Dismal Swamp, The	6.4.18
Disney, Midshipman	6.6.51
Displaced Persons	11.740
Disposal of Waste Lands Committee	13.310
Disraeli	9.2.46
Dissolving Views	1.9.24
Disston, H.	1.5.38
DISTILLERIES	
Coffee	10.363
Collie	10.363
Diving Apparatus	2.20.5-7
Divers	1.3.26
Dividend Taxation	9.6.15
DIXON,	
Mr.	1.4.13
Challenge Cup	13.68
Family	10.18
Hugh	13.77-82
Robert	13.588
Sir Owen	9.3.113
T & family	11.612-26
William	1.5.11; 7.3.76-8
Dobbie family	3.10.13
Dobbins, James	7.3.75; 8.3.12
DOBSON,	
Rev. J.F.A., Christchurch Grammar School	7.8.45
Major	9.3.17
Dockerel, Mt., Kimberley	1.7.39,45; 2.14.41; 6.3.29; 7.3.44
DOCTOR,	
Collie	5.7.72
Kelsall	5.4.17
Doctors - *see also medicine,& indiv. Dr's names*	
Early	10.670-1
Hole	11.386
of Fremantle	3.6.13
DODD,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Captain	9.1.77
Family	1.9.42
Hon. James, M.L.C.	5.4.11
DODDS,	
Brothers	3.10.8
James	13.339-40
Jane	1.1.55; 1.10.44-5; 9.6.29; 13.185-7, 465
DODS,	
T.	1.1.56
Dodwell, G.F.	8.4.111
DOG	
Hole, Irwin District	6.6.64
Leg Fence	3.1.32
Dogs, desert or miniature	3.4.27,32
Doherty, Dennis	8.4.13,18; 11.97
Doig, R.H.	8.3.6; 12.466,468
Dolbear, James B.	7.7.103
Dolls, Ancient and Modern	7.2.55
Domain, Government House	3.6.33
Domestic Life 1920's	13.351-2
Domestic Service	8.1.40
Dominion Status	11.526-7,747-8
Dommera Nyoongar Man	13.589-90
DONALDSON,	
Claire	8.1.52
and Collins	8.6.35
David C.	8.5.19
Captain Jock	7.4.57
Captain Junior	7.4.59
Doncan, Robert	7.3.81
Doncaster, Rev. E.W. (Ted)	7.2.57-66; 7.7.69
Doncker's Chart	5.3.22
Donegan, T.	4.1.57
Donegan's Shop, Mrs., Newcastle	7.1.96
Dongara, Dongarra, Dhungarra	6.5.7; 6.6.59-67; 7.8.12; 8.4.17; 9.6.84; 10.233-4
Donkeys	3.8.34; 10.32-3
Donnell, Ethel	11.219
Donnellan, Nick	6.7.39
DONNELLY,	
Alfred	2.14.43
Bridge	7.1.23

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Family	1.6.30
River	1.2.58-9; 2.20.63; 3,10.8; 4.3.56,59, 62; 6.3.39; 7.3.100; 8.4.37
DONNYBROOK	3.8.54; 6.7.69; 8.1.44; 9.2.74; 10.43-6
Gold at	7.1.16,19
DONOVAN,	
Mr.	3.2.53
Rev. T.	2.20.12; 5.6.20
Doodaring	8.4.29,33
Doodlakine	7.6.7; 8.4.25,38
Dookening	4.4.20
Doogue, G.E.	11.705
DOOLETTE,	
D.L,	6.8.58
George	3.4.11
DOONAN,	
J. & Sons	1.9.52
Prison Supt.	7.1.50; 7.5.102
Doorda Mia near Yanchep	3.1.48
Dorcas Society	2.17.30
Dore, H.A.	7.7.102
Dorney, Mr.	2.17.19
Dorre island	2.15,11,14-15; 2.16.8; 10.63
Dorry, Mr.	3.1.60
Doscas, J.	11.205
Doubtful Island Bay	1.7.19-20; 2.13.24
DOUGLAS,	
Alfred	8.3.80; 10.68-79
Captain	1.6.50; 4.1.66; 7.3.105; 8.3.81-2,84; 10.64
Credit	5.8.35
Mr., prospector	3.9.49
Lord Percy	2.17.36; 3.10.17; 7.4.79; 9.3.51
R.	4.6.46
Wm	11.650-1
Douglass, Rev. D.	7.2.64
DOUST,	8.6.62
and Criddle	9.2.73
Henry	7.1.69
Isaac	4.4.42; 7.1.72
Doutty, Captain	7.1.112
Dowd, Harry	6.5.61

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Dowdell family	4.6.81
DOWDING,	
Rev. K.	9.3.116
Peter	10.152
Dower, Tommy	8.4.43,54-5
Dowerin	5.2.56; 7.4.82-94; 8.4.26,30-1,38; 8.5.IBC
Dowing, Mr.	1.3.6
Dowley, Warden	4.5.7
DOWLING,	
Coo. R.	3.2.9
H.C.	7.3.19
Down, Captain	8.5.48
Downes, Edward	6.5.16; 6.6.65
Downey, Rodney	2.12.28
Downing, H.P.	8.6.78,83; 10.152
Doyel, Mr.	3.7.8
Doyel's Well	3.7.8; 2.11.23
DOYLE,	
Jack	1.7.45,48; 3.7.5; 6.5.55
Mr.	8.6.62
T. W.	8.1.63-8
Drabble's Court	3.6.32
Draber, Marylou	9.4.13
Drag hunting	11.696,706-7
DRAKE,	
Mrs.	7.7.62
W.H.	1.5.3,14-15; 1.8.22; 1,10.50; 3.2.33; 3.5.27; 4.2.29-30
DRAKE-BROCKMAN - *See also Brockman*	
Deborah, Lady Hackett	8.2.68-9
F.S.	8.2.69
Henrietta	5.2.1; 6.5.23; 7.6.62; 9.3.32,120; 13.268,273-4
Family	10.35,381-5,517,522
Drakesbrook to Albany Road	3.1.33
Dramatic Company	11.171
Dramatic Society	1.9.25
Dransfield, Andrew	7.3.46
DRAPER,	
Attorney-General	7.8.55
James	8.5.56
Tom	9.3.111
DRAPERY STORES	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Pellews	13.430-1
Drayton, Jack	4.1,22; 9.3.107
Dreadnought, The wagon	6.8.59
Dress for Hunt Clubs	11.703-8
DRESSMAKERS	9.6.30-1,34,37;
Colonial	13.449
Drew, Hon. J.M.	2.11.30; 3.2.14,21; 5.7.20; 7.1.98; 10.374
Drewey, Sub Inspector	8.4.11
Dreyfus & Co.	4.4.84
Dried Fruits WA Ltd	10.115
DRIFFIELD, W.H.	2.20.30; 3.10.17
Captain	2.19.49
David	9.6.44
Dring Capt	11.356-7
"Drill of the Foothills"	10.55-6
DRINK	
Problem	2.13.48; 2.14.41; 2.15.27; 2.19.15, 31,40-1; 2.20.8,36; 3.5.10; 3.10.41, 45; 9.6.43,49,50; 10.649-54
Traffic	1.1.44
Driscoll, C.	7.8.25
Driver, R.	1.5.46
Drok, E.D.	5,2.12; 7.6.62
Drolf, Solomon	3.1,21.2; 4.6.51,58,67
Droughts	3.7.21,36; 3.8.26; 7.1.98; 10.75-7,501-12; 11.664-6; 13.525-7
Drovers and Droving	1.3.23,27-32; 2.14.4-27; 3.2.47; 3.4.31; 3.5,26; 8.1.63-8; 8.2.51-67; 9.6.102; 10.73-4,79-83,89
Druids	10.48,51
Drunkeness - *see Drink problem*	
DRUMMOND,	
Brush Jewellers	7.3.45
Euphemia	5.5.47; 8.3.12
Family	1.9,12; 3.4.17; 8.3.11
Inspector J.N.	3.2.19-20; 3.10.7; 5.6.21; 6.3.51; 8.3.11
James, Botanist	1.2.2,4,26; 1.6.26; 1.9.12; 2.18.24; 4.1.33-8,45-50; 4.5.65-8,85; 4.6.83; 4; 7.3.87; 7.7.60; 8.3.12; 8.6.87-8,93,99; 9.6.56,59; 12.568-9,657-9; 13.319,629-33
James Jnr.	3.4.17; 9.1.104
J.M.	3.9.47
Johnston	4.1.34,37,44-6
Mrs. J.M.	1.2.29; 1.10.44,60
Mrs. J.N.	1.3.12

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
DRUMMOND'S	
Crossing	1.2.4-5
Mill	9.6.57
'Dryblower' Murphy	7.2.39; 7.4.79; 10.238
Dryblowing	2.14.38; 3.4.8; 3,10.41; 7.1.9
Dryden, Ned	9.5.121
Dry Farming techniques	13.522-3
DRYSDALE,	
River	2.14.44
Simon	1.5.49; 8.6.80-1
Dual Titles	10.483
DU BOULAY,	
A.	8.6.55
F.	1.9.30
Family	11.666,669
J.	5.5.63-4; 7.7.18
Ducalup Station, Deepdene	7.1.72
DU CANE,	
Esmond	7.5,43,71
Mrs.	7.5,48,68,71
DUCK	
Creek	8.2.63
Lane	6.6.23
Duce Family	10.114
Dudley, Lady	11.348
'Duel at Fremantle	1.1.18; 1.5.1,15; 1.6.25; 1.8.26,85-86; 7.6.55
Duelling Pistols	1.5.14
DUFF,	
Thomas	3.3,10
J.	10.24
Duffers, Cattle	9.6.107-8
DUFFIELD,	
Charles Hole	13.200-1
John Hole	13.201-2
John	1.5.17; 1.8.25; 7.3.68,77; 7.5.93,96; 7.7.105; 8.5.54; 9.5.70
P.	10.233
Duffy, Bernard	3.6.35
du Fresne, Captain	2.15.2
Duggan family	13.211
Dugles, W.	1.7.63; 3.8.27-8; 3.9.49; 3.10.25

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
DUKE,	
G.	5.1.58
T.& A.	5.1.54
DUKE,	
and Duchess of York	4.1.67
of Buckingham	8.4.66
of Edinburgh (Prince Philip)	8.1.54; 8.4.64-82; 9.5.86
of Orleans Bay (and lease)	2.13.30; 7.7.31
Dumas R,	11.738
Dumbarton	7.6.9
Dumble, Arthur	13.502
Dumbleyung	3.4.22
Dummying	3.10.39
Dunbar, Duncan	8.5.46
DUNCAN,	
Alex	8.4.11
David	3.3.20
John	6.5.16
Mr. & Mrs. T.	3.2.18
DUNDAS	
Goldfield	11.442-3
Norseman	1.7.47; 4.4.72
Range	3.3.11,18
Dundee	8.1.72-3
Dunesk Legacy	9.1.55
DUNHAM,	
River	2.13.5
William	9.3.128
Dunlap, Mr.	1.9.42
Dunman, W,	3.10.8
DUNN,	
Brothers	2.13.27
James	1.7.63-4
John	1.7.63-4; 6.5.76; 9.2.105,109
Mr., of Phillips River	7.7.25,32
Mrs.	1.7.63-4
W.	11.558
Dunnage George	13.180-3,294
Dunns of Cocanarup	11.429-45
Dunsborough	7.5.20
DUNSTAN,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Alfred	5.1.54
Authur "Publicans.."	13.439
Dunstone's Bakery	5.4.4
Dunnsville	11.728
Duperrey, Lt.	9.6.68-9,72
Dunphy	10.59
DURACK,	
Elizabeth	9.3.121
Family	2.12.5,8-10; 2.14.1-46; 3.1.15-6; 3.9.23-6; 7.3.33; 8.4.6-7,14,90; 10.36,87,94
Dame Mary	2.12.1; 9.3.121; 13.268-71,678-695,680
and aboriginals	13.684-7
Dalgerie Opera	13.689
Keep Him My Country	13.688
Sons In The Saddle	13.689-90
Swan River Saga	13.689
The Rock & The Sand	13.688-90
To be their Heirs Forever	13.689
J.P.	11.701
Kim	13.688
M.P.	9.3.117
Michael	12.389-93
P.M.	2.14.1
Patsy	13.678
DURLACHER,	
A.	1.1.44-5; 1.8.13; 2.20.19; 3.2.49; 3.3.30; 6.1.61; 7.7.10; 8.4.26
Bessie	10.498
Janet	9,5.36
D'Urville, Capt. Dumont	2.15.2,13,19-21; 3.5.36,41-2; 5.7.66-67,75-6; 9.4.97; 9.6.68,72; 10.384
Dutanbora, Applecross	7.5.84
DUTCH	
Colonization System	11.329-30
East India Co.	5.3.17; 5.5.8-10,19
Navigators	3.1.30; 5.3.18-9; 5.8.52; 9.6.69,70
Reformed Church	10.39
Route to Java	5.5.10-11
Ships - *See also Ships*	5.2.1-18; 5.3.18; 5.5.8-17,24; 5.8.51-61
Wrecks	5.2.1-18; 5.5.5-41; 5.8.51-62; 7.6.68-77
Dutchess farewelled	9.3.121
Dutchmen put ashore	5.3.21

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Duties of a Telegraph Linesman	8.2.26
DUTTON,	
Bonnie	1.7.24-5,36; 1.10.8,9; 3.6.41
Family	1.7,25,36; 1.10.8; 3.6.41
J.A.	1.5.17; 10.270
Duval, Mr.	2.20.10; 3.1.49
Duyfken	13.60
DWYER,	
Miss	3.6.22
W.	10.392
Dye, Eliza	13.707,712
DYER,	
Captain	1.6.32
James	3.9.45; 8.5.57; 9,5.84
Joseph	3.8.39,51-5
Mr.	2.18.10; 3.6.33
Dyett, Mark	1.9.17; 2.20.9; 4.1.57; 5.7.56
DYSON,	
Drewy	8..12
James	3.6.35
Dyson's Swamp	1.1.7

E

Eacott, Thomas	5.8.12
Eades, Richard	3.9.51
Eagan, Dick	7.1.12
EAGLE,	
G.W.	8.6.113
The wedge tail	3.1.29; 6.7.9
The white bellied sea	6.7.12
Eagle	13.548,555
EALEA,	
and Cohen *Architects*	8.5.21; 13.283
J. Herbert	8.5.11,13; 9.2.53
J.N.	9.2.53,56
EAR MARKS	9.6.103-4,106-8
and Tags	9.6.109
EARL,	
Anthony	8.1.55
Cuthbert William	8.1.55

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
George Windsor	8.6.113
Earle, Bessie Mabel	9.1.25
EARLY,	
Assignees See also Estates	1.2.2
Buildings by Reveley	7.8.30,32
Days, 1929-30	8.3.8
Memories of the Great North West	1.3.18
Newspapers	9.1.77
Early Days History of	11.FCpt 2,131-2
Earth Dams	11.727
Easkins, James	3.3.19
EAST	
Coolgardie Road Board	7.4.71
India Company	8.1.23, et seq.10.601; 11.324,327-8
Indies	8.1.28
Route to	5.5.11
EAST PERTH	8.6.25-38; 12.60-72
Redevelopment	12.67-8
State School	8.6.37
EAST PERTH CEMETERIES	3.3.9; 3.6.33; 5.6.48,51-2; 8.3.10; 12.63; 8.6.36-7
See also Cemeteries	9.4.4; 9.5.11,45; 9.6.88-97
East Witchcliffe	8.1.65
EASTCOTT,	
Mr. & Mrs.	3.1.36
Mrs. W.G., Reminiscences	3.1.31-7
Mrs. W.J.	9.5.72
East Murchison United Mine (Lawlers)	13.666-7
Eastern Districts' Chronicle	8.3.26,39; 9.5.38
EASTERN	
Extension Telegraph Co., 2.13.21	
Goldfields Reform League	4.1.17; 4.2.12,23
Settlers' Association	7.6.15
Wheatbelt pioneers	4.4.76-88
Eastlake, Mavia	9.6.80
Easton Family	5.8.43,45; 7.5.88
East-West links	9.6.16,17,22,26
Eaten by Flies	9..27
EATON,	
Const.	7.6.8,11; 8.3.27 et seq.
Foster	5.8.40
J.B.	9.3.18

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Richard	2.20.54; 3.4.36
W.	8.3.33
Ecclesiastical Work	11.471-5
Eckeraley family	5.8.44
Eclipse Islands	3.1.46; 5.7.80
Economic Stores	3.6.31; 3.7.32; 3.8.39; 10.403
Eddies Alphabet	9.4.20
Eddy, William	3.7.6
Eden, Rev. B.	7.2.64
EDGAR,	
Alec	6,5.54
Felix	7.3.38; 8.4.13; 10.28
John (Jack)	1.3.22; 3.1.12; 3.9.40; 7.3.38; 8.4.43
Edgerton, Ellen C.	9.3.33
EDGLEY,	
family	9.1.19
Eric	13.395
EDINBURGH,	8,1.71
Duke of, 1869	6.8.100
Edis, Matron	5.5.93
Edith Cowan University	12.89-93
Edley, Nurse J.	5.5.91
Edmeades, J.	1.1.56
Edmunds family	9.1.105-9
Ednie-Brown, C.	9.2.58; 10.608
EDUCATION	
1829-54	12.155-64, 433-4
1847-1962	12 .73-84
Act of 1871	6.7.48
Alchemists	8.3.50
Amended Act	5.7.16
Board	2.17.10,12; 3.2.57; 3.9.10-17; 5.7.2; 8.1.85-7
Circular	8.3.49 et seq.; 9.6.79,82
Committee	2.17.6-11; 3.10.11; 5.4.52
Department	3.1.29; 8.3.54 et seq. 8.6.17,23; 10.367-7
Of Aboriginal Children	12.161
For teachers	12.86-94
Journal	9.6.75
Wise Man from the East	4.3.46-71
Woodard Schools	12.622-15
Edward Carson Mine	3.7.26

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
EDWARDS,	
A.D.	3.3.12
Charles	9.1.94
Const. Thos.	3.1.49,50; 3.2.50; 3.4,36; 8.3.26,30,44; 9.2.76
Family	5.8.10
D	10.247
G	10.493-94
Gen B	11.288
Hugh	7.6.63
H.T.	8.3.26
Jimmy	11.707
John	1.2.10; 3.9.18
Julie	8.3.26
K	11.698
Mat.	3.7.24
Mr. Shipwright	4.1.55
Reeves & Parrish	9.2.109
R.T.	8.3.41; 11.274
R.V., Surveyor	7.5.16
Susannah	8.3.26
Tom	8.5.22
W.	1.2.5
William	5.8.13
William Hugh	7.7.99
EEDLE,	
David	6.7.43-56
Family	7.1.70
Farmer	7.3.103
Eelup	5.1.19; 8.1.37,44-5,79
Eendracht	13.60
EENUIN (Enjoying) SPRINGS - *see also Ennuin*	
Effigy burnt	5.3.11
Efford, Mr.	2.20.57
EGAN,	
Pat	3.10.20
C.	10.247
EGERTON,	
Grace	1.9.26
Col. R.	9.2.47
EGERTON-WARBURTON,	
Col., Explorer	3.4.45; 3.9.20,26; 8.5.8

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Family	5.6.52
George Edward	13.205
Lieut.	2.19.3; 6.6.21
Mr.	1.5.31
Eglinton	13.248
EGGLESTONE,	
Mrs. C.M.	3.3.4; 4.6.34; 7.2.55
Sir F.	9.2.45
Revd. John	7.1.86; 9.2.39,44
Egina	1.7.42,47; 3.10.40
Eginbah Station	3.9.37,40
Eglinton Rocks	7.4.26
Eglinton, Wreck of	1.6.51; 2.20.5-7; 7.6.72
EgreMont, The horse	7.4.14
Eight Hours Day	10.152;
Eighty Mile Beach	12.602-615
Eivers Family	10.523-35
Ejanding (Hadjading Well)	7.4.83; 8.4.29
Elachbooding	7.4.87
ELDER,	
Exploring Expedition	3.10.17
Smith & Co.	1.9.50; 3.1.2,64; 3.2.1,64
Sir Thomas	3.1.60; 3.4.45-7; 3.9.21; 4.2.48; 4.4.73
Elderslie	3.7.14; 8.6,28; 13.499
Eldridge, William	3.10.34
Elections	2.15.27-31; 6.7.43-56; 10.147-8
ELECTORAL	
Collage	11.527-39
Offices	8.6.32
Reforms	9.6.20
Systems	9.6.13
Electric Lighting	3.8.19
Electric Pumps	11.737-40
Electro Magnetic Telegraph Co.	1.2.31
Electro plating & gilding	10.183
Elevator Trust	9.1.13
Elgin *See Minninup*	6.7.60; 8.1.60
ELIOT,	
George	1.1.28,42-54; 1.3.7-9; 1.6.4-5; 1.9.7; 2.19.49,51; 3.3.27-30; 3.8.44,47; 5.1.40; 5.6.24; 6.7.57; 8.3.13; 8.1.45,57,59,80,82; 9.6.36; 10.161-2,165

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Magistrate	7.7.13 et seq.; 7.8.15-16
Res. Magistrate	7.3.89,104
W.P.C.	7.7.18
Laurence	1.7.9-10
Lieut.	2.16.2; 2.20.6; 6.8.77
Elizabeth Springs	8.2.55
Elizabethan Age	11.751
Ellen, Wrecked	5.8.18
Ellendale	1.2.35
Ellen's Brook (Helena) Valley	1.2.5,15,18; 1.8.83; 7.7.6; 11.BC4 12.361-3,366
Ellensbrook, Margaret River	3.4.34; 3.10.33; 6.3.36; 7.5.46; 8.1.65; 8.2.52
Ellery, Mr.	6.5.16
EL Libertador, *See Bolivar, Simon*	
Elliman, Stan	8.5.71
ELLIOTT,	
Capt.	3.9.39
Dr. Charles B.	7.3.111; 12.719-20
C.H.	7.3.111
Miss F.E.	3.5.12
G.	9.5.43
Ian	11.677
James	8.3.13
Lieut.Postmaster Shark's Bay	4.3.88
Lyla, M.L.C.	9.3.112
Mr.	5.4.61
R., Geologist	5.2.42
Rev. R.	7.2.7
Tom	5.6.5
Ellis	
Dr. A.S.	7.7.39
Edward, Printer	9.3.107
Dr. Henry	4.2.12-13,24; 9.6.84
Rev. J.	7.2.7
J.A.	4.2.61
John	1.2.10
Joseph and Mrs. J.	2.13.3
Mr.	2.20.6
Captain T.T.	1.1.26-37; 1.6.26; 1.8.71-2; 2.19.15-25; 3.5.9,13-14; 3.10.6; 5.7.42
Ellison MacCartney, Sir William	8.5.20
Elms, John	9.1.94-5

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Elmslie, Adam	13.184
Elopement	1.10.10-11
Elphick, Dr.	4.4.74; 5.4.5,15
Elsdon, John, Master of Trusty	8.5.45; 8.1.74
Elsegood, J.J.	1.2.31; 2.13.22; 2.17.18; 8.3.85
Elsey, Bishop	7.2.63
Elsie Telegraph Station	2.14.24
ELVERD,	
Robert	9.2.112,119
William	4.6.77
Elverdton Mine	9.2.118
'Elvey, Leonard	1.7.41; 7.3.30
ELVIRE	
Peninsula	7.4.90
River	9.3.82-3,104
EMANUEL,	
Brothers	5.5.74-5
Buildings	8.4.15; 9.2.54
and Durack Expedition	2.12.4
Isadore	8.4.6-7,12-19; 9.2.56
Phillip	8.4.7
Samuel	8.4.4
Sidney	2.12.4; 8.4.13,19; 9.2.55-6
Solomon	2.12.4; 8.4.6,7; 9.12.14
Emanuels of Noonkenbah and Go Go	8.4.5-22
Embassy Ballroom	8.6.42
Embelton Family	1.7.21-30; 3.6.40-3
Embra (or Eubra)	7.7.113
Emelia and Ellen	13.187
Emily Taylor	13.187
EMIGRATION	
Board, 1874	7.8.10
Committee	10.603
Conditions of free passage	8.1.74
Depot, W.A.	7.8.72-3
Hand Book	3.1.20
Societies	10.600-12
To Swan River	10.602
Emin Joan	12.56
Emma, Wrecked	5.8.21; 13.245
EMPIRE	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Exhibition 1924	11.471
Rifle Sheild	11.465
Settlement Act	11.485
Mist (Ship)	13.507-8
Empress Spring	3.10.20
EMU	
Brewery	3.1.3,64; 6.7.5; 7.3.73
Gully	3.1.51
Hill	3.1.53,58; 7.7.86
Newspaper	10.70-1
War	9.3.121
Well	8.3.78
Enamel Work	11.469-70
Encyclopaedists	9.6.69
Enderby, George	8.5.44
Endowment Lands	3.2.37
Enfield township, England	6.6.33
Engelbrecht, P.A. and T.P.	7.5.36
Engineer/s	8.1.72
ENGLAND	
Capt. T.	2.20.47-50
Rural conditions in 1840	8.1.36-7,61
ENGLISH	
Channel	8.1.29
COUNTIES	
Buckinghamshire	8.1.23
Somerset	8.1.57
Warwickshire	8.1.23
See also Scottish Counties	
Family	1.4.8; 3.5.31; 3.9.33; 5.7.28; 9.1.70
Independent Schools	7.8.43 et seq.
Enjoying (Eenuin) Springs See Ennuin	
Ennuin, Enuin or Eenuin	3.4.37-8; 3.5.47-51; 3.9.23; 6.8.58; 8.4.24
Enrolled Pensioner Force - *See Pensioner Forces*	
Enteric Fever	3.7.28
ENTWISTLE,	
Anion	9.4.76
Family	1.1.14; 1.8.25; 1.9.49; 2.19.13,21; 3.6.11; 5.7.43; 7.6.50
Environmental History of coastal Isles	11.241-54
Epidemics	9.6.91

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Epis, A. and Calligari	8.5.32
Eppingstone, C.	5.8.35
Equestrian Federation	11.705
Era	9.1.81-2
ERAGULLA	
Spring	5.5.63-4
Station	5.5.74
Erawuckadoo Pool	1.3.21-22
Eriksen Nell	11.431
ERICKSON,	
Capt.	2.12.42-6
Dorothy	10.112,181,385
Johannes (John)	12.334-42
Mr.	3.4.39
Mrs.	2.12.46
Dr. Rica	5.7.79; 6.3.46; 7.1.89-101; 7.3.7; 7.6.7; 8.3.7; 8.4.92; 9.1.103; 9.6.53; 10.111,132,385,438,549
Honoured	8.4.92
Obituary	13.388
Erin, Mount	7.7.112
Ernest Scott Prize	10.379
Erowa Station	5.6.21
Errington, Steve	13.69-83
ERSKINE,	
A.	1.5.17
Capt.	1.3.7; 2.19.3
E.P. and family	9.1.60-76
Escape of the Fenians	7.5.101 et seq.; 8.3.17
ESPERANCE,	2.13.28-35; 3.7.51; 3.9.49; 8.3.79,86; 8.4.22,34; 9.1.18; 9.2.120; 10.411-15; 12.95-7
Bay	2.15.8-9; 7.6.35 et seq; 11.57
In 1896	6.3.14
Land Development Committee	7.4.94
Pine Forests Ltd.	7.4.93
Telegraph Station	1.2.32-3; 2.13.29-30
Esplanade	1.1.7; 3.6.33; 3.8.41; 8.6.28-9
Gardens	8.6.39,41
Orators	10.261
Esplanade - *see Perth Esplanade*	
Essay on Money, Prinsep, 1818	5.1.17; 8.1.29
Estafette	2.13.34
ESTATES, GRANTS, ETC.	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Biddellia	7.3.100,101
Byeen	7.3.11
Crawley	7.3.100
de Grey	7.3.40,55
Etakup	7.3.110
Glenavon	7.3.12
Glendearg	7.3.20
Glengarry	7.3.94-104
Glentromie	7.3.62
Gwalla	7.3.93
Houghton	7.3.9,12,20
Kendenup	7.3.88
Lilburne	7.3.68
Merrow	7.3.81
Oakabella	7.3.18,87
Pinjarrah Park	7.3.102
Streeley	7.3.9,12
Waggrakyne	7.3.106
Walcliffe	7.3.85
Walebing	7.3.86
Wanneranooka	7.3.94
Yathroo	7.3.52
ETHEL	
Ambrose Memorial Hospital	9.3.33
Creek races	8.1.16; 8.2.16,20-1,28
River	9.1.96
Eticup	3.2.51-2; 4.6.51 et seq.; 5.4.45; 9.5.42-50
Ettakup	3.1.21-30; 3.4.19; 7.3.110
Eubra (or Embra)	7.7.113
Eucalyptus Oil	3.7.32; 10.281; 11.652-3
EUCLA	2.13.28,34-35; 3.1.59-60; 3.3.39-52; 3.7.48; 8.3.72-92; 8.4.35; 10.IFC pt4,417-20; 11.46-7,473
Dairy, Muir	7.2.20
Livery Stables	8.3.87
Maximum Temperature	3.7.7
Printing Works	8.3.87
Recorder	3.7.51; 8.3.87
Station Masters	8.3.86
Telegraph - *See Also Telegraph*	1.2.32; 3.7.38; 8.3.85
Eulomo, Balingup	9.3.16
Eureka Stockade	8.1.19; 9.3.60

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
EUROPEAN	
and Australian R.M.Coy	5.1.70; 7.1.111
colonization	13.131-4
Landing, First	3.1.20
Eurythmic, The racehorse	6.8.10
EVANS,	
Ainslie	9.5.47
Brooke	3.5.48; 7.6.12
Family	9.1.24-8; 9.2.49; 9.5.16-23
Mr., drowned	5.8.18
Olive	9.5.16,17
Rachel	9.5.16,17,21,22,23
Richard	2.18.16; 8.3.13
Rod.	9.3.118
Surveyor	7.3.21
William	9.5.16
Evaporation rate	11.727
EVENING	
at Home, A sketch	7.2.54
Mail	10.581
Star, Boulder	8.4.99
Times	9.1.85
Times & Fremantle Advertiser	9.1.85
Everard, William	9.5.68
Everet J.	10.648-55
EVERETT,	
Andy	9.6.108
James	4.4.35; 11.511
Evil Spirit	3.1.48; 3.5.39
Ewers, John K.	3.9.10,48; 3.10.47; 13.265,269,275
Ewing family	3.8.6,15
Execution, The first	1.1.21
EXHIBITIONS	
1862	2.20.20
1881	3.6.18; 3.8.41
1866	6.5.74
Exile in Marble Bar	8.2.5-29
Exmouth Gulf	7.7.78; 8.6.62; 10.22; 11.667
EXMOUTH	
Role in WWII	12.149-51,153
US Naval Station at	12.2

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
EXPEDITIONS TO	
Central and Eastern Desert	7.5.89
North Kimberley	7.5.87
Experimental Plots or farms	2.11.33-4; 3.5.10; 9.6.82-5
EXPLORATION	12.251-3
Eastern Goldfields	3.1.49-60; 3.4.35-40
French	2.15.1
Kimberley	8.4.41-63
List of Explorers	3.9.26; 10.607
See also explorers	Calvert, A.F., Canning, A.W., Carnegie, Hon.D, Durack family, Egerton-Warburton, Eyre, E.J., Forrest, J. & A. Giles & Gregory Brothers, Hunt, C.C. Lefroy, H.M. Roe, J.S.et al
Maritime	9.6.65-72
in W.A.	3.4.40-8; 3.9.18-26
of the Wheatbelt	7.7.81-97
EXPLORER SURVEYORS,	
Surveys & Mapping	5.2.39-44
Classification Work	8.4.40
Cowcowing	8.4.31
Crawford, Alex	8.4.35
East of York	8.4.23
Extending railway	8.4.25,26
Inspecting Surveyor Terry	8.4.27,37
Leeming, George Waters	8.4.38
Nunn, J.A.	8.4.39
Second Rabbit proof fence	8.4.33
EXPORTS	
First	1.1.20
Sandalwood	3.5.31-2
Seal Skins	2.12.22
Swan River Colony	13.318-9
Whale products	2.12.22-3
Wool	2.12.22-4; 3.5.31-2; 3.6.6-8
Express	9.1.82,85
'Eye Sketch' by Gregory 1847	10.76
EYRE,	
and Baxter	3.3.5
Edward John - *Explorer*	1.7.11; 2.13.30; 3.3.5-8; 3.4.41-3; 3.7.39; 3.9.26; 4.3.78; 8.1.92; 10.194-200
Family	10.194-5
George	1.8.22; 8.3.11

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Highway	3.4.43; 7.5.90; 8.3.73; 11.46-7
Post Office	3.3.6-8
Eyre's Patch	1.7.12; 2.13.28-34; 3.7.42,45; 8.3.80
Eyres, Mr.	1.7.31

F

Fabricius, Mr.	3.7.32
Facey, Albert	9.3.53; 9.4.69
Factories Act	9.2.92-3,97
FAGAN,	
Mr., D.A.C.G.	2.20.7
Mrs., Coolgardie	4.2.64-6,69
Fagg, W.	5.1.8
FAHEY,	
Major John	13.115-28
Rev. J.	9.3.15-6,115
Const. M.	4.6.64
Fair, Alfred	5.6.8,10
FAIRBAIRN,	
Ainslie and Robert	7.5.77; 13.457
Family	1.5.20,27
Magistrate	1.9.50; 2.12.43-4; 2.17.13; 2.19.42,44; 7.7.23; 7.8.11,20; 8.4.8; 8.6.63,64; 9.3.83
Mr.	1.1.7
Dr. R.C.	3.8.43; 10.23
Dr. Robert	7.4.7
Fairbairn's School	1.5.26
Fairbanks, Tutor	7.1.70
FAIRBRIDGE,	
Family	3.10.21-2,46
Farm School	3.10.22-5,46; 5.8.31; 8.6.68; 10.375; 13.364,368
Kingsley	3.10.21-4; 5.6.31; 9.3.65
R.W.	3.10.21
Fairclough's Battery	3.7.23
FAIRFIELD,	
Graham, W.H.	4.6.47
Homestead	6.6.64
Station	3.1.22; 4.6.47-81
Fairlawn	1.10.47; 3.8.32-7; 4.4.63; 5.6.36; 7.5.25,65
Fairlight Mine, Russian Jack's	3.7.25

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Fair Maid of Perth	3.6.16
Fairy Martins' nests	6.7.15
Fairyring (Russell)	8.1.65
Faith Mine	3.10.13-4
FALK & CO.	1.9.51
Mr.	5.4.3
Fall, V.G.	7.4.37
Famell, Mr.	5.6.5
Family Court	10.641
Famous Finds, Gold	1.7.60
Fane, An Irwin settler	5.5.66; 6.5.17
Fanny's Cove	2.13.28; 11.432-3
Farber, Harry	6.8.12-25
Farie, Claude	3.1.59-60
FARLEY,	
Corp.	8.3.31 et seq.
M.	119.61
FARM	
Diet 1840	11.600
Dwellings	9.6.78-9
Houses	11.273-84
Implements c. 1926	811.8
Labourers	8.1.35
Dairy	8.1.42,55
Management in the 1840a	1.9.34-44
FARMANER,	
Fred	2.17.18
J.	2.17.18; 3.2.36; 7.3.56
Farmaner's Store	3.5.30
FARMER,	
Charles	8.5.55
Herbert	9.3.55
John	3.9.18-9
of 1832	3.1.63
Patrick	8.3.13; 9.3.132
Thomas	2.13.1-2.8.12; 2.17.13; 4.4.27; 7.1.79; 8.3.13
Farmers' Co-operative Movement	8.5.IFC
Debts Adjustment Act	5.3.35
Farmers and Settlers Association	3.7.33; 7.4.84; 12.53-4
Farming in the 1840s	1.9.34-44
Farnland, Mr.	1.5.36

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
FARQUHAR,	
Henry	4.6.71,78
John	5.8.13
McRae & Co.	2.20.53
Farrar, Capt. Wm. E.	7.5.82
Farrant, Mr.	1.2.32
Farrant, Jean	10.220,237
FARRELLY,	
Mrs. M., obituary	3.5.5
Mrs. M. & Mrs. H.K. Maley	1.2.34
Mrs. Mary	1.2.34; 2.16.13; 2.18.29; 3.2.17-8; 3.4.3; 4.4.12,76; 7.2.39,40; 8.1.14,16,21,22
Mr.	3.2.39,41
Farren, Tom	4.2.63
Farris Family	10.666-7
Fascism	12.680-3
Fashan, Mrs.	3.6.22
FASHIONS	
1920s	13.458–459,458
and Early Social Life	1.3.1-17; 9.6.27-37
and World War I	13.458
colonial	13.443–461,444,447,450,452,453,456,457
in the Thirties	1.2.29; 13.8,84-111
Faulding, F.H. & Co.	3.7.32; 10.285
FAULKNER,	
F.C.	10.37
G	10.3
Faull, Revd. H.	6.6.61
FAUNA	12.231-249
As food	13.462-75
Hunting of	12.636-7
Surveys of isles	12.644-5
FAUNTLEROY	
C.	5.7.58
Family	1.6.11,51; 2.20.10
Mr.	2.20.55
W.R.	1.9.28-9
Faversham House	9.5.48
Fawcett, Captain	1.1.35; 2.14.25; 4.4.22,30; 4.5.40; 5.7.55-8; 6.7.45; 7.3.102; 8.4.69,70; 9.5.31,36; 11.144
T.	11.278
Fay, Mr. - *Bandmaster*	3.8.40

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Feakes, Daniel	13.21,23-4
Feast, Maria	1.1.44
Febs, E.D.	4.5.7
Federal League	4.4.52
FEDERAL	
Commonwealth founded	11.301
Constitution	11.285,303
Council	11.714
Hotel, Fremantle	10.388,390
Referendums	3.8.6; 4.5.55; 11.299-300
FEDERATION	
British Influence	11.720-1
Conventions	11.715-6,721-2
Council of Australasia	3.7.12
Disabilities	4.3.16
League	11.719
Logo	11.IFCpt6
South African Influence	11.723-4
The first Parliament	3.8.6-17,20; 9.6.24
and W.A.	3.7.15; 4.1.16; 4.2.4; 4.3.4; 4.4.5; 4.5.41-58; 9.6.14,16,22-5; 11.713-26; 11.BCpt6
Feeney, J.W., Licensee	8.3.26,41
FELGATE,	
and Wilson	8.6.108
Wm. and Co.	8.5.44,46,48
Fellmongering	10.270
Fellows, A.	7.2.7
Fellowship of Australian Writers WA Branch	13.263-275,680,682,691
Felting, Lieut. C.	2.19.3,5; 5.7.80
Fendam, Alexander, cooper	8.3.11,13
FENIAN	
Crossing	3.6.37; 3.8.20-1
Escape	1.9.50; 3.1.37; 3.5.50; 7.1.50; 7.5.101-3; 8.1.19,57,83; 9.2.15-9
Fenians	12.131-40,194-7
List of Escapees	7.5.102
Road	3.6.37
FERGUSON,	
Alex	7.3.8; 11.277
Charles	1.9.67
Charlotte and Christine Ann	9.1.107
C.W.	3.1.65; 9.1.106

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mrs. C.W.	1.9.12
D.	1.9.9
Mrs. D.	3.8.51
Miss Dolly	8.1.15
Helen	13.86
Isabella	13.201,448,453
J.M.	8.5.88; 8.6.79-80
John	3.6.35; 8.3.13; 9.1.108-9
Dr. John	1.6.11; 3.5.17,28; 3.10.37; 8.1.73 et seq.; 9.5.72-3; 10.670
Joseph	2.17.18
J & E	10.364
Mephan	11.736
River	8.1.80,84
Miss V.H.	1.3.46; 3.9.18; 7.2.42
William	9.1.105-6
FERGUSSON-STEWART,	
Doctors	9.3.31-2
Enid	13.457
Fermaner, Mr.	1.1.9
Ferndene	3.10.33
Ferney	1.5.49
Fernhill	7.2.24
Fernie, N	11.736
Fern Hollow	4.4.35
Ferrara, Pietro (Peter)	8.5.29
Ferreia, V	11.706
FERRES,	
Jessie	1.8.22
John	1.8.34; 3.1.38
Robert	7.8.100
Ferrets	3.8.48
FERRIES	
Guildford	1.2.4
Mandurah	1.5.30; 5.8.11-2
Swan River	1.9.68; 2.12.27; 2.15.27; 8.6.29; 8.1.54; 9.3.121; 13.610,614
FERRIS,	
John	1.3.40
Family	10.134,138
FERRY	
Point	1.9.55

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Services SR.	12.14-5; 13.610,614
Toll	4.4.17
Festival of Perth	13.68
Few, Ann	7.6.51
Fey, Capt.	6.7.35
Feysville	6.7.34
Field, E.A.	5.5.71
Fielder, A.	10.388-92
Fienberg, Nancy	7.6.34
Fifty - '50 ft. Ned'	7.1.9
Filchey, S.	11.669
Fildes, A.G.	1.9.38; 3.3.18
FILIPINO DIVERS	9.1.42 Film
Industry	9.4.65
and T.V. Institute	9.2.95; 9.4.65
For the Term of his Natural Life	9.4.64
Films, Australian	9.4.65-72
Film Industry	12.450-5
Filter Press	11.729
Fimister, J.W.	4.2.12-3; 6.7.39
Fimister's Store	5.4.4
Fimiston	5.4.2
'Finch' Mines, The	6.8.60
Finch, R.W.	11.701
Findlay, Warden	7.3.38
FINGALL,	
Lord	1.7.58; 2.17.36; 3.7.5; 7.4.79
Mine	3.9.19
Finklestein, Dr.	2.17.18
FINK,	
Earl	3.9.47
River	9.1.65
Finlay and Raynea	2.12.45
FINNERTY,	
Major or Capt. C.	1.9.50; 5.7.57
Family	9.2.17-25
John Finnegan, Carpenter	9.4.74,75
John Michael	8.6.57-8,61,75
Miss	1.5.51
Mrs.	8.6.75

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Warden	1.7.40; 3.3.17; 3.4.39; 3.6.20; 3.9.24; 3.10.39-40; 4.2.63; 4.4.72; 4.5.10; 6.3.26; 7.1.8; 7.4.78; 9.2.17-25
Finlay - *Station hand*	10.31
Finney, J.V.	9.3.23
Finnigan, John	9.4.74,75
Finyard, Lucy	5.8.39
FIRE	
at Barracks	3.9.48
Brigades	3.8.24; 3.9.45-6
Engines	3.9.42,45
and Hearth	8.2.31
Insurance Co.	3.9.43
at Kalgoorlie	4.1.12
at Perth	3.9.41-2
Station	8.6.35
Underwriters' Association	3.9.46-7
at Union Jack Square	4.1.12
Fire - aboriginal use of	12.177-191
Firewood	11.732
Firkins	9.6.42
FIRST	
Aid	10.416 7.1.75
Bushmen's Corps, 3rd W.A. Mounted Infantry	
Colonial Births	8.3.7-15
Fleet, to Botany Bay	2.13.54-8
Settlers arrive	8.3.8
Swamp, Kingston's Lake	1.2.51; 3.2.50
Ten years in the Colony	5.7.83-96
World War - *See World Wars*	8.5.69,72
Firsts in Coolgardie, Some	7.4.78
FISH	
Canning	5.8.25
Conservation of	12.495-6
Exotic	13.381
Exports	5.8.25
FISHER,	
Hon. Andrew	3.8.8,12-4; 11.469
Charles	4.5.14
and Lyons	2.12.7
Dr.	5.2.42
Family	1.3.48

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Harriet	10.579
James	9.1.99
J.O.	1.7.6
Joseph - Dardanup	6.6.12
Mr. - *Tutor*	7.1.95
Fisher's Road, Augusta	7.5.34
Fishing Industry	2.12.14; 12.640-1
Fishing traditional - Indonesia	13.257-9
FITZGERALD, Governor Chas., also Captain	2.19.39; 2.20.13; 3.2.14; 3.3.34; 3.5.22; 4.1.56; 4.2.31; 4.3.47; 5.5.61; 5.6.46; 6.1.78; 6.4.47,55; 6.5.11; 6.7.76; 8.5.85,88,89; 8.6.93; 9.4.81; 12.30,459
Family	1.9.10,19
Mrs.	1.6.31-51; 5.5.61
J.C., Capt. R.N.	7.4.82
Mr., Kalgoorlie	5.5.89
Prospecting party	3.8.54
River	2.13.24-7; 6.6.26
Coal reported at	7.1.31
FitzGerald Bros Circus	13.392,395,397-400
FITZHARDINGE,	
B.R.	8.6.81
L	10.378
Fitzroy	
Crossing	8.4.9-10,14
River	2.14.2; 3.1.13-4; 3.10.38; 7.5.89; 8.4.7-11,41,49-51,62; 12.385-400
River Settlement	10.25,36-7
Valley station	8.4.12
Fitzpatrick, J.	10.80
Flanagan, T.	3.4.7,9; 3.5.4; 10.384
Fleas	1.1.45; 1.9.5; 1.10.4,6-7; 2.13.40,47; 10.14
FLEAY,	
Charles	4.4.25
Family	1.2.26; 1.9.13; 3.2.51; 3.6.7
James	8.3.34,39; 10.665
FLEMING	
Col.	2.17.35-6
F.	4.2.53
J.C.	1.2.30-1; 2.13.19-32; 2.20.27-30; 6.6.26; 8.3.85; 10.305
Mrs.	2.17.28,35-6
FLETCHER,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Adela and Edith	3.7.13
Arthur	3.7.44
Harry	5.4.12
Jack	2.17.18
Margaret	9.3.36
Rev.	1.9.9; 3.5.10
Fletcher's Creek	10.84-90
Flies	1.10.5-7; 2.13.40; 3.5.48; 3.8.52; 9.6.82; 10.14
FLINDELL,	
H.G.	2.13.23; 2.16.14; 8.3.85
Mrs. J.	2.13.23
James	1.2.31; 2.13.22-3
Mr.	3.2.41
FLINDERS,	
Bay	1.4.74; 1.5.33; 6.8.44; 7.4.39 etseq; 8.1.65; 9.6.71; 11.402-3; 13.301
Capt. Matthew	2.15.15-8; 2.17.40; 2.19.1,5,9; 3.1.47; 3.4.3; 3.5.38-9,42-3; 4.1.24; 4.5.62-4; 4.6.6,79; 5.7.66; 9.4.97; 9.6.71-2
Flinn S. - *Camel man & cook*	10.541
FLINT,	
Hill, Mr. Grey	7.6.11
P.E.W.	8.4.37
Floater Mine, Phillips River	7.1.22
FLOOD,	
F.W.	9.3.18
George	8.3.30,41
FLOODS,	
1830	1.7.27; 3.6.42
1862	7.5.51
1926	13.349-50
1945 Bassendean	13.349-50
general	10.29,233-4,446-9,451
Greenough, 1883	3.2.18
Wiluna, 1900	4.2.54
Flora Valley Station	3.2.47
Flora Australiensis	4.5.70
FLORA	
As food	13.462-75
On islands	12.644-5
Native	12 567-83
Protection of	12.665-66

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Surveys of	12.567-83
South Coastal	13.626-43
Use in remedies	12.724-7
Floreat	2.18.3
FLORENCE,	
Mine	3.8.53-4
Sister	3.6.24
Flour Milling	9.6.43
Flour Mills - *See also Mills*	
Cruses mill	12.360-3,365-6
Flower Show	3.6.16
Floyd, C.W.	8.1.43
Flu epidemic - *see also influenza*	
Flutes	1.6.43; 2.15.3,6-7; 10.20
Fly Flat	3.3.13-4,18; 3.4.37; 3.9.24; 3.10.13
FLYING	
Angel Mission	3.6.13
Doctor	9.1.54-9
Flying Foam vessel	13.244
Jordans Circus & Carnival	13.393-4
Squadron Yacht Club	8.6.29
Fly poisoning	10.34
Flying Doctor	10.35
FLYNN,	
M.	4.5.34-5; 10.49; 11.571-3
of the Inland	3.4.19; 9.1.54-9
Foley family	1.9.40,44
Folk Lore	3.10.36
Foneeca, Mrs.	3.4.17
Fontanini, Archiaede	4.4.41; 8.5.33
Fonteinne, Leandre	13.611-3
Fonty's Pool	8.5.33
FOOD,	
Aboriginal	9.6.39-41
Early settlers	9.6.39-50
Substitutes	3.1.23
FOOTBALL	
Australian Rules	12.223-4; 13.68-83
Rugby Union	13.69-70,335
Soccer	13.70
Foot Rot - *See also Sheep*	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
FORBES,	
C.D.	11.452-8
Mr. and Mrs. of Fremantle	7.6.53
Mrs.	2.12.25
Ford	
Mr.	1.7.46; 5.2.34
Mrs.	3.5.32
J.	10.75
S.	11.317
William	3.3.10-17; 3.4.37; 3.5.46,51-2; 3.8.29; 5.7.19; 9.2.21
Fordham family	3.6.14
Fordred, Fred	7.7.103
Ford's Creek	3.3.12
Foreign Secretary	8.1.27,28
Forest Hill	4.3.55-6; 7.2.20; 8.3.83
FOREST	
School	10.609
Policy early	10.608-9
Foresters, The Ancient Order of	6.4.50
Forestry Survey, Pemberton	7.2.31
Forest Dept's Field Officers Assn	10.612
Forez, Count of	8.1.70
Forgery	2.12.32
FORREST,	
Alexander	2.12.4-6,40-2; 2.13.29; 2.14.2; 2.19.45,54; 3.1.11-19; 3.4.46; 3.5.32; 3.8.18,25,28; 3.9.9,21-3,26,46; 4.4.51; 4.6.69; 5.1.42; 5.3.11; 5.6.48; 5.8.74; 8.3.77; 8.4.6-7,13-5, 41 et seq.,96; 8.5.10-2,25,32; 8.6.39; 8.1.40; 9.1.83,102; 9.2.66; 9.3.79,94-5; 9.5.73; 9.6.14,62; 10.25-6,384,415; 11.715-6; 12.385-6
Mrs. Alex	8.4.54
Centenary Expedition	8.4.62-3
David	1.7.10; 2.20.48-9; 5.6.48; 11.448-9
Emanuel and Co.	8.4.13,14
Exhibition	3.8.59-60
EXPEDITIONS	
1869	3.9.21,26; 8.1.95-7
1874	3.2.46; 3.4.45; 3.9.2-9; 5.8.73-6
1879	1.7.37; 3.1.11-9; 3.9.21,26; 8.4.41-63
1883	3.5.53
Family	2.19.51-2
Gavin, Bricklayer	8.1.74,92

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Hill	3.1.60
House	3.5.32
Jas. H.	6.7.81; 8.1.77,85,87; 10.49
John, also Sir, Lord	1.5.36,40; 2.11.21; 2.12.6,7,10; 2.14.2,37; 2.17.16,25; 2.19.45,54; 3.2.28,54; 3.4.45; 3.7.15,22,39; 3.8.6-21; 3.9.3-9,21,25-6; 3.9.5; 4.1.12; 4.2.7-8,24,42,49,74,80; 4.3.4,6-10,14-5,25,30,59; 4.4.5-10,43,48,50,57,72; 4.5.46,51-3; 4.6,28; 4.6.40,69; 5.1.42; 5.2.35-6,54; 5.3,11-4; 5.5.86-8; 5.7.11-9,28-30; 5.8.63-77; 6.1.10; 7.1.67; 7.3.110; 7.5.33; 7.6.46; 7.7.111-2,122; 8.1.20,35,39,42,69-97; 8.3.76 et seq; 8.4.13 et seq.; 8.5.10-3,19; 8.6.76; 9.1.71,86,96,102; 9.2.24; 9.3.48 et seq.; 9.5.33,43,47,100,110,112; 9.6,12-26; 10.479
and aboriginal welfare	11.47-59
at Abrolhos	7.6.65
Colonial Treasurer	9.6.15
Corresp. with Salvado	5.8.63
Death	9.6.26
Explorations	10.415; 11.145,432-3
Federal Parliament	3.8.14
and Federation	4.3.14; 11.285-303,714-34; 12.132-8,435
Knighted	9.6.15
Journeys	9.6.15,17; 10.475-6,486
Goldfields	10.473-87
Mausoleum	8.5.23
Parents	9.6.15
Peerage	9.6.26
Premier	8.1.48-9; 10.144,152; 11.108-9
Privy Council	9.6.23
Surveyor	9.6.13,15,22
Transcontinental Rail	11.271-91
at Yarragin	7.6.10
Lady	3.7.22; 3.8.11; 4.4.46; 5.2.35-6,54; 5.8.76; 8.5.17; 9.1.85; 9.5.100,112
Margaret (Mrs. William)	8.4.41; 9.5.68
Matthew	3.1.11,14; 3.9.21; 8.4.41,52,57
Mrs., Perth	1.9.32
Pettie	3.8.22
Place	8.6.27; 9.3.111
River Mission	7.2.59
Robert	3.1.35; 4.3.61; 8.1.44 et seq.
William	1.9.7; 3.5.17; 3.10.36; 8.1.45-6; 8.4.41; 9.5.68; 10.229; 12.353-4
Forrestania	9.2.108; 9.5.114-125

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Forrester Island	3.9.40
Forrester Family	12.413-428
Forrest's Mill - *See also Mills Tree*	
Kimberley	8.4.48
Weld Springs	3.2.40; 3.4.3-4,29
FORRET,	
Alexander	8.1.70
Jane	8.1.70
Lairds of	8.1.70-1
Forster family	3.4.16
FORSYTH,	
J.	1.7.38; 5.3.17
Lieut. G.A.	5.7.61
Fortifications	3.3.37,39
Fort Street School, N.S.W.	8.3.48
Fort Wellington	2.12.16
Fortescue River	1.4.2; 8.2.51,63-4; 9.1.97
Fortune Copper Coy.	7.3.96
FORWARD,	
Movement	11.287-91
Mr.	5.6.6,10
Pte.	2.19.4
Forwards, James	8.4.29
FOSS,	
Chas.	6.5.16
C.D.	13.482,489
Mr.	5.5.66
Vaughan	6.5.19
FOSTER,	
Richard	3.3.10,14-8; 3.4.4
J.S	11.671
William	13.304-5
Fossil Downs Station	2.12.9; 2.14.3; 8.4.13
Fossilised bird's egg	6.7.87
FOSTER,	
George and John	7.1.74
Mary Anne	5.8.12
FOTHERGILL,	
Capt.	3.2.15
E.H.	1.9.51; 7.7.101
Mrs.	9.1.66

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
FOUNDATION DAY celebrated	2.16.19-20; 2.18.26; 2.20.61; 12.1-12; 13.697-8
at Fremantle	2.16.19-20; 3.4.4; 7.2.51
Foundries (Fremantle)	12.542-4
Fountain, Kennedy's, Mts. Bay Rd.	2.11.18; 2.16.18
FOURACRE,	
Farm	7.3.97
John and family	6.6.7-20
Robert	3.1.34
Fouracres' Inn	2.15.25
Fourth Estate	11.14
FOWLER,	
Dr.	2.17.19
J.M.	3.8.6,8,14
Fowlers Bay	3.1.59-60; 8.3.76,81,87
FOX,	
Jim	13.506
Marshall	8.4.30
Mary	7.4.82
Peter	7.3.37
FOXALL,	
John	9.2.114
A.C.	10.26
Tom	11.33-43
Foxhounds	11.695,703-7
Foxes introduced	11.696
Foxes effect on Wildlife	12.239
Foy & Gibson's Emporium	2.17.30; 3.3.8; 3.5.30; 3.8.39
Foy Mr.	1.5.52
France	8.1.25-6,29,49
Frances, William	6.5.58
FRANCIS,	
A., Attorney	6.7.35-6
Ted	1.7.45
Thomas	9.1.107-9
FRANCISCO,	
Alex	1.1.13; 1.9.51; 2.13.11; 2.20.29; 3.8.41; 5.1.68; 5.7.57; 7.5.83; 7.7.99
Brothers	5.8.25; 11.564
Frankland River	5.4.46
FRANKLIN,	
and Finlay	8.6.80

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Lieut. J.	2.19.2
Sir John and Lady	4.1.29
J.T.	9.3.113
FRASER,	
Charles F.	1.3.23; 4.1.25; 7.4.82-94; 12.62-3; 13.373-5,515-6
David	1.3.23
Hugh	6.8.57
Senator J.	3.2.28
John	3.9.18
Katherine	7.4.82
Sir Malcolm	1.9.53; 2.17.16; 3.4.16; 5.7.17; 5.8.72; 6.5.26; 7.7.112; 8.4.49,99; 9.3.80; 9.5.33
Malcolm A.C.	3.4.17
Malcolm	13.520-1,520
Mary	2.17.33-4
Mr. - *Prospector*	3.5.51
Mr. - *Station Hand*	10.29
R.	8.2.63; 11.662,667-70
Range	10.416
Range Station	7.6.14
River, Logue	8.4.47,99
Robert	4.2.71
FRASER'S	
Mine	3.3.26; 3.5.51; 10.586
Range	7.7.33
Frazer, Charles - *See also Fraser*	4.5.64
Frayne, Rev. Mother	7.6.30
Frederick Town, Albany	2.19.6; 3.5.43; 6.1.26
Freecorn, D	11.701
FREEDMAN,	
Brothers	3.6.31
Rabbi DI	11.574
Freedom of Commerce	1.823; 8.1.29
Free Homestead System	11.287
Freeman, A	10.88,91-2
Freemasons	13.316,319
FREEMASON'S	
Hall, Fremantle	3.9.46
Hotel, Perth	2.20.29; 7.3.76,77
Toodyay	2.13.23
Lodge, Perth	3.2.59; 7.3.101

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
FREER,	
Richard	6.5.16
Mrs	10.253
Freeth, Bishop - *See also Bishops*	3.4.57,61
Free Traders	3.8.8-9; 8.1.25 et seq.
FREEDOM OF THE PRESS	
and Arthur Shenton	13.569-82
And John Wilkes	13.568-9
Freil, or Friel, Revd. T.	3.2.62; 6.6.52
FREMANTLE CAPTAIN	
Charles Howe	1.3.37-8; 1.8.61; 2.13.42-3; 2.18.18,24; 3.4.14; 4.2.71; 6.6.46; 8.3.8 8.4-124; 9.1.11; 9.5.104; 10.659-69,468
FREMANTLE	8.1.13,31,40 et seq.,80; 8.3.9; 8.6.11,105; 9.1.11,18,42; 9.2.19,21,27,56; 9.6.16,17,20; 12.222-29,542-5; 13.130,133-40
Amateurs	2.15.26
Argus Newspaper	13.558
Asylum	7.7.39; 8.6.72
Bather's Bay	1.8.58
Baths	3.6.14
Boilermakers	12.149,153
Boys' School	3.6.14; 5.6.41; 5.7.18-9; 8.6.100
Bridge	3.10.37
Building Society	3.6.13
Buildings	3.8.40
Canvas Town	8.1.56
Cemeteries	1.8.29,30
City Council	3.1.37; 9.5.34
Mrs. Clifton's Recollections	3.8.39-42
Clothing stores	13.330-7
Commissariat	9.1.12
Courhouses	10.632
Doctors	3.6.13
Duel	1.5.1
Early Glimpses	2.13.36
E.R., Sir	1.9.50
Football Club	13.73-81
Fremantle Gazette	9.6.32
Fresh Air League	12.531
Gaol	5.6.41-2; 6.3.37-8
Gas and Coke Co.	1.8.65
Grammar School	3.6.14; 7.1.11

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Golf Club	9.3.38
Harbour	11.84,91-93; 12.226-8
Harbour Trust	8.5.10,13,14,28,38,39,53; 2.13.36-49
Herald, Fremantle	9.1.85-6
High Street 1840'S	13.413
Hospital	1.9.46
In 1829-49	1.1.11-23; 1.10.2-3,46; 2.13.36-49
In 1841	6.2.14
In 1859	2.13.50-1
In 1870	2.15.20,26-8
Jetty	2.12.18-9
Journal and General Advertiser	1.10.58; 9.1.77-8; 13.545-7,545
Journal of 1830	1.10.58; 9.1.77-8
King's Square	1.1.20-1
Landmarks	3.1.37-8
Lighthouse	2.15.26
Literary Institute	12.223
Local Govt. Centenary	3.10.47
Museum	9.2.58
Observer	1.1.18; 1.10.60; 9.1.78-9
Orchestral Society	1.8.1
Old North Fremantle bridge	12.20-1
Paintings of	10.14
Presbyterian Church	1.9.57
Prison	3.4.22; 6.4.48
Public Houses	13.305
Queen's Square	1.1.20-21
Race Club	2.19.56; 9.4.77
Railway Station	1.1.21; 3.8.41
Reservoir	3.6.13
Restaurants	13.305
Riots	10.387-95
Road	3.6.38
Road to PERTH	12.13-26
Round House - *See Round House*	
Rugby Union club	13.335
Schools	2.17.2-3; 9.5.38
Shoe stores	13.323-7,332
Smelters	3.9.51
St. John's Church	1.1.20; 1.9.49,55-6
Street Names	1.9.45-57

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Teachers' Assn.	5.7.18
TOWN	
Council	9.5.34
Hall	3.8.41; 9.5.36-8
Lots	2.18.25
Trust 1848	6.4.47
Tunnel See Tunnel	
Volunteer Rifles - *See also Volunteers*	5.7.55,57; 9.5.36
War Memorial	5.6.41-2
Waterside workers	11.35-43
Wesley Church	1.1.20
Whaling Co.	1.1.19; 1.8.57-8; 3.1.38; 6.4.41; 6.5.30; 7.5.93 et seq.; 7.8.32; 13.168,411
Fremantle's Grant	4.5.39
FRENCH,	
Archives	9.6.66-7
Botanical Collections	11.58-9
Capt.	3.9.39
Colonisation efforts	9.6.66-7
Exploration	2.15.1-22; 3.1.30; 9.6.65-72; 11.11-32,56-65
Intentions	11.331
Liniors Compa	11.19
Metric system adopted	11.18
Naming of W.A, features	2.15.6-21; 9.5.65-72
Scientific Expeditions	11.11-32,56-65
Ships	FC 11.11-32,56-65
Frenchman's Bay	119.71
Freney Oil Co	10.28
FRESHWATER BAY	1.1.10; 8.1.42
Police Station	6.7.29
Fretter, Mr.	2.20.10
FREWER,	
Bishop - *See also Bishops*	4.5.35; 7.2.63; 7.7.78
Hostel, The John	7.2.64
FREYCINET,	
Louis C.de S. de.	2.13.18; 3.1.20; 3.5.36,39; 4.5.62; 5.7.66; 6.5.25; 9.6.66,68,70; 13.62
Rose de	6.5.26
Friday, Black Tracker	7.3.40
Friedman Family	11.569-70
Friel or Freil, Rev. T.	3.2.62; 6.6.62
FRIEND,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Capt. M	10.14
Francis	9.5.66,68
Frederick	9.5.66-70
Mary Ann	1.10.1-11,44; 2.13.39-40; 10.14; 13.546
Matthew	1.5.17; 1.10.1-3
Friendlander, Harry	9.5.118-119
Friendly Societies Act, 1894	4.6.29
Frigate Birds	617.16
Frizell, Dr.	2.20.46-9; 5.4.35
Frogley, N.W.	8.4.98
Frogmore	6.7.44
From Oar to Diesel on the Swan	4.1.54
FROST,	
A.C.	9.1.77
Charles	9.1.84
and Shipman	8.4.99,100,103
William	3.7.24; 3.9.24-6
FRUIN, JUNE	8.3.13
Fruit Preserving	5.8.26,30
Trees	9.6.48
Fry, Elizabeth	3.3.21,23
Frye family	11.519-20
Fryers circus	13.392-3
Fuchard, Mr.	3.6.31
Fuchow	9.2.77
Fukien	9.3.72
FULLER,	
Sir Benjamin	8.6.49
Francis	9.5.68
Richard	9.5.68
FURLONG,	
J.P.	2.20.54
Sgt.	8.3.80
Fullbright Foundation	10.115
Furniture Buried	1.3.1
Furnival Chambers	11.214-7
FURPHY,	
Joseph	12.541-6; 13.265,268-9
Mattie	12.540-547
Furs from W.A.	2.14.16
FYFE,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
W.V., Surveyor General	3.2.42; 5.2.39-43; 7.5.86-90; 8.4.37
Christopher	10.220,265
Fysen, Sir Philip	4.2.20

G

GABBEDY,	
J.	11.478-9
J.P.	10.546
Gable, Walter	7.1.20; 10.372
Gabo Island Lighthouse	8.5.9
Gabyon (Warra Warra) Station	3.2.20; 6.1.11; 7.7.117,120
Gadson, G.	9.3.117
Gaffer and the Missus	3.1.28
Gage Roads	2.12.13,33; 8.4.68
GAHAM,	
C.G.	3.3.7
James	3.4.33
GAIRDNER,	
Sir C.	9.3.115; 11.704
River	2.13.25-6; 6.6.26
GALBRAITH,	
Dr.	1.6.38; 2.17.31; 7.3.87
Bruce, wedding	1.6.38
GALE,	
and Sons	1.10.27
Charles	8.6.57,62
Henry	7.6.20
Hepburn	8.6.55
Mr., of Vasse	7.5.50,65
Mrs.	3.5.29
Richard and family	2.13.52; 3.8.32,35-7; 8.1.59; 10.20
Walter A.	3.5.29; 9.5.40
Galena	5.5.67; 6.8.75; 10.26
Galilup (Wanneroo)	2.19.37; 7.1.84
Gallagher, John	6.5.18
Gallipoli	3.3.40-1,44; 13.118-20
GALLOP,	
Emily	2.13.30; 10.412
Family	1.9.51; 5.8.44; 11.561-2
House	6.7.25

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
James	2.17.18
Mrs. James	9.4.75
Land Coy.	6.7.26
Ned	13.162
Gallop's Orchard	7.1.71
Galloping consumption	6.4.31
GALVANISED IRON	11.277-8
Townships	9.6.18
Galvin, John - executed	1.1.21-2
Galway and Co. - Printers	8.2.84
Gamble, Eliza	8.3.13
Gambling	9.6.59
GAME,	
Acts	11.244
J.	4.1.71; 10.25
Gandevia, Bryan	6.4.29
GAOL - *see prisons*	
Fremantle	5.6.41
Old Perth	2.13.35; 3.3.24; 5.6.43; 7.1.32; 10.IFC pt1
Original near Deanery	1.1.3
Garbadine Springs	9.6.58-9
Garbellini, Domenico	8.5.30
GARDEN,	
Hill (Alfred Waylen)	1.2.8
Island	1.8.19; 2.12.15,27,33; 2.13.37; 2.17.21; 2.18.11,23-4; 2.19.29; 2.20.17; 3.6.5; 4.5.67,105; 5.1.35; 6.2.14; 7.7.62; 8.1.52; 8.3.9-10; 8.4.125; 8.6.29; 9.1.77; 11.246-50; 12.635-47,657-8; 13.293-6
Island First Sheep	10.265
GARDENS,	13.19-35
in Albany	3.7.17-8
Board, State	9.6.93-4; 11.683-5,690
in Perth	3.3.34; 3.4.14; 3.5.28
GARDINER,	
Isabella	10.139
James	4.1.16; 4.2.912.47-59
Mount	7.7.64
River	4.3.62
William	11.670
Lt. Col. Stephen, Guildford	5.7.63; 9.5.35
GARDNER,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Charles A.	10.65; 12.566,570-3,576-9
James Anthony (1805-89)	1.10.58-9; 9.1.77-8; 9.5.35; 13.543,545-7
Gargatup	4.2.35
Garis, B.K. de - *See de Garis*	
GARLAND,	
Agnes Hannah - *see also Peart, Agnes*	13.438
Kate	13.438
Revd, D.J.	6.3.7
Garlick, Philip	3.7.44; 6.5.58
Garnett, Glen H.	9.5.48
GARRETT,	
C.B.	1.8.23
E.	10.37
GARRIDO, REV. V.	5.6.18-22,29-30
Diary	5.6.23
GARRITY,	
Diary	5.6.23
Family	3.4.19
Patrick	3.1.22; 4.6.64
Father V.	5.6.18-22; 4.6.64
Garstone, C.R.	4.6.33
GAS	
Blackboy	10.553,559
Works	2.13.6; 3.8.23; 10.452
GASCOYNE DISTRICT	1.3.24; 2.19.44; 6.5.21; 9.2.65-75,88.91
Revd, D.J.	6.3.7
Gascoyne River Mission	13.482–485
Gateswood, Mrs.	7.7.106
Gattenhoff, H.	7.5.87
Gaudichard, C.	4.5.62
Gava, Dino	9.4.15
Gavan, John, Murder	1.5.2710.637
Gavdin, Mr. and Mrs.	3.3.30-1
GAVIN,	
Bridget	7.1.95
Catherine	7.1.89 et seq.
Edward	7.1.90 et seq.
John	7.1.95; 8.3.24
Kate	7.1.95
GAWLER,	
Family	1.8.24

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
George	13.309,313
William	2.12.32
GAYE,	
Mr.	2.19.16-8
William	1.3.40; 1.8.26
Gayfer	
H.W.	9.1.20; 9.5.50
Mick, M.L.C.	9.5.50
GAZETTE	
The Perth	1.10.60
The W.A.	1.10.59
Geary, Captain	13.175-9
Geaves, Professor John	8.3.19
GEE,	
Charles	13.198
Const.	7.3.87
Mary	13.198
Geegelup, Bridgetown	7.1.71
Geelong Grammar School	7.8.44-5
Geelvinck Channel	3.2.21; 5.3.22
Gegg, Rev. Joseph	3.1.27; 4.6.62; 9.3.62,67,70; 13.486
Geikie Gorge	8.4.51
Gell, Mr.	3.7.48
Gellebrand, J.T.	1.5.2
Gellibrand, William	3.10.28
Gelmi, A.	8.5.32
GENERAL	
Board of Education	8.5.81-3,86,88,89
Gordon Nugget	3.7.5
Post Office	2.13.17
Roads Trust	8.5.60-1
Geneva	8.1.24-5
Genoai Bros.	8.5.31-2
Gentilli Dr. J.	1.6.12; 8.2.91; 8.5.29; 9.2.77
Gentle, Mr.	1.6.12
Gentry, C.	1.5.27
Geographe Bay	2.14.11; 5.6.19; 12.193-4
GEORGE,	
Dr. Mildred	9.3.34
River	1.4.6
W.J., M.L.A.	1.5.26; 4.3.6; 11.97

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
GEORGE A. LOVETT'S	
World Circus	13.395
Georgette, Wrecked	6.3.43; 12.196-7
Geostationary Satellites	10.405
Gerald Native Institution, York	7.3.84
GERALDINE	
Mine	1.2.34; 2.16.2,4; 3.2.14,18; 3.9.19; 5.1.74; 5.6.21; 6.1.9,78; 7.7.95; 8.2.51; 9.2.35-6
Mining Co.	6.8.76; 11.391
Gerald's Town (Geraldton)	6.5.9
GERALDTON *also Champion Bay*	
Town - general	1.2.36; 1.9.58; 2.13.15; 2.16.2,4; 2.19.51; 3.2.13,20-1; 3.7.19; 8.1.55,61; 8.4.13; 8.5.22,39,43; 8.6.5-6,63,71,106; 9.1.15,18,73-6,94-6; 9.2.25,34-5,56,67-9,91; 9.3.61,65-9; 9.5.33-40; 12.719-29
and Champion Bay Lead Mining Co.	7.3.96
Celebrations	10.145
Express	3.2.18; 5.7.20; 6.6.64
and Greenough Horticultural Soc.	7.7.15
Jewellers	10.190
Mining	6.1.78
Observer	7.8.16
Parish	3.1.61; 5.6.21
Races	2.19.51
Sand Drift	1.2.36; 3.2.20
swimming baths	13.454
Telegraph	10.411
Town survey	10.77
Telegraph	10.411
Town survey	10.77
Yacht Club	9.1.75
Gerloff, W.	7.7.102
GERMAN,	
Charlie	3.3.13
Club	10.61,617
"Element"	11.588
Language	11.588-9
Settlers	11.581-93
Gerritsz Hessel, Cartographer	5.3.19,22
Gessner, Mr.	3.7.6
Geyl, Prof. P.	5.2.5
Ghopal, Mr.	1.9.65

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Ghosh, Ram Gopal	8.1.31
Ghosts	2.14.25-35
Ghost Towns	10.247
Gianini, Lodovico	8.5.30
Giant Footprints	2.14.17
Giants Causeway	2.13.51; 3.3.27
Gibbons, L.	4.4.15
Gibb River	5.2.41; 7.5.87
Gibbons, L.	4.4.15
Gibbney, J.	10.381
GIBBS,	
A.	11.682
Herbert	5.1.41
Henry	3.6.35
Mr., Bunbury	3.1.33
Mrs., Operatic Society	3.6.34
W.	7.7.103
Giblett Family	1.2.58; 4.3.57-67; 4.4.8,34-42; 8.4.28
GIBNEY,	
Bishop	8.4.83,88-91; 9.1.84; 10.370,517
John	13.492
Rev. Father	8.3.29,42
GIBSON,	
Dr. Bertha	9.3.38-9
Dr. J	1.6.40; 10.263
Sir F.E.	1.8.57; 1.9.51; 9.3.113
John, B.A.	3.9.10; 8.5.82,86
Linton and Co.	8.5.66
Miss (New York Socialite)	13.455-6
Mr.	1.1.39-50,54; 2.17.7-9; 3.3.28,30
Mr., Giles Companion	3.4.44
Dr. Priscilla	9.3.39-40
Q.	10.183
GIFFORD,	
Captain	7.1.49
Lady	3.6.16,18
Lord	3.5.27; 3.6.16
GILBERT,	
A.H.	3.6.5
Anna	4.1.28
P.C.	4.2.12-3

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Gold Mines Ltd.	9.2.110
John, Naturalist	4.1.23,27-49,53; 4.5.23; 6.1.61; 6.7.9; 8.6.87
Reg.	9.2.110
R.L.	9.3.54
William	4.1.51
Gilding	10.183
GILES,	
Ernest	3.4.29,40,43.6; 3.8.24,29; 3.9.21,26-3,10.17. 6.3.25; 7.3.44; 7.4.79; 7.7.119,122; 9.1.86
H.M.	10.61
John, Innkeeper	1.6.9; 7.7.103
Lake	7.4.92; 8.6.55
Gilgering	3.7.31,36
Gilholy, Miss. - *Headmistress*	3.6.16-7; 9.3.63,97
GILL,	
and Co.	1.4.37
C., of Shark Bay	5.5.38; 7.7.20
David	8.4.98,103,107
McDowell Jarrah Co.	1.5.37,40
Gillam Family	11.432,439-41
Gillan, Asenath (Muir, Meadows)	8.3.82
GILLESPIE,	
A.J.	5.4.6
Family	10.337
Gillet, E.W.	11.192,217
Gillett, Revd, F.C.	6.3.6
Gillibrand, Rev.	1.10.11
Gillingham, C.	1.8.9
Gillio, J.J.	10.541
Gilmore - *see also ships*	13.FC.,175-8,147-8
Ginger Beer	1.6.11
Gingin	1.10.49; 3.2.51; 3.8.36; 5.5.47; 5.7.61; 5.8.64,67,71-2; 7.1.71; 9.1.113; 9.5.51
Giran, Thomas	9.1.107
GIRDLESTONE,	
Alice Maude	12.76
Miss	5.7.29
Girl Guides Association	8.1.58; 9.5.17,21
Girls of Yesterday	3.3.33
Girls Schools, *see also Schools*	2.11.15; 2.17.6; 2.20.28; 3.6.16; 3.8.39; 5.4.53-5,60-4; 9.3.97; 10.338,496
Girls Institution	11.35

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Girton College	1.9.51
Guistiniani, Rev. Dr. Louis	1.2.11-9,35; 2.19.29; 13.157-70,56
GLADMAN,	
George	5.7.5
J.	2.13.6
Gladstone, W.E.	8.4.29
Gladstones, Dr J.	10.115
Glance, H.	5.4.6
Glanville, William	5.7.14
GLASGOW	8.1.72
House, Albany	5.4.47
GLASKIN,	
Fred	2.17.18; 10.191
Mrs.	2.20.10
GLASS,	
Alec	3.5.48
Chas.	1.7.63-4; 3.5.46-7; 6.8.57; 12.352
Family	7.6.8 et seq.
Mr.	1.7.49
Tommy	8.3.30
Glass windows	11.275
Glauert, L. - *W.A. Museum*	4.2.83; 8.3.67; 10.58,64-5,70
Glaziers	8.1.35
Gledden Building	3.6.31
Gledstances Family	11.518-9
Glee Club	1.9.19
Glen Florrie Station	7.7.77
Glenavon Estate	7.3.12; 7.6.9
Glendearg Estate	7.3.20
Glendenning, Mr.	3.7.22
Glendinning, M.	9.5.126
Glenelg, Lord	13.164,169,310
Glenelg River	3.1.38; 8.4.62
GLENGARRY	
Greenough	3.4.18; 7.3.94-112; 7.7.18; 7.8.12
Great Southern	5.4.46
Glenn, W.J.	9.5.73
Glenpennant Farm	7.2.33
Glentromie	5.8.68; 7.1.92; 7.3.62
Glew, C.A.	5.1.57,62
GLIDDON,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
C.H.	3.8.18
O.	8.4.27
Reg.	8.4.54
River	8.4.54
Rose Ellen	13.539-40
Glindon, Suzannah	6.4.37
Glossop, Verna	8.1.35
Gloucester Park	8.6.37
GLOVER,	
Mr.	1.7.21
Family	1.8.20; 3.6.40
Rhoda	4.5.74; 4.6.74
Glowery, J.T.	4.2.24; 7.4.79; 9.3.119; 11.97-8
GLYDE,	
F.	2.17.18
Family	5.8.10
G.	3.9.45; 10.274
George	1.2.32; 2.17.18; 3.4.17; 8.5.57
H. and S.	2.17.18
and Sons store	3.6.31,33
Glynn, P. MCM.	4.2.16
Gnarma Holes	7.7.86
Gnarlbine Rocks	3.3.11-4; 3.4.36-9; 3.5.52; 3.8.29; 3.9.20,23-4; 6.7.31; 7.1.8
Gnowangerup	4.6.60; 5.4.45; 9.5.48
Gnylburngobbing Peak	7.7.93
Goase, Explorer	3.4.45-6
Goats	9.6.49
Gobbin Rocks	7.4.86
Goblup, near Eticup	3.1.22,26-30; 6.6.79; 6.7.17
Goboodjoolup	4.2.28
Goddard, F., Surveyor	6.7.35
Godeffroy and Son	9.1.41
GODERICH,	
Lord	5.7.35; 11.321,333
Street	1.2.50; 3.6.32
GODFREY,	
Betty-Ann	9.4.4
E.	11.46
Godfrey's Tank	3.2.47
Godroo	4.2.35

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Godwin's Life of Vancouver	3.1.40-8
Goe, Bishop	7.2.12
Gogarty, Rev. Mother Catherine	7.6.30
Go Go Station	8.4.9,15,19,51
Goguey, Nicholas	7.7.103
GOLD - *See also copper mining, Lead mining, silver mining*	
Alloys	10.191
at Bolgart	6.3.59
at Bulong	12.105-7
at Coolgardie	12.334-42
at Irwin River	7.7.15
at Guildford	2.14.36-40
at Mujakine	7.6.15
discoveries	11.340,441-3,457
East Murchison United Mine (Lawlers)	13.666-7
Famous finds	1.7.60
First payable	1.7.49
Great Fingle Mine Day Dawn	13.662-3,665-6
Hannan's Jubilee	3.5.4
Lake view mine	12.335-6; 13.663,665-6
Long Reef Mine (Lennonville)	13.664
Mining Industry	4.3.27
Mining & Prospecting 1902-5	13.653-73
Nuggets- historical	3.7.5
Ore Treatment processes	3.9.52
Prospector's Rewards	1.7.63-4; 9.3.77
Rushes	10.419; 12.334-42
Effect on Colony	13.521-3
Specie	11.IFCpt6
Sons of Gwalia Mine (Leonora)	13.665-6,668
Trail, Kimberley	1.7.37
US Interests	12.197-8
GOLDEN	
Age of Cinema in Perth	8.6.39-53
Age Mine	4.2.50
Crown Mine	2.14.43; 5.1.54
Eagle Nugget	3.7.5; 12.337-8
Gate Mine	3.8.54
Grove	1.2.4
HOLE	
Dandalup	7.1.15

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mine, Southern Cross	3.4.36; 5.2.30; 9.2.22-3
Horseshoe Mine	3.8.54
Mile	3.3.18; 3.4.5-6,8-13; 3.8.56; 5.2.30; 5.4.6; 9.2.23; 9.4.110,113; 10.237; 11.728-9
First lease	6.2.48
Pig mine	10.587
Ridge (Waterfall)	5.1.53-63
VALLEY	
Blackwood	6.7.61
Yilgarn	1.5.53; 1.7.49; 3.4.37-8; 3.5.48-51; 3.9.26; 6.8.57; 7.6.15; 9.6.61
Wattle Cookery Book	8.2.77
West, The, Annual	3.5.46; 8.1.12
Golden Miles	3.10.46
GOLDFIELDS - *see also Boulder, Coolgardie, Kalgoorlie, Mt. Magnet, Murchison, Nannine, Pilbara, Siberia, Southern Cross, Telluride Yilgarn*	
Afghan immigrants	12.555-7
Anglican Ministry	13.228-32
Binduli	12.337-8
Broard Arrow	12.340-2
Club	8.6.37
Churches & Churchmen	10.240,245-7
Circus Visits	13.397-401
Cornish Immigrants	13.429-42
Cricketers	10.239
Early days	3.3.10-8; 3.4.5-13; 3.5.46-53; 3.7.8-11,22-9; 7.1.7-27
Early Wardens	2.11.19
Eastern	3.5.46-53; 9.6.15-22
Electoral Convention	4.5.46
Explorations	3.4.35; 3.9.18-26
Fashion	13.454-5
Gaols	3.7.25
Govt. Admin. Of	12.434-5
Greaves and Riseley	3.5.46
HOTELS	10.238-42
Cornwall (Boulder)	13.440, 440
Main Reef (Boulder)	13.44
Immigrants	10.480-2
Kimberley	1.7.37-48; 2.14.28-43; 3.10.38; 9.3.76-106
Life on	12.105-14,334-2,513,531
Local Government	7.4.67; 9.6.61
Margaret and Murchison	3.7.22-9; 3.8.26

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Masonic Lodges	10.245
Memories of a Mother	3.10.12-6
Menzies	12.506,513
MP's	11.722
Music	10.237-47
Musical Ability	5.4.11,34; 7.4.77
Newspapers	4.1.4; 10.239-45,579-89
Niagra	12.340
North West	6.5.53
Off to	6.3.FC
Pellews Drapery store	13.430-1
Peterwangy	5.5.65
Pilbara	1.7.40-2; 3.7.8-11
Pipeline	11.727-44
Pioneer Women	3.6.20; 9.6.61
Post and Telegraph Services	4.5.5-19
Proclaimed, List	5.5.66
Races, Horse	2.19.56-7
Railways	4.5.46; 5.2.29; 9.6.61-2
Reform League	4.4.6,8; 4.5.54-6; 11.720-5
Separation Movement	4.5.41; 10.481-7
Siberia (WA)	12.335
Southern Cross	12.413-28
Sunday employment	12.434-5
Stories	7.4.85; 7.7.94; 8.5.IBC
Theatres	10.239-44
Through the eyes of Lou Hoover	13.653-673
Town Halls	10.247
Track	7.4.85; 7.7.94; 8.5.IBC
Victorian	1.6.43-4,51
Volunteer Regiment	7.4.70
Water and Tragedy	3.9.18-36; 9.6.61
Water Scheme	3.8.12; 3.9.6-7,25; 4.5.46; 4.6.85; 5.3.13; 5.4.5,10; 5.5.84; 6.7.34; 7.6.19; 8.5.13,14; 9.3.107; 11.84-111,340,727-41,732-4,740
Widgemooltha	12.336-8
Women on 1902-5	13.661-73
GOLDING,	
H.	4.1.71
C	11.226
GOLDSMITH,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Bishop	4.5.35; 7.2.61; 9.1.72
Dean F	6.3.6; 8.1.89; 10.492-4
Frederick.H.	3.8.30; 12.475
Goldsmiths	10.181
GOLDSTEIN,	
Dr A.	11.578
Selwyn	9.2.112
Goldsworthy, R.T.	1.9.57; 8.4.41
Goldwyer, Wm.H.	2.11.16; 2.17.24; 2.19.42; 3.4.18; 8.4.45; 12.605-6
GOLF CLUB	
at Fremantle	3.8.42
at Nedlands	6.7.26
Golstein, Mick	8.2.94
Gomez, Henry	8.1.38
GOOCH,	
Family	1.3.24; 9.6.82
George	5.5.64,74; 7.7.18,108; 9.2.74-5
George J.	6.7.9; 8.6.57,62-4,68
GOOD,	
Fred	1.5.37-8; 8.6.78
P.D.	1.5.37-8
Templars	2.17.14
Lodge	7.8.82
GOODALL,	
Leith	5.2.44
Family	10.135
Mary (nee Muphy)	13.199-200
William	13.199-200
Goode, Mabel	7.7.77
Goodliffe, Charles	1.7.38-9
Goodridge, Corporal	8.4.86
GOODWIN,	
Martha Massie	8.5.16
Spring	3.4.28-9
Goodwood Racecourse	2.19.56; 9.5.74
Googhan, Luke	7.4.68
GOOMALLING,	5.2.56; 5.6.1-13; 6.1.62; 7.6.8; 8.4.25-7,30,36
Road Board	8.4.27
Soak	8.4.23
Goanderup Day	3.8.31
Goongarrie	3.6.23

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
GORDON,	
Adam Lindsay	1.2.56-60; 2.14.11.26; 2.20.63; 4.3.62
A	10.523
G., Kulin	4.4.88
George	815.55
Gifford	8.1.54
H.	3.12.6
Katherine G.	4.2.52
Mr., A Hunter	3.1.60
Police Station	3.1.25
River	5.4.46
W.	2.12.6
W.J.	5.2.44
Gordon's Cottage	1.2.59
GORE,	
Lt. G	10.164
George	13.422-31
Brian	13.334
GORMAN, Mr. & Mrs. - Israelite Bay	3.7.42
Gorrie, Robert	4.2.68
Gorry, Robert	3.3.16
Goss Monument, The	7.6.75-6
Gouger, Robert	10.602; 13.312-3
Gough, Private 39th	6.4.14
GOULD,	
John	4.1.25-49
League	9.6.82
Mrs.	4.1.29
Goulding Family	9.1.103
Gouly, Mrs.	5.4.60
Gourdon, Cape	8.4.44
Gout	11.564-5
Governesses	3.1.29
GOVERNMENT	
Administration	
Convict Era	12.27-38
Of Goldfields	12.434-5
& national Security	12.671-85
in WW2	12.463-73
Archives Department - *See Archives*	
Ballroom	3.5.29; 10.172

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Chemical Laboratories	8.6.33
Gazette	9.1.79-80; 9.3.76,83,91,97,126; 9.4.102; 9.5.74; 13.556-557,559
House	
Gardens	3.3.34; 3.5.28; 13.21-6
In 1830	7.8.34,35
c1860	13.40
In 1863	12.pt 1 FC.;vii
The Old	1.1.10; 2.13.46
The Present	2.13.50; 2.15.28-9; 3.1.32; 3.5.28; 4.2.28; 5.1.17,47; 5.3.5-6; 5.6.54; 8.4.69; 9.2.12
Rottnest	5.3.8
Offices, Old	1.1.10; 2.18.11-4; 2.20.68; 3.1.10; 3.2.25; 7.7.IFC; 12.34
Printing Office	8.1.54; 8.6.35
Tourist & Publicity Office	12.165-76
GOVERNOR GENERAL	
Appointment of	11.752
Status of	11.748
GOVERNOR'S	
Early	11.141
Families	10.291-301
Despatches	11.143,367
How appointed	11.147,295
Powers	11.143,295,527-34
Widows	5.3.14
GOVERNORS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA	11.141
List	8.1.98
Barron, Sir H	11.530-1
Bedford, Sir F	11.530-1
Broome, Sir F	7.8.19; 11.143
Burt, Sir F	11.141,532
Clark, Lt Col A	11.141
Fitzgerald, Capt C	11.141,391
Hampton, F	11.141-3,150
Hutt, J	11.141
Kennedy, R.E	11.141
Lawley, Sir A	11.529
Robinson, Sir W.	11.455,459,528-9
Smith, Sir G	11.457-8
Stirling, Sir J	11.141,320-37
Strickland, Sir G	11.530

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Weld, F.A	11.141-3,146-7,151
Governors State	11.752-6
Govette, F.A.	13.668
Gow, Mr.	1.1.14
GOYDER,	
G.W.	9.3.47
Family	11.700
G.P.O., Perth	8.4.102,103; 8.6.27
GRACE,	
Darling Mine	5.1.54
Lake	7.2.25
Roy	9.6.75
Stephen	4.2.55; 5.7.26
GRAHAM,	
Nurse E.	5.5.91
Herbert E.	9.6.94-6
J., Kondinin	4.4.77,84
Family	2.13.34; 10.194,4,6-7
Hon. James	9.1.63
Jane	2.17.36
J.W.	1.7.12; 11.665,670
Leonard and family	1.7.12
Mr., Prospector	3.7.6
Mr., Timber	1.5.53
Police Sergeant	7.1.90
Robert	5.4.14
W.H. and family, Fairfield	3.1.22,30; 4.3.77; 4.6.47-81; 5.4.45,50; 7.5.48
William, Bushranger	3.2.49-51
William, Eyre	1.7.12; 2.13.34; 3.3.6-8; 3.7.42
William Temple	1.3.40; 1.5.4-11,15; 1.8.34; 1.10.60; 4.3.48-50; 7.3.9,78; 7.6.49-57; 8.5.55; 9.1.79-80; 10.112,194; 13.561
As newspaper proprietor	13.543,551-6,558-9
Graham Taylor, Sue	13.371-86
GRAIN,	
Captain	7.3.92
Prices	1.1.57
GRAINGER,	
Family	10.242,638
J.H., Architect	7.7.43
Percy	5.4.12

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
GRAMMAR SCHOOL	
Fremantle	7.1.71
Guildford - *See Guildford*	
Grand Parade review	3.7.20
Grand Theatre Co.	8.6.46,48
Grange, Fred	4.4.34
GRANGE, THE	
Blackwood	7.1.65
Irwin	6.5.14
Granger, Mr.	1.9.13
GRANT,	
Charles	9.2.105,110,119
D. and A.	5.5.75; 10.580
Mrs. Jack	4.2.68; 11.678-9
McKenzie	7.3.114; 8.2.52; 8.4.43,60; 9.3.80,92
GRANTS	
of Land	2.18.16-7; 7.3.9-20,40,55 et seq.; 10.603
Locations on the Swan	1.7.52
Graphite Mines	1.2.59
GRASBY,	
Colin	3.5.46
W. Catton	4.4.77; 5.2.56; 7.4.85; 8.1.10
Grassdale	3.6.8
Grasshoppers	1.4.10
Grass seeds in wool	10.34,286
Gratte Family	10.82
Grass Valley	8.1.58
GRAVES, J.	1.5.38
Mill	1.5.38
Stores	1.6.11
Gravesend	8.1.74
GRAY,	
Alf	9.2.120
David	1.9.61-2; 10.IFC Vol6
Hon. E.H., M.L.C.	3.5.4; 9.3.109
H. and Sons	5.6.42; 10.274
Henry	1.5.25; 4.1.55; 7.7.19; 7.8.15; 8.5.57
Mrs. R,	5.1.54
W.M.	2.16.17
GREAT	
Australian Bight	8.3.73

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Barrier Reef	9.1.27
Boulder Mine	3.4.12-3; 3.7.41; 5.4.4,7,11; 7.1.14; 9.2.111,114
Fingal mine (Day Dawn)	13.662-3,665
Great North and its Resources	9.2.75
Great Southern Districts Pastoral and Agricultural Society	4.6.76
Moscow Circus	13.395,406
Southern Herald	9.5.47,49
Southern Railway	1.5.39; 4.6.73; 6.6.83; 9.3.49; 13.11-12
Southern Sheep Breeders	11.585
Victoria Desert	8.3.73
War, 1914-18	3.3.40-2
Greater Union Theatres	8.6.45,46
Greatest Mircle of all	11.713-26
GREAVES,	
Dick	3.4.36-8; 3.5.46-52; 3.9.23,26; 7.6.15
Family	3.5.50
Greazer, Jessie Elizabeth (Cooke)	8.4.95
GREEN,	
A.	1.10.61
Mrs. A.	1.8.38
Dr. Alfred	1.8.35,47; 1.10.15; 3.8.32; 4.4.67; 7.5.22,31
Ann Elizabeth	7.5.12
Brookdale family	5.8.39
F.A.	4.3.67
Family, Perth	3.6.31
George	2.13.2,10; 4.1.57
Gladys	7.5.34
Harry	1.4.13,17-29,36
Hill Farm	1.8.34
H.J.	2.13.2
Isaac	1.6.26; 2.19.28
Island, Albany	3.7.17,18 13.158
Islets, Nambung	5.8.61
J., Greenough	6.5.16
J.E. Family	5.8.20,39
J.J.	9.2.55
John, Killed	1.6.26
Joseph	2.14.45
Levi, Perth	5.8.40
Mr.	1.7.43-4

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
P.J.	5.4.3
The, Fremantle	1.1.21
Thomas	2.17.18; 6.5.72
W.	11.699
Greenacre Riding School	11.706
Greenacre's Hotel	2.14.25,33
Greenbushes	7.1.11; 8.1.44; 11.196
Greenell, J.	3.6.35
Greenfields Thoroughbred Stud	6.7.86
GREENHILLS,	3.7.32
Gallerie	9.2.55
Greenmount	8.4.38
GREENOUGH	
Agricultural Society	7.8.11,14
Board of Education	7.8.15
Court	4.6.24
District	1.2.34-7; 3.2.14,17-8,62
Flats	1.2.34-7; 6.5.10; 7.3.94; 9.3.61
Floods	1.2.36-7; 3.2.18; 3.3.19
G.B.	1.2.34
Hotel (Lucas) *See Hotels*	
and Irwin Horticultural Soc.	7.7.15
River	1.3.29; 8.4.37
Greenplace Institution, The	7.7.52
Green's Flour Mill - *See Mills*	
Greenside, Mr.	3.3.30
Greenwood, Irene	9.1.23,26,32-3
Green, Thomas	6.7.37-8
GREGG,	
Dean	3.6.12,15-6
Miss	3.6.12
Walter	3.6.16
GREGORY,	
A.C.	1.2.34; 1.3.18; 2.12.4; 3.4.40,43; 3.9.26; 4.3.56; 4.6.76; 5.5.61-4,70; 6.1.9,78; 6.5.9,11
Brothers	1.2.34; 2.16.2; 3.2.14; 3.5.27; 5.5.46,61,64; 6.8.75; 7.7.94; 8.1.91; 8.4.28; 10.17-8,75-9,157,166; 11.658,660
Family	3.4.26
Frank T.	1.3.18-23; 1.4.1-6,12,13; 2.19.42; 3.4.43-5; 4.2.37; 6.1.10; 7.3.21,87; 7.7.108-9; 8.2.51,59; 8.6.56,58; 9.1.41; 11.658; 13.244

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Henry, M.L.A.	4.2.20,24,71; 4.5.56; 7.1.23
John	7.3.70
Joshua	1.8.28,83-4; 7.3.65; 13.202
Jenny Prof.	13.289-308
Mr., York	3.2.60
O.	1.8.70
Port	3.2.14,20; 3.5.21; 5.6.22; 6.5.38; 6.8.74-88; 7.7.95; 10.77
and Lynton	2.16.1
Powder	3.5.28
Sophia	1.3.46
William	1.6.31
Gretna Green	1.10.48
Grevillea, Wilson's	6.4.22
GREY,	
Rev, Alfred	8.5.83,85
Earl	1.9.51; 8.3.44
Edward, Res. Magistrate	7.1.39
George, Sir	1.1.52; 1.2.21,34; 1.4.2; 1.8.12; 2.16.2; 2.19.3,31; 3.1.13,38; 3.2.13-4,24; 3.4.41; 3.5.41-2; 3.9.21; 4.1.30,38,41; 4.3.36; 5.5.60; 6.1.9; 6.5.8; 6.8.74; 8.2.51; 10.75-7; 11.658,660,677; 13.313, 637-8
Lady	5.7.4
Memorial	2.20.65
Port	3.2.24
Zane	2.20.62
Greyhounds	3.5.11
Gribble, Revd. J.B.	2.19.44; 6.6.82; 7.2.59; 8.6.64; 11.448-9; 13.6,478-95,478
Grierson, John	9.4.64
GRIEVE,	
T.	9.2.32
William	9.2.30
GRIEVES,	
Ellen	13.200,206
James	13.206
Griffin, Rev. G.J.	8.4.89
GRIFFITH,	
J.	10.674-7
Rev.D.H	10.494-5,498
Sir S.W.	3.7.15
W.K.	2.14.31

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
GRIFFITHS,	
Rev. H.	4.6.78; 7.2.60
J.	5.4.11
Mrs.	3.6.44
T.G.	2.11.35
Walter	2.12.9; 4.2.12-13; 4.9.67
Griggs, Matron May	5.5.91
Grill, J.	10.152
Grimwade, Russell	8.3.77
Grin, Louis (Louis de Rougemont)	7.7.100
Grindall, R.	3.10.8
Grindle, Mr.	1.9.10
Griver, Very Revd. Martin	6.5.73
Groceries	9.6.43-4
Grog Shops	2.13.41
GROGAN,	
J.	4.1.64
W.	9.5.116
Grootenbrock, Visit 1631	5.3.17-26
'Groper' wagon, The	6.8.59
GROSE,	
Harry	5.8.23
Mrs. J.E.	1.1.30
GROSER,	
Br Tom S	12.475-86
Rev. Dr C	13.x,1-15
Phoebe (Wainwright)	13.2-3,5-12
Grosvenor Hotel	8.6.33
Ground Water	11.732
GROUP SETTLEMENT	2.12.13; 5.3.28-32,40-1; 7.8.67; 8.1.65; 8.6.9-24; 9.5.114,125-126; 10.521,546
No. Ten	8.6.23
No. Seventy-five	8.6.11
Schemes	11.401-5,476-95
Grove Farm	1.6.11
GROVER,	
Const.	3.2.51-3
William	3.3.7; 4.6.64
Groves, Nicholas	13.415,425,426-7
Grundy, Arthur	9.1.81
Grundy's Gully	6.7.35

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
GUANO	
Industry	2.12.42-3; 3.2.22; 5.5.18; 7.6.65; 10.59-60; 11.362; 12.195-6,637-8
Mining	11.671
Guda	3.4.27
GUERIN,	
Eleanor	5.1.36
Fred	3.10.35; 6.5.55
J.C.	3.9.18
Sgt.	1.4.36,50
Guerrier Family	11.671
GUGERI,	
Mr. Pres. Perth Yacht Club	9.5.81
P.A.	1.9.31-2; 9.5.81
Guide Dogs	9.3.120
GUILDFORD	1.2.1-28; 1.8.61,68; 1.9.68; 2.15.36-37; 3.10.6; 8.1.13,14,17; 8.5.54-65,76,79,83; 9.1.90-2,103 et seq.; 9.5.33-5,40,79; 12.513-4
Agricultural Society	7.3.10
Ferry	1.2.4
Gold at	2.15.36
Grammar School	1.2.19; 5.4.57-64; 7.8.44,49; 10.496; 12.616-7,628-31
In 1882	2.15.36-7
Mail	1.2.10
Maps of	1.2.2-3
Mill	1.6.11
Road	1.2.3; 3.8.21
Townsite	1.2.1
Town Trust	1.2.9-10
West - *see Bassendean*	
Guilfoyle, Trooper M.	2.11.22; 3.7.10
Guitar	1.8.2
Gulpilil, Aboriginal	9.4.66
GULL,	
and Barker, Merchants	7.6.11
Ethel	3.6.19
Family	3.6.16; 1.9.29-31; 4.4.25; 4.5.36; 13.202
H.E.B.	2.14.36-40; 11.679
Mr.	2.20.10
T.C.	2.20.29
Mrs. T.C.	1.2.33
Gullewa	3.7.6; 3.8.52; 7.8.13

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Gullies, Various, Hampton Plains	6.7.33
Gullilup, Wanneroo	7.1.84
Gulliver's Travels	8.1.90
GUN	
Island	5.5.17
Licenses	3.6.34
Powder	11.679
Gunn, Elizabeth	3.7.7
Gunnich, G.	5.8.22-3
Gunning, Rev. F.W.	5.5.64; 8.6.57,64,68; 9.2.74
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS,	
King of Sweden	8.1.70
GUTHRIE,	
and Co.	9.2.56
David, Tobacconist	3.6.31,34
W.M.	5.4.3
Guy Caleb	3.9.47
GWALLA OR GWALLIA, NORTHAMPTON	2.11.30-6; 2.13.15; 3.2.19; 13.708-9
Church	3.2.16,19
Hill	3.2.16
Mine	6.1.80; 13.708
Wheal Fortune mine	13.708
Gwambygine Farm/homestead	1.9.13; 5.5.53; 11.597-9,602; 13.158
GWYNNE,	
Family	11.701
George	2.19.52
Gye, Prof. W.	9.3.41
Gyneedup Brook	6.7.60

H

HABGOOD,	
Abaolon & Co.	3.5.30; 3.8.39
Bay Whaling	6.5.29
Brothers	7.3.82
Corner	2.18.27
Estate	6.8.86
Family	10.184,191,273
Family home	3.6.31
Mr.	1.8.5,22; 7.8.10
R.M. & Co.	9.2.34-5

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Robert	3.2.14; 3.5.30; 8.4.125; 9.2.34; 9.3.132
Sarah	9.2.34-5
Thomas	9.2.34
William	1.5.17; 2.18.28; 3.4.25; 9.2.34
Habgood's Store	3.5.30
HACKETT,	
David	7.6.8; 8.3.43
Dr W	11.681; 715-18; 725
Family, Greenough	3.3.19
Sir John Winthrop	1.7.11; 3.4.15; 3.5.29; 3.7.15; 3.8.15; 4.1.14,19; 4.2.23,33,44; 4.3.5-6; 4.4.10; 5.7.18,20,28-9; 6.4.77; 7.1.11; 8.1.10; 8.5.19; 9.1.81; 9.5.32; 9.6.23; 10.370-2,375; 11.89,96,102,681,715-8,725, 13.487-9
Lady	5.8.31; 8.2.69-83
Margaret Ellen Patricia	8.3.43
Mary	8.3.43
Memorial Buildings	4.2.34
Conat. Patrick	4.6.59; 8.3.25,27,35,38,43
Philip	8.3.43
Hadashot	8.2.95
Haddon Mine	10.587-8
Hadfields Steel Works	13.341-2
HADLEY,	
Charles	8.3.47
Charlotte	10.555
Mr.	2.17.19
Sydney	3.9.39
Haendel, G.	11.582
Hagan, R.	1.12.7
HAGGAR,	
Veterinary Surgeon	1.6.47; 1.9.9; 7.3.18,19
S.	10.409
Haifordahire (Broad Water)	7.4.21
Haig Park	3.8.21; 10.405
Haills, Mr.	3.2.53
Raining, Mrs. R.	3.10.4
Hainaworth, Jack	7.7.119
Haisthorpe Estate	6.8.7
Haldimand, George	8.1.24
HALE,	
Archdeacon	7.3.87-8; 7.4.24; 7.5.43; 8.5.89

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Bishop Matthew Blagden	1.7.1-11; 1.10.47; 2.11.7,10-12; 2.17.20-7; 3.2.54; 3.5.17,21,27; 4.2.78; 7.2.5,57; 7.7.20; 7.8.11; 8.1.77,87; 8.4.67,79; 9.6.90; 10.171; 11.146-7; 13.226
Diaries	8.1.18
and Education	1.8.35; 1.10.12; 8.1.88
Girls School	1.7.10-11
J.	10.665
Mr.	1.6.1
Mrs.	3.5.21; 8.4.67,79
Papers	1.7.7-11; 8.1.16
Patron of Building	5.6.47
School - *See also Perth High School*	1.7.4-6; 3.2.58; 3.5.29; 3.6.14,16,30,33; 5.4.54,64; 5.7.9,14; 7.8.48; 9.5.111
Hales, 'Smiler'	1.7.58; 3.6.22; 4.1.20; 7.4.79
HALEY,	
Nelson C.	7.1.43
Mr. - *Meatworks manager*	10.522
N.C.	10.469-70
HALFWAY HOUSE	
Claremont Bush Inn	1.1.10; 3.6.17; 3.8.4; 7.3.65; 7.7.105; 9.6.37
Point Walter	1.9.48
York Road	1.2.5; 1.6.3,6-7; 1.9.40-3; 3.10.9; 7.3.80-1; 11.595-8
Halfway Tree, Claremont	2.20.67; 7.2.49
Halifax Packet	13.427
HALL,	
Aubery	1.4.1
Charles, Hall's Creek	1.7.37-8,46,63; 3.10.38; 9.2.21; 9.3.83 et seq.
Children lost	3.5.13
Edward Smith	8.4.121
Ernest	3.10.40
Family	1.5.19; 2.20.55
Frank	3.1.50; 4.3.56
George	2.19.53
G.W.	3.7.22
H.	1.3.28
Henry Edward H.	1.1.30; 1.4.1; 1.5.11.17; 8.5.87
Henry H., Licensee	7.7.103
H.H.	5.8.13; 8.2.52
J., Boatbuilder	4.1.74
John	9.1.94
John, Painter	8.3.13
Pte.	1.7.21,24; 3.6.40-1

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Sydney	9.4.110,111
Mary	11.219
Mr. & Mrs. W.R.	3.5.4
W. Shakespeare	1.3.19,21,48; 1.4.1-2,10-16; 2.20.54-5; 7.3.53; 8.2.51; 8.5.87
Hallahan, J.P.	3.4.39; 6.7.36
HALLAM,	
John	9.3.20
Sylvia	8.2.31; 9.4.95; 10.220,316
HALLEY,	
Mrs. E.M.	3.7.19; 5.5.66
Rev. K.B	7.2.58
Halliday family	1.9.18,28-32,60; 3.9.46; 5.7.28
Hall's Creek	1.7.37-9; 2.12.5-10; 2.14.41; 2.19,43; 3.2.47; 3.5.27-31; 3.7.24,31; 3.10.20,38-40; 6.3.19; 7.5.89; 8.4.7,9; 9.1.100; 9.2.84; 9.3.83 et seq.
Halls of Delight	3.10.41
Ham, Edward	3.6.23
Hamdorf, R.	11.581
Haobly, Glenda	9.4.67,69,70
Hamel experimental farm	13.522
Hamel Nursery	10.607-8
HAMELIN,	
Bay	1.5.33; 7.4.40; 11.402-3
Captain	3.1.20; 3.5.36; 2.14.13-4; 6.5.25
Emanuel	13.62
Harbour	6.8.41 et seq
Hamer, Arnold	2.16.9
HAMERSLEY,	
Astley	9.5.112
Blanch	4.5.33
Charles	4.5.26-30; 7.3.89
and Company	3.2.17; 5.5.63-4
Edward	1.2.17; 1.8.73; 2.11.10-3; 2.19.50; 4.2.36; 4.5.29; 5.5.62; 6.3.55; 6.4.70; 6.5.10; 7.7.101; 8.4.126; 9.5.110; 13.102
and Sons	6.6.63 et seq.
Family	1.6.43,46; 1.9.30,40-3; 1.10.48; 3.6.39; 10.82,229,293
George	7.1.59; 8.6.57
Malcolm	3.7.22; 3.9.5; 7.8.12; 8.1.94
Margaret	9.6.13
Mr.	1.6.31

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Preston	3.6.9
Ranges	1.3.19; 8.2.51
River	2.13.27; 9.2.120
Sale of Land	2.11.13
Vernon	3.6.7-9; 3.7.17,22; 8.1.15
Obituary	3.8.31
Hamerston, Alfred	9.2.109
HAMILTON,	
A.	10.116
Charles	8.3.47; 9.6.84
E.	2.11.16
Frederick	3.10.15
Hill	1.1.18
Kate Muriel	13.23
Sir Ian	3.3.40
J.	8.5.25
Dr. J.A.G.	3.4.11
Mr.	3.3.30
Mrs.	1.6.12-3
Mrs. R.	5.4.4,7,13
Richard	5.4.2,7,13
Hamil, Joshua	5.7.27
HAMMOND,	
C.H.	3.9.46
J.E.	1.3.27-8; 1.9.58; 2.11.16-18; 2.16.14; 2.17.18-9; 3.1.31,37; 8.1.13; 8.2.52; 9.3.65
John	1.3.28,32; 1.9.61; 10.80
Mrs. J.E.	2.16.14
Ruby	7.7.72
HAMPDEN,	
Farm	3.10.28
John	8.1.41
Hampshire, P/C.	7.7.84
HAMSTON,	
Arms	6.5.20
Family	10.146,295-7
George	1.9.17,51
Governor, Dr J.S.	1.9.51; 2.13.13; 2.20.27; 3.1.49; 3.2.58; 3.4.36; 3.9.20; 3.10.37; 4.2.37; 4.5.90; 5.6.47,56; 6.6.75; 6.8.89; 7.3.92; 8.1.76,77,95-6; 8.4.66-7; 9.2.12; 12.32-8
Buildings	5.6.47
Mrs.	7.5.49

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Land and Railways Syndicate	3.9.20; 3.10.19; 6.7.31
Plains	3.4.36-7; 3.5.49-52; 3.9.20,23; 3.10.19; 6.7.31; 7.6.46; 7.7.34
companies, various	6.7.32,33
datum peg	3.10.17
Range	3.1.60; 8.3.76,81,83
Rev, Father Wilfred	8.4.84-5,89
HANCOCK,	
D.	1.9.23
Fanny	1.3.21,47
George	1.3.46; 8.5.56
James	3.7.44
John	1.3.27,47; 3.7.31; 8.2.52
Sir J	10.378
Mr & Mrs	13.105
Mrs.	8.3.33
Sophia	1.3.46
W.J.	2.20.31; 10.384
Prof. W,K.	5.2.19
Hancock's Grazing Lease	8.4.29
Hand, J.E.	8.1.54-5
Handcock, Mr & Mrs	13.105
Handbook of Western Australia	7.1.32
Handly, John	7.3.88
Handsord's Haven	6.8.69
Hanley, Dr.	3.7.36
Hanlin	1.9.57
HANN,	
Frank	3.4.48
River	7.5.88
HANNAN,	
Paddy	1.7.63-4; 3.3.11,17-8; 3.4.4-9,13; 3.5.4,46; 3.6.22; 3.7.22; 3.9.50; 4.1.5; 4.2.66-7; 5.2.34; 5.7.19; 7.1.14; 7.4.67; 9.1.66; 9.2.22; 10.384
Street, Kalgoorlie	3.4.12
Hannans Herald	4.1.21
HANNAN'S	
Find	8.6.76; 10.239
Memorial	3.4.6,13; 3.5.4; 3.9.50
Progress Committee	5.5.82; 7.4.68
Story of his find	3.4.7
Tree	3.4.5-6; 3.5.4; 3.9.50

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Hannett family	10.413-5
Hanney, James	7.1.130
Hanrahan, Dr.	1.17.18
Hansard	4.6.19
HANSEN,	
Bert	6.7.36
Tony	9.5.49
Hanstrum, B	10.357,397-407
Hansom Cabs	3.8.22
HANSON,	
Col.	1.3.2; 1.8.61
Joseph	13.469
T.	2.19.4
HARBOUR	
Master's House	3.8.41
View Mine	9.2.24
Harbours and Rivers Dept.	9.1.70
'Hard Tack'	9.6.43
HARDEY OR HARDY,	
Explorer	8.1.95
Family	1.6.11; 1.7.27; 2.13.5,10; 3.5.17; 3.6.41-2; 11.601
A Farmer of 1832	3.1.63
Mr. and Mrs. John	3.2.54,56
J.W.	1.6.1-2,6,18; 1.8.43; 2.13.3-4,8; 2.19.36,50; 3.10.8; 4.2.76; 6.4.66
Mrs.	2.13.2-3
Joseph.	6.17-28,45; 2.13.2-9,12-13; 2.17.21; 2.19.36; 5.7.4
and William	2.1.3.2; 7.1.81 et seq.
Junction	7.7.77
Letter, 1832	3.1.63
Revd. Samuel	2.13,14; 3.9.12,15-6; 7.1.85 et seq.
Robert, York	3.2.60; 3.6.9; 8.1.96
R.W.	3.6.36-7
William	1.6.25
HARDIE,	
James	9.5.49
Martin	9.2.29
HARDING,	
Captain Harbour Master	1.9.68
J.	1.3.19; 2.11.16; 2.17.24; 2.19.40; 3.4.18; 8.2.51
James Richard	8.4.45

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Murder of James	12.605-6
River	1.3.20-2; 1.4.5-6,11-12,15; 7.3.54; 9.1.97
HARDMAN,	
Bertha	9.3.97-8
E.T. (Geologist)	1.7.37; 2.12.6; 3.5.53; 3.9.21-2; 7.1.32; 8.1.43; 9.3.80-3,89-95,98
Mrs. E.T.	1.7.63; 9.3.97
Richard	2.17.18; 4.5.9; 6.7.29; 10.307
Hardoin, R.	10.183
Hardwick, T.W.	3.8.18
HARDY,	
Inlet	1.8.48; 7.5.13
Junction Station	6.5.61
HARE,	
Rev. F.	3.8.40
Family	3.4.16; 3.6.18
Frances	5.1.37
George A.C.	3.3.21; 6.6.78
Mrs.	3.3.21
G.E.C., Res.Mag., Albany	7.3.105
Magistrate	7.8.16
Reginald	2.11.19; 2.20.46
Warden	2.11.19; 9.2.24
HARGREAVES,	
Edward	3.1.53; 3.4.37; 9.3.76
Robert	6.1.11
Harkness, S.	11.705
Harley, Mr.	13.299
Harmonic Society	1.9.23
Harney, Edward	3.8.6
HARPER,	
Charles	1.3.27; 1.5.53; 2.19.45; 3.4.45; 3.5.46; 5.4.57; 7.8.44,49; 8.1.10; 8.2.52; 8,5.87,IBC; 9.1.81,112; 10.335-7,515-6; 11.101,716; 13.245,487-9
Rev. Chas,	2.11.14; 3.5.20; 7.3.18; 8.5.84
Constance	8.6.67
Family	1.9.12-3; 9.6.60
Rev. H	10.499
Julian	7.8.19; 8.6.67
Nat.	3.8.4; 4.3.14; 9.2.55
Square, formerly Union Jack	8.6.79
Walter	8.5.IBC

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Harper's Rectory School	8.5.77
Harpoon Gun	10.464-5
Harr, Chan	11.497
HARRINGTON,	
Lt. Col.	3.2.9
T.	10.55
W.	7.1.97; 7.7.102
HARRIS,	
Adela	10.247,614
C.M.	3.4.35-9; 3.5.46,52-3; 3.6.20-5; 3.7.22; 3.9.18,26; 4.2.25
Dr., Guildford	1.2.13,17,24; 3.6.7; 7.3.8-10
Family	1.9.67; 10.135; 11.650-2
J., Mine Manager, Bullfinch	6.8.60 et seq.
John W.	2.13.26; 6.6.21
Mrs,	2.13.26
Joseph Strelley - Dr.	7.3.10; 10.550; 13.190
Lucy	3.9.44
Mary Ann	1.8.22
Dr. Merab (see Burton)	3.6.26; 10.381
Mr., Headmaster	2.17.17
Mr., Hunter	3.1.60
Mr., Prospector	3.8.27
Resident Magistrate	3.10.37; 4.5.22; 6.7.50; 7.3.105
Scarfe and Co,	2.13.6; 5.6.5
Scarfe and Sandovers Ltd.	9.2.56
W.	1.8.22
William, Hutkeeper	3.1.52-3
HARRISON,	
Reg.	7.7.102
Robert	3.7.44,50
Surgeon	7.3.78; 7.7.58
Dr. Thomas	1.5.5-8,11; 7.6.50
Harry Treverton, W.H. - Timperley	8.1.59
HART,	
Ernest	3.4.33
Francis	3.8.41; 9.5.40
F.E.	3.6.18,34
F.J.	3.2.21
Lionel	8.6.51
Moss	8.2.86

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Hartley, Arthur E.	8.6.9
Hartmann, J.A.	8.5.20
Hartnoll, H.B.	9.1.83,85
HARTOG - *see Dirk Hartog*	
Dirk,	6.5.23; 9.4.FC; 13.60
Island	6.7.18
Plate	13.52
Hartung, - Surveyor	4.4.10
HARVEST,	
Colonel	1.2.55; 1.9.31; 7.3.108; 9.2.19-20; 9.3.63; 11.146
Family	2.17.28,32-3
Festivals	11.59
The first in W.A.	1.8.62
Mrs.	1.9.31; 2.17.32
HARVEY,	8.5.35
Alfred Frederick	12.334-42
Matron A.	5.5.89; 11.349
A. and R.	5.4.5
District	3.10.26; 8.1.41,55-6
Dr.	3.10.30; 4.4.10
Estuary	9.1.67
Janet	5.5.89
Sir John	8.1.27
Joseph	8.5.90
Percy J.	9.1.110
River	6.6.51
Tom	8.5.78
W.H., Botanist	4.5.67-8; 8.6.FC; 11.658-9
William	13.636-7
Prof. William Henry, M.D.	8.5.86 et seq.
Harwood, Capt. Joshua	1.1.19; 4.1.57; 6.5.37; 7.5.99,100
HASLUCK,	
Family	10.439-41
Lady Alexandra	4.4.55; 5.3.1; 5.6.49; 5.7.33; 6.6.7
Lewis	9.6.94
Sir Paul	1.2.1; 1.4.1; 1.5.16; 1.8.62; 1.9.34; 1.10.35,61; 2.13.36; 2.15.23; 2.16.20; 2.20.61; 3.1.31; 4.4.17; 4.5.23; 5.7.76; 5.8.67; 6.5.26; 7.2.41 et seq.; 7.5.5; 8.1.7,69; 9.3.113; 9.4.4; 9.5.48; 9.6.94-6; 11.754; 12.585-9,600-1,732-51
HASSELL,	
A.G.	5.4.44

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
A.H.	2.15.24
A.Y.	2.19.53; 4.3.6; 4.6.52,67,80; 7.1.121; 11.717
E.A.	3.4.19; 7.5.26
Family	1.9.4-5,14; 3.5.24; 9.2.78,88; 11.432
Harold	4.6.49,73; 5.4.44-5
Captain J.F.F.	2.15.24; 4.3.70-2,80; 4.6.73,79; 6.6.81; 7.3.8,88
J.F.T.	2.15.24; 3.1.28; 3.6.8
John	13.633
Mr., Jerramungup	3.2.52
Mr., Perth	3.8.28
Mrs.	3.1.23
HASTIE,	
Bert	8.1.48
Charles	3.6.25
Robert	3.7.16; 4.2.24
Hastings, Warren	8.1.25
Hatch family	11.650-3
Hat Rock	2.20.47
Hatt, D.	10.587
Hauling, B.F.	6.8.38
Hawes, Stanley	9.4.64
Hawes, Monsignor	13.281
HAWKE,	
Clement	13.438
Hon. A.R.G.	9.3.111,115; 12.463-72
Robert	9.1118
HAWKINS,	
Charles	4.1.72
J., Calista	9.4.74
Samuel	4.6.35
Hawks Nest	9.2.105; 11.443
Hawketone River	7.5.88
HAWLEY,	
Eliza	5.8.12
L.	4.3.4
Hawthornden	1.9.17
Hawtrey, Mr., Actor	9.1.71-2
'Haxby's Circus' (K.S. Prichard)	13.399–400
HAY,	
David and Mrs.	1.7.63-4
Family	10.137

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Jose Guillermo	11.366; 12.489-505
River	3.7.18; 6.4.20
Road, The Old	6.7.61
R.W.	1.2.50; 2.17.21
R.	11.322-4,329-30,334
Street, 1890s	3.6.30-1
Street, 1896	3.8.18-20
Hayat, Afzal	12.558-9
HAYES,	
Anne	5.6.20
Bully	7.7.100
Capt. E.J.A.	5.7.60
J.H.	1.1.7
Mrs.	8.6.31
R.C.	2.17.12-14
T.	2.12.8-9; 2.14.3-4,29,31
Wiebbe	5.2.15
William H.	13.391-2
Hayes, Leopold & Smith's Great London Circus	13.391–392
HAYNES,	
Col.	1.7.5; 5.4.53-4
Dr E.J.A.	11.345,680
E.W. (Paddy)	3.6.17; 7.8.45
Rev. W.G.	4.4.40
Richard	3.8.22; 4.2.33; 5.3.11; 9.1.108-14
Robinson & Cox	9.2.55
Haysom, Mr.	3.2.41
Hayson, Geo.	7.7.105
Hayton, Rev, W.	7.2.58
HAYWARD,	
Andree	4.1.21; 10.581
Family	3.10.28,30
G.	11.697
Seybert	12.165-176
Sophie	7.4.8
Thomas	8.1.46,47,59
Hazlehurst, Noni	9.4.70
Hazlewood, Rev. J.	9.3.116
Head, K., Cartographer	7.5.90
Headmasters' Conference of Independent Schools in Aust.	7.8.45

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Heads, R.W.	9.2.105
Heal family	1.3.40; 3.2.60; 3.7.30; 11.275
Heale, Mrs.	5.5.82
Healey, F. - *Telegraphist*	6.6.29
HEALY,	
and Fontaine - *Tailors*	8.6.34
J.	1.7.12; 1.9.51
Michael	4.4.79
P.B.	9.3.109
Heard, William	7.3.79
Hearman, W.G.	1.9.63
Hearman's Store	3.8.39
Hearn, Mr.	9.6.105
Hearne, John	5.5.74
Heathcote, Point	2.13.39; 6.4.13
Heath family	5.8.42
Heber, Bishop	8.4.67
HEBREW,	
Congregation	8.2.84-96
Language	8.2.89
Heditch, Mrs., Marble Bar	8.2.14
Hederer, Charles	9.4.29,30,32,35,36,40
Hedges, William N.	9.5.114,116
HEDLAND,	
Captain P.	1.4.3-4,7,15; 7.3.53
Port	1.3.47; 1.4.3; 7.7.76; 9.1.49,51
Heenan, Hon. E.M.	3.5.4
Heep, Walter	3.6.7
HEERES,	
Prof. J.E.	5.2.12-15
Mr.	3.5.42
HEFFRON,	
Patrick	1.1.29; 8.3.13
Const.	7.7.84
Heggie, Capt.	4.1.67
Hegney, William, Sec. A.W.U.	9.5.122
Heimstaedt, Dr.	10.191
Heinemann, Gustav	7.7.31,32
Heinsman, G.	11.436
HEIRISSON,	
Island	2.15.13; 2.20.67; 8.5.59-60; 9.1.90; 9.5.70-2; 12.61-2

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr.	2.15.13-17; 3.5.36
Hejading Native Well	7.4.83
Helder, Sir. F.	3.8.9
HELENA	
Bridge	1.2.4-5; 1.6.11; 1.9.68
River	8.1.13
School	5.4.64
Vale or Valley	8.4.40
Hellenic Community	9.4.33,37
Helmich, Anton	2.13.12,18; 3.5.27; 3.8.40; 4.3.85-7; 5.1.68; 8.3.85-6; 10.411
HELMS,	
A.D., agronomist	7.4.94
Family	1.6.46-7; 1.8.23; 1.9.42; 5.5.43
Mr., ret'd. tailor	7.3.16
R.	10.60
Thomas	13.292
HELPMAN,	
Lieut. B.F	1.2.34; 2.19.40; 6.8.75; 7.2.57; 10.76; 11.354-64
Helpmann, Sir R.	11.363
Hempstead, John	7.1.47
Hemstead Family	10.467-8
HENDERSON,	13.145-60
A.	11.699-700
Dorothy, Keeper of Records	7.2.53,54; 7.6.37
Capt. Edmund Y.W.	1.9.9,51; 2.20.3,7,11,13,21-2; 3.2.30; 3.5.18; 5.6.41; 7.3,19,85; 8.6.93; 11.614-6,621-5
Capt. George	4.1.69,71
Family	10.17
Jack (John)	2.20.6-7,10; 3.5.52; 7.5.68
Mr. - *Prospector*	3.4.37-8
W. - *Surveyor*	7.5.89; 10.541
HENLEY,	
Brook	9.4.75
Park	1.2.1,13,18-22; 1.9.11,68; 2.17.28-9; 4.3.35-6; 9.1.91; 10.232,303; 11.558-9; 12.360-3,365
Henn, P.U. Reverend	2.15.1; 2.17.38; 3.2.28; 3.3.21; 3.4.20; 5.4.57-61; 7.8.45,49; 9.6.72; 11.371
Hennessey, Charles	7.1.95
HENNING,	
A.H.	4.3.6; 11.722
R.F.	7.4.84

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Henri, Lucien	8.5.9
W.J.	10.187
HENRY,	
Lieut. J.	1.9.51; 2.18.7.4; 10.662
River	6.5.61; 8.2.62,63
Street, Bunbury	8.1.38
see also ships	13.225
HENSMAN,	
Alfred	13.483,487,489,491
Family	3.8.41; 4.6.20; 5.3.10-12; 9.1.114
Mr. Justice	1.9.17; 3.2.21; 3.6.34; 5.6.50
Henton Cottage, Australind	7.1.60
HENTY,	
Brothers	1.7.13-20; 3.6.6,9; 5.6.29
Family	10.15,266-71; 11.360-2
James	1.7.14; 3.10.28; 5.1.20-1; 5.7.88-92; 7.3.65; 9.5.65-6,70; 13.339-40
Magistrate	7.6.52
Mr.	1.10.6,30
Stephen	1.3.7; 1.7.14; 1.8.65; 2.12.25,36
Thomas	1.7.14
William	9.5.63
Henzell, Dr L.	10.676
HEPPINGSTONE,	
Anne	7.1.44; 7.5.25
Charlotte	1.4.25; 7.1.44; 7.5.25
Claude	3.4.28-9,33
Elizabeth	7.5.22
Family	10.437,461-72
Ian D.	6.3.33; 6.5.29; 7.1.35; 7.5.91; 8.2.51
and Margaret H. Wilson	7.4.FC,7; 7.5.41
John and Robert	7.1.44
Mr.	1.4.21-2
Robert and Family	3.8.32; 6.5.34; 8.2.55 et seq.
Herald, Fremantle	3.8.40; 8.3.26; 8.4.66,70,78-80; 8.5.65; 9.1.84,85-6; 9.2.5,12,15,36
Herald and Weekly Times	9.1.81
Heraldry	8.3.5
HERBERT,	
Charlotte	2.18.6
Family	11.276
James	7.7.100

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr., York	3.1.58
Xavier	10.387; 13.682
HERDSMAN'S	
Drain	10.453-7
Lake	10.444-57
Heritage Grant	9.4.4
HERMAN	
Morton	5.6.57
W.G. and Co.	3.6.31
Hermitage Museum	8.3.19
Herne Hill	1.2.18; 1.9.67; 1.10.48-9
Hernshaw, J.	6.5.60
Heron, Dick	9.5.44
Heron's Rock	9.5.44
HERRING,	
Sir Edward	9.2.49
Inspect.	1.8.46
John	7.5.13,25
Mr.	1.4.24; 3.8.32
Herringe, N.	11.168,174
Hertman, Mrs.	5.6.20
Hertz, Carl	9.4.63
Hesketh, Robert	8.1.44
HESTER,	
Const.	7.5.28
E.G.	10.77
Family	1.2.58; 1.8.24; 1.9.7; 7.1.67
Reg.	6.5.60
Siding	11.465
Thomas	13.300
Valentine	1.3.28; 8.2.52
Hewers of Timber	1.5.49
Hewson Family	9.1.105,107
Heydon, T.G.	2.11.1
Heyhoe, Murray	7.4.86
Hibiscus Huegelii	7.7.60
Hichcock, J.	1.2.24
Hickerson, Joseph	6.6.13
Hickey, Miss	3.6.22
HICKS,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Arthur	2.12.40-1; 2.17.18; 3.1.11-16; 3.9.21-2; 6.5.61; 8.4.43,49,52-3,58,60,61
Bonnie	6.6.71
Charles	2.17.18
H.H	1.3.23; 11.670; 13.244
Henry	2.17.18
James	3.4.26; 5.8.43
and Lissiman	9.2.56
Hidden Secret Mine	3.9.51
HIGGINS,	
Edward	8.2.52
Mr.	1.5.53
Mr. Justice	1.5.55; 8.6.82
HIGHAM,	
E.	1.3.28
Family	1.9.47; 4.5.37-8; 9.2.56
J.J.	1.7.10
John J.	4.3.6; 9.4.75
Malcolm	12.5
High Commissioners	11.748
High Court	4.3.22
Highgate School	5.7.21,25; 7.8.51
High School - *see also Hale School*	5.4.53-4; 6.5.74
Highway Drive-In Theatre	8.6.52
Hiley, Rev. W.	2.17.31
Hilfirty, Miss	5.4.60
HILL,	
A.	5.7.29-30
A.S.	4.2.48,56
A.S. & Wilson, H.H.	4.2.48
Const.	2.20.35,38,57
Dr.	3.6.23-4
and Durack	2.14.3,4
Evelyn	5.3.16
Fenton	3.1.11,15-6; 3.9.21-2; 8.4.41,51,58
Florence	5.4.43
H.P.	5.3.2
John	2.14.2,37; 2.19.53
L.	2.14.2,28
Margaret Guthrie	8.1.72
Miss, Vasse	3.10.35

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Rosamund	5.4.43
Thomas	4.1.72,74
W.C	11.700
Hillas, Mr., Sgt. at Arms	3.5.28
HILLMAN,	
Alfred James	1.2.31,49; 1.10.50; 2.17.11,18; 3.1.21; 3.2.30,33; 3.5.29,44; 3.6.35; 3.9.45; 4.5.21; 5.3.6; 5.5.44; 5.7.60; 9.5.43; 10.446; 13.454,642
de C.	2.17.18
Family	3.2.59-60; 11.557-67
J.F.	3.1.21,23; 3.3.9; 3.4.19; 4.6.71
Major A.J	3.8.39; 11.FC pt5
Mr.	1.7.10; 1.9.21
Mrs.	1.10.45
Hilmer, Bertha	10.189
Hills, John	8.6.71-2,74,77
HINDS,	
C.	1.9.41-3
Lake	7.7.91
R.	8.4.125-126
Dr. R.	1.9.42; 3.9.43
HINES,	
Billy	6.5.57
Dr.	1.2.24
Capt. Eve	4.1.59,65
John	3.7.10
Murderer	2.20.55
Hinkler, Bert	9.3.117
Hinton, Joe	1.9.7
Hirsch, Leopold	9.2.111
HISLOP,	
Dr.G	5.7.33; 10.676-7
Mr. and Mrs. - *Teachers*	8.1.85,87
His Lordship's Larder	3.9.46; 13.305
His Majesty's Theatre	8.6.39,48-51; 9.1.19; 9.2.55
Historians as expert witnesses	12.315-31
HISTORICAL	
Notes	1.10.52
Records of Australia	3.2.28
HISTORY,	
of Western Australia	8.1.12; 9.2.5,21

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Writing problems	5.2.19-20
Hitchcock, J.K.	1.1.11; 4.6.36
H.L. and R.S. Syndicate Ltd.	3.4.36-7
Hoare, Hon. E.K.	5.2.40
Hobart	8.1.31,53
HOBBS,	
John	1.1.13; 9.4.76
Sir Talbot	3.3.44; 5.4.59; 8.5.19,21,24; 8.6.74-5,83; 9.5.80,81; 10.375,493
Monument to	13.18
Hobson, Capt.	2.12.26
Hochachild Moritz	9.2.111-2
HOCKING,	
and Co.	4.1.9
Family	1.9.29
Ian	13.131-141
Percy	4.1.7,9,12; 5.4.11
Dr. Phyllis	9.3.37
S.E.	5.4.3
Sydney	4.1.7,9; 7.4.76
HODGE,	
F.D.	3.4.11
Dr	11.700
HODGES,	
G.	7.5.99
George	8.3.13; 8.5.87
May	3.2.29
Mr.	1.8.18
HODGSON,	
June, Lady Mayor, Albany	9.5.49
T.G.	3.7.35; 3.9.25; 11.84-91,100-8,731
Hofferman, Jack	7.3.30
Hoffman, Louise	8.2.85
HOGAN,	
J.F.	4.4.6,8
Paul	9.4.66
Thomas	4.6.63
HOGG,	
J.R.	3.5.4
K.H.	4.6.14
Hoggart family	9.1.89

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Hohnen Family	10.117
HOKIN OR HOKING,	
Family	1.8.25
William, *Bricklayer*	8.3.11
William, *Licensee*	7.3.77
Hokoku Maru Japanese Raider	12.141,144-53
Holden, Dr. H.	6.6.46
HOLDSWORTH,	
Family	11.463-7
Gordon	11.463-75
Lionel	1.9.52
Holes, The	7.5.56
Holiday Camps	12.523-6
HOLLAND,	
John, Holland's Track	4.6.76; 7.4.79; 11.442
Rev R.G	10.497
Hollands J.	11.706
Hollandia Mining Co.	9.2.116
Holliday, Revd. E.	6.6.61
Hollingsworth, H.	4.5.6-7
Hollis, F.	2.18.36; 7.2.43
Hollow, The	3.5.29
Hollydale	5.7.5
HOLMAN,	
Haynes and Co.	3.3.12
Herbert	3.9.45,47
J., M.L.A.	1.5.55-6; 3.8.54; 8.6.82
May, M.L.A.	1.5.55; 3.8.55; 9.3.112; 13.346
Sheila (recollections)	13.344
W.K.	1.2.30; 2.20.30
HOLMES,	
Bros.	2.14.3; 3.6.31; 3.7.31; 8.4.13
J.J.	9.2.55
P.C.	5.8.14; 8.3.31
R.H.	9.2.56
Inspector T.	6.6.15
White and Co.	3.1.57
W.J.	5.7.60
Holmes a Court, R.	9.3.118
Holroyd, A,J.	3.9.50-1
HOLY,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Cross Cathedral	7.2.65
Trinity Church (York)	7.3.84,92
Holyoake, G.J.	1.5.48
HOME,	
Brew	10.361
Building Society	9.5.43,47
from Home Hotel, Kalgoorlie	9.4.109,113
of Peace	11.218-9
Project Clubs	9.6.86
Homeopathic Medicine	11.591
Homesdale	9.4.65
Homestead Act 1893	4.4.38; 9.6.15
Homfray, R.R.	4.1.57
Hones Green	1.7.22,26; 3.6.40
HONEY,	
and Co.	1.5.50-3
Mead	9.6.63
Mr.	1.5.53
Hong Kong	9.2.77,85,87,99
HONNIBALL,	
Family	5.8.42,46
J.H.M. (Jack)	5.8.7; 6.3.5; 6.7.57; 6.8.5; 7.3.83; 7.7.7; 7.8.9,69; 8.4.65; 8.6.39; 9.3.60; 10.10,39,220,335,381
Honours System	11.755
Hooghly - *see ships*	13.FC,146-8,181-3
Hooghly Town	11.274
HOOKER,	
Sir Joseph	4.5.60
Sir William	4.1.33,37-8,47,50; 4.5.60,66; 8.6.90,96
HOOLEY,	
E.Timothy	1.3.22-3,29,31,51; 2.19.54; 4.4.25; 8.2.51; 8.6.56; 11.452
T.	11.670
Edward	3.7.22
Mrs.	1.3.51
HOOPER,	
John	13.501
W.B.	10.519
HOOPS,	
in Dresses	1.3.11
W.	8.3.33
HOOVER,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Herbert	3.7.22; 7.4.79; 12.197
Lou Henry	13.653-73,654,671
HOPE,	
A.T.	3.9.36; 7.2.42; 8.1.20
Herbert	2.17.18
Dr. J.	1.9.46,52; 11.346-9; 12.300-5
James	2.17.18
Joseph	2.17.18; 6.7.29; 8.4.26
J.T.	4.2.52
Mrs.	3.6.18
P.G.S.	6.7.23 et seq.
Samuel	6.6.68; 6.7.29
Dr. W.	3.3.11; 3.6.18; 6.8.58; 7.7.41; 9.2.56
Hopeful Syndicate	6.7.39
Hope-Robertson, Robert	8.3.47,49
Hope's Hill	10.587
Hopetown	8.3.81; 9.2.105,111,121
Hop, Hing, Wing Hing and Co.	9.2.100-1
HOPKINS,	
J.A.	5.4.3,6
J.M.	5.4.2-3,6,9-11; 7.4.78
Nurse	5.5.91
HORA,	
Dr.	1.3.12; 3.5.28
Mrs.	3.5.28
Horan, Tom	2.12.5
Hordacre, 0.	5.1.58
Hordern, Anthony	4.6.73; 6.6.83
HORGAN,	
George	8.3.42
J.	5.3.11; 9.1.106,108-14
Hornblow, James	2.14.41
Horneg - *Murderer*	7.3.29
Horner, Robyn	13.441-2
Hornhard - *Murderer*	1.7.40
HORRIGAN ,	
Jack	3.9.26; 3.10.45; 6.5.59; 7.3.27
James	3.7.41
Horrigan's Gully	7.3.28
HORROCKS,	
J.L.	2.11.32-5

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Joseph	13.708-9
W.	3.2.16
HORSE	
Breeding	8.1.60; 9.6.58
Buses	3.6.13
Changing Depots	3.1.21
Deaths	1.10.30
Exports	1.1.21
Mills	1.8.64-8
Racing - *See also Racing*	1.1.18; 1.3.6-7; 1.6.11,29,34-6,46; 1.8.3; 2.13.9; 2.14.40; 2.19.47-58; 2.20.65; 5.4.49-50; 5.5.70; 13.214-7
Teams	1.5.33; 1.6.3,7; 5.3.33,37; 8.1.61
Arab	1.6.47
Army	3.3.40,44; 7.2.36
Cab	3.8.24
Children's	3.4.15
for Explorers	3.4.36; 3.9.35
for India	3.4.18; 3.10.29-30; 5.5.50; 5.8.68; 8.1.60; 9.6.58
Pack	3.7.24
Thoroughbreds	2.19.48-50; 3.10.6
Wild	9.6.58-9,104
HORSESHOE	
Coffee Palace	8.6.35
Mine	3.7.9
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY	
Geraldton, Greenough, Irwin	7.7.15
Perth	7.7.12
Horton Family	1.6.8,14
Hosken, John, Grave	3.2.19
Hoskins Foundry	4.1.68
HOSPITALS	
Bunbury District	6.7.87
Kalgoorlie	5.5.90-4
Military	2.11.3-4,6
Perth (Appeal)	13.346-7
Hossack, Surveyor	8.4.33
Hostel, The John Frewer	7.2.64
HOTELS, INNS AND TAVERNS, early	7.3.65; 7.7.98; 12.14-6,22-5
Albany	3.1.23
Albert	7.7.100

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Albion	1.1.10; 2.19.55; 3.8.41; 7.7.105
Alderman's, Murchison	3.8.53
Amber Motel, Eucla	8.3.74
Anchor and Crown	7.7.100
Anchor and Hope	7.3.82
Australia	7.7.106
Australian Inn	7.7.101
Bannister, Pollard's Inn	7.3.82
Beaufort Arms	7.7.100
Bedford	3.6.33; 7.7.104
Black Swan, The	7.3.69
Bohemia	3.6.33; 7.7.106
Boulder Block Hotel	5.4.10,12
Brewer's Arms	7.7.105
Brighton Hotel, Mandurah	5.8.15,25,28-9,30
British queen	7.3.82
Broad's, Wyndham	2.14.43
Brockman River Kimberley	2.14.43,46
Bullen's Halfway - *see Halfway House and Albion*	
Busselton, Leafs	7.3.103
Caesar's, Fremantle	3.6.15,17; 7.7.99
Cape de Paris	7.7.106
Cape Horn Inn	8.5.58
Carlton	7.7.106
Castle	7.7.100
York	3.1.52; 7.3.97
Chesterfield Inn	5.8.40
City Arms	7.7.106
Cleikum Inn	1.2.4,7,14; 7.3.70
Cleopatra, Fremantle	3.2.15; 7.7,101; 9.1.66
Collins	7.7.101
Commercial	
Perth	3.2.35; 7.7.104
Fremantle	7.7.101
Busselton	3.10.35
Cornwall Hotel	9.4.111; 13.440
Court Hotel, Boulder	5.4.8
Craigs, York	3.1.52; 1.3.90
Cremorne	3.6.33
Criterion	7.3.74; 7.7.102; 8.6.32
Crown, Cue	3.7.25

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Crown and Thistle	5.8.12; 7.7.99
Daniell Arms	7.7.102
de Baum's, Coolgardie	1.7.58-9
Delacey's, Geraldton	3.8.27
Devenish's Inn	1.2.8,14
Devonshire Arms	7.3.77; 7.7.105
Duke of York	7.7.106
Dusty Miller, York	9.3.128
Eagle	3.6.30,33; 7.7.106
Eubleton's Commercial Rooms	7.7.104
Emerald Isle	7.7.99,102
Empire (or George)	3.6.33; 7.7.106
Esplanade	
Perth	7.7.106; 9.2.55-6; 9.3.119
Fremantle	2.20.3
Ettakup	3.1.22; 3.4.19
Exchange	
Coolgardie	5.2.32
Fremantle	7.7.100
Kalgoorlie	5.5.82,89
Kennedy's	5.2.36
Pinjarra	9.1.67
Federal	7.7.106
Fouracre's Inn, Old Coast Road	2.15.25
Francisco's, Fremantle	2.12.23
Freemason's	
Albany	5.4.44,47,50; 7.7.102
Fremantle	3.8.41; 7.7.100
Geraldton	3.7.19
Perth, Leeders	2.20.29; 3.5.30; 3.6.33; 3.7.13; 3.8.23,40; 3.9.41; 7.3.76,77
Tavern	7.7.105
Toodyay	2.13.23
Garitty's, Ettacup	3.4.19
George IV, Fremantle	7.3.67,77
George Hotel	5.4.8; 7.7.106
Geraldton Hotel	3.9.9
Giles' Inn	1.6.9; 7.7.103
Globe	7.7.99,106
Golden Sheaf, Greenough	3.2.18
Goldfields	7.7.106

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Governor Broome Hotel	5.3.11
Grand	7.7.106
Great Boulder, Perth	3.6.33; 5.4.8
Greenacre's, Pinjarra	2.15.25,33
Greenough, Lucas	7.8.11
Grosvenor	7.7.106; 8.6.33
Guildford	1.9.42; 4.4.16; 7.7.100
Halfway House	
Claremont	1.1.10; 3.6.17; 3.8.41; 7.3.65; 7.7.105
Pt. Walter	1.9.48
York Road	1.2.5; 1.6.3,67; 1.9.40-3; 3.10.9; 7.3.80-1
Hall of Recreation	7.7.106
Hampton, Greenoughh	3.2.18; 3.3.20; 6.5.20; 7.7.45
Happy Immigrant	7.3.67,76
Hodges Inn	1.1.4; 1.8.16-7; 2.19.48; 7.3.74; 7.7.59
Herberts, Toodyay	7.3.84
Home from Home, Kalgoorlie	9.4.109,113
Horse and Groom	3.6.33; 7.7.105
Horseshoe Coffee Palace	8.6.35
Imperial	3.10.16; 7.7.106
Irwin Arms	6.5.19
James wreck	7.3.68
Jetty Tavern	7.7.102
John Bull	7.7.102
Jones'	1.2.7,14
Jubilee, Roebourne	3.10.41
Kensington	7.7.106; 8.6.37
King Edward	8.6.31
King George IV	7.3.67
King's Arms	7.3.78
King's Head	7.3.76; 7.7.105
Kojonup Inn	3.8.40
Korrijicup	8.5.IBC
Lakes Inn	1.6.8-15
Launceston Hotel, Boulder	5.4.8
Leaf's, Bumselton	7.3.103
Leeder's, Freemason's Perth	1.8.3,11-13; 2.12.37; 3.8.40; 3.9.41
Leyson Arms	7.3.72
Littlejohn's Inn	1.5.30
Lloyd's Inn	1.6.9
Main Reef Tavern	13.440-1

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Majestic	8.6.29
Mallina	2.11.25
Mason's Arms	7.3.77; 7.7.103
Maylands	8.1.53
McLarty's Inn	7.3.71
Meagher's	7.7.99
Melbourne	3.6.30,33; 7.7.106
Merredin	9.2.56
Metropole	7.7.106
Mingenew	5.5.70; 9.2.56
Monger's, York	1.9.42; 3.10.8-10
Mundrabilla	7.7.30
Murchison	6.1.15
Narrogin Inn	3.8.40; 7.3.113; 7.8.76
National	7.7.98
Nineteen Mile Inn	1.6.9
No Place Inn	3.6.33; 7.7.104
Nullagine	2.11.28
Okely's Inn, Pinjarra	1.5.26
Orient	7.7.99
Oroya, Sandstone	3.7.27
Osborne	7.3.66
Oxford, Chidlows	1.6.8
Mahogany Creek	3.4.26
Ozone	7.7.106; 8.6.32
Pace's	6.5.30
Palace	3.5.30; 3.6.33. 3.8.40; 3.9.41; 7.3.76; 9.3.119
Panton, Kimberley	2.14.42
Parker's Range	3.8.54
Parkerville	9.2.56
P & O, Fremantle	7.7.98
Peerless	7.7.101
Peninsular, Mangurah	1.5.29; 3.8.19; 5.8.29,34
Perth	7.3.67,75,76; 7.7.103-4
Pier	
Bunbury	7.4.60
Perth	2.11.16; 7.7.102; 9.1.83
Port Hedland	8.2.13
Pineapple Inn	7.3.70
Plough Inn	7.3.80
Point Walter Inn	1.1.17

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Pollards, Bannister	7.3.82
Port Hedland	9.2.56
Prince of Wales Inn, Mahogany Creek	1.6.12; 3.4.25; 7.3.82
Race Horse Tavern	7.7.100
Railway	3.6.32; 7.7.104
Albany	5.4.47
Coolgardie	5.2.32
Ravenswood Hotel	4.1.48; 5.8.32
Retreat	7.7.106
Rex	3.6.31
Richmond	1.5.4; 7.7.101
Rockingham	2.15.26; 2.19.56
Roebourne	3.10.41; 7.8.17
Romayne's	7.7.104
Rose and Crown - Fremantle	1.1.23
Guildford	1.2.8; 1.6.11; 5.6.39; 9.1.90
ROYAL	
Fremantle	2.12.37; 6.4.49; 7.3.67,77,80; 7.7.105
Perth	7.7.98,106
Commercial	7.7.104
George, Albany	5.4.47
Savoy	3.6.33,37; 7.7.102
Settler's Arms	8.3.26-7,35,41
Shamrock	3.6.31,33,37; 3.9.44; 7.7.99,102
Ship, Busselton	3.8.34
Ship's Inn	7.7.105
Six Mile, Kimberley	2.14.45
Southern Cross	7.7.101; 9.2.56
South Seas	7.3.67,77
Stag	7.7.99
Stag's Head, Fremantle	6.4.36; 7.3.79
Star and Garter	7.7.106; 8.6.35
State owned hotels	12.283-5,291
Steel's, Fremantle	7.7.57
STIRLING ARMS	
Fremantle	7.3.67,77
Guildford	1.6.11; 7.6.9
Perth	1.10.6; 2.13.40; 7.7.98
Sutton's Inn, Mandurah	1.9.9; 5.8.12; 7.3.71
Swan	7.3.77
Fremantle	6.4.35

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Temperance,Northam	7.8.14
Terminus	7.7.101
The Old Inn	1.2.7
Three Mile, Kimberley	2.14.40
Tranby, Fremantle	7.3.68
Traveller's Joy	7.3.81
Trumpeter's Arms	7.7.105
Union	7.3.78
United Services	1.2.31; 2.20.29; 3.5.33; 3.6.33; 7.3.74-5; 7.7.102,103
Vasse, Busselton	3.10.35; 7.3.111
VICTORIA	
Geraldton	7.3.95
Northampton	3.2.15
Perth	1.8.15-6; 7.7.98
Vine Tavern	7.7.104
Waterman's Retreat	8.5.58
Watermen's Arms	7.7.99
Weeloona, Wiluna	4.2.61
Weld, Cossack	2.20.54
Wellard's	7.7.99
Wellington	7.7.106
Bunbury	2.15.25; 7.3.109
Welsh Harp	7.7.101
Wentworth	3.6.33
Whaler's Arms	7.7.103
Wheatsheaf Inn	7.3.74; 7.7.101
White Horse, Cossack	2.20.54
Widgiemooltha	7.1.24
William's Inn, Guildford	7.3.75-6
Wongan Hills	12.283-95
Woodbridge	1.2.7,14
Woodman's Point	7.3.68
Wyndham	2.14.43
York	2.19.50; 3.10.9; 7.3.84
Hotham River	4.5.21
Hot Pools at 'Sunset'	8.5.70
Hottentots	3.5.13-4,35
Hough Family	3.3.29; 9.1.71,74
HOUGHTON,	1.2.17-8,23; 3.8.51; 7.3.9,12,20; 8.2.FC,IBC
Captain R.	3.5.45; 7.3.7
Wines	3.1.64-5

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Houlahan, Miss Any (Sister Anthony)	8.4.88
HOUSE OF	
Mercy, (Ngala)	7.3.62; 9.3.32
Representatives	9.6.13
Household Guide	8.2.70-80
HOUSES,	
1960's	13.365-7,367
Burnt	1.6.26
Construction of	12.39,45,416-26; 13.304-5
Manning	13.292,294,296-9
Old of Perth	3.4.15
Portable, prefabricated	13.289-305
HOUSTON,	
Capt.	1.9.63
Eliza	4.4.21
HOUTMAN,	
Cornelius	5.3.19; 5.5.8
Capt. Frederick	5.1.10; 5.3.19; 5.5.11
Rocks	5.2.1-2,11-2
HOWARD,	
Family	1.9.18,28-33
Rev. G.R.	7.2.57
Sir Harry	9.3.121
Lord	1.9.52
and Shenton, Murchison	6.1.11
Station Owner	7.8.13
Walter	2.11.20; 3.2.20; 8.6.58,62-3
How Dry was my Valley	3.7.7
HOWE,	
Thomas	7.1.130
H.V.	13.257
Howell, Nathaniel	4.3.37,40,53; 6.5.69
Howie, Mr.	1.7.63-4
HOWICK,	
Earl Grey	1.9.51
Street	1.2.49-50
Howitt, W.	12.273-82
Howler, A.	3.9.33
Howlett, Stephen	2.13.18
Howling's Chemist Shop	3.8.39
Hoyts Theatres	8.6.42,45,47,52

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Huck, E.	4.3.67
Hudson, Charles	3.9.47
Huegel, Carl von	7.7.55 et seq.
Huegelia, Rottnest Island Daisy	7.7.56
Huffa, T.	3.7.6; 5.1.57
HUGGINS,	
Early	7.4.8
Mr., Prospector	1.7.49,64; 3.4.38; 3.5.49-50; 3.9.26
Hughan Allen	13.248-9
HUGHES,	
Captain	5.1.13-5; 8.1.61
Don	13.334
H.	7.7.105
Hughie	8.3.50
Inspector	9.6.79
Jacob	5.1.11; 9.4.59,60
John	9.1.16
Miss	3.1.60
Railway Station	3.1.60
R.G.	4.5.33
Thomas, *Bushranger*	5.1.42
Thos., *light keeper*	6.6.58
W.A.	3.9.47
W.M., *Prime Minister*	3.8.8,14,16; 9.6.25
Hugo, Edwin	1.5.17
Huguenots	8.1.25
Hulbert, Mr.	1.9.52
Hull Advertiser and Exchange Gazette	2.13.2
Humbert River	8.4.56
HUMBLE,	
George Bland	3.9.47; 5.7.60; 7.3.95
G.B., *Headmaster*	9.5.38,40
Humble's School	5.8.31
Hume, Sir.	1.2.17
HUMMERSTON,	
Florence	9.3.120
Stan	7.2.64
HUMPHERY,	
Mr.	3.3.30-1
Robert	4.5.11-2
Humpheries, D.G.	1.5.49

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Humphrys, Henry	9.4.11,86,90
Hungerford, Tom	9.4.69
Hunn, G.M., Surveyor	5.5.72
HUNT,	
Dr. Bruce	8.6.83
C.C. - *Explorer*	3.3.11-3; 3.4.35-7; 3.5.46; 3.7.22; 3.9.20,26; 7.7.31 et seq.; 7.3.53-4; 7.6.8,46; 8.1.95; 9.1.93-4,102
Capt. H.W.	5.7.63
Lyall John	12.5
Thomas	7.5.96
William	3.9.33
HUNTER,	
Ann	13.170.309-22
Const.	9.4.110
Major	3.6.23-4
Mr.	5.6.11
Huntington Mills	3.9.52
Huntley Earle	3.9.51
HUNT'S	
Explorations	1.4.3-6,9; 3.3.11; 3.4.31; 3.9.20
Slate Well	6.7.31
Tank	6.7.31
Track	3.5.51-2; 3.6.22; 3.8.29; 3.9.20-6
Tree	3.9.20
Hurford, John	4.4.62
Hurry, Mr.	1.6.23
Hussey, F.P.	2.17.14-5
HURST,	
Alex	9.4.106
Alice	7.2.19
J.	5.3.11
Hutch, Val	9.4.4
Hutcheson, J.	1.9.62
Hutchins, Mr.	9.4.13
Hutchinson, Nurse	5.5.91
HUTCHISON,	
David	8.4.93
James	1.5.39
Hon. Ruby, M.L.C.	9.3.112
Thomas	2.11.35
HUTT,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Governor John	1.2.20,54; 2.11.3-4; 2.13.11; 3.2.24,33,56-9; 3.5.27; 4.1.29-30,35-6,44; 4.3.40,70,75; 4.5.110-12; 4.6.41; 6.5.9; 7.1.83; 8.3.24; 8.5.82,86; 9.1.92; 12.456-9; 13.309-20,310
River	2.16.1; 13.319
William	3.2.56; 3.3.23; 4.1.30; 8.5.44; 13.312-4
HUTTON,	
Gen. Sir. E.	3.3.39,43
M.	2.13.3-10
Mary	2.13.3-9
Mr.	1.9.39
P.D.	1.3.26; 8.4.11
Hutt's Lagoon	6.8.74
Huxley, Mrs.	2.20.8,10
Hyass, Harry	8.2.94
HYDE,	
J.H.	4.4.32
Steven	7.7.104
Hygiene	9.6.79-80
HYIUS,	
Catherine	5.4.39
S.	1.9.32; 3.7.41
W.	3.6.14
Hyland, Maude	13.401
Hyland's Circus	13.400–403,401
Hyndaugh, Mr.	1.3.22
Hynea, Mr.	2.11.23-5

I

Ice House	3.6.17,29
Ida Mann Hostel	9.3.40
Iky Soloman	8.3.18
ILBERY,	
Mrs E.	3.4.25; 3.8.38
Mrs E.S.	1.1.24
Mrs T.H.	7.2.42
Mr & Mrs TH	1.2.56
Iles Family	2.15.38-40
Illichman, H.	10.541
Illingworth F. - *MLA*	4.3.6; 4.4.49; 4.5.45-6; 11.102,724-5

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
IMMIGRANTS,	
Afghan	12.555-8
Albanian	12.559-62,674,678
Aliens	12.672-8
British	13.358–369
Cornish	13.429–442
Female	11.606
Indian	12.558-9
Italian	12.681-2
Japanese	12.676-7
Jewish	12.677; 13.323-37
Malay	12.551-5
Scottish	12.343-58
Home, Fremantle	1.9.46
from *Parkfield* 1841	8.1.35-6
IMMIGRATION	
Acts 1901,1924	8.5.35
Agent	3.5.18; 7.8.9
1960s	13.358-369
employment	13.365
hostels	13.364–365
housing	13.365–367
Ten Pound Poms	13.509
To Swan River	5.7.91
Quarantine	13.509-10
White Australia Policy	12.552-3 13.51
Immigration detention centre Woodman Point	
Influenza epidemic of 1918	13.502-4
IMPERIAL	
And Colonial Institute Conference	9.5.30-1
1926	11.526,748,752
1930	11.748
Insurance Co.	3.9.44
Relations with WA	3.3.45
Service Order	8.1.59
Imported Labour Act	4.6.29; 9.2.96
Indale Jim	6.5.58
Indentured servants	3.6.42; 3.7.21
Independent Chapel	3.5.30
INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
in Australia	7.8.43 et seq.
English	7.8.43
Of WA - *see under schools*	
India	8.1.24 et seq.
& Aust. Royal Steam Packet Co.	8.5.48
Invalids from	2.13.44
INDIAN	
Cottage	2.12.26
Soldiers Sanitoriaum	1.2.53; 1.3.2
Trade	8.1.26 et seq.
Tradesmen	10.603
Women's Congress	9.5.26
Indigo	8.1.25
Indindie Spring	7.7.111
Industrial & Conciliation Bill	4.6.15,31
Industrial School	11.349
Industries Assistance Board	4.4.84
Industrial development Claisebrook	12.64-8
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS	
Afghan employees	12.555-7
And Communist links	12.679
Employment of Afghans	12.557
Kurrawong woodline Strike 1934	12.679
Malays in Pearling Industry	12.551-5
Sunday employment	12.434-5
Tobacco twisters Strike 1894	12.225-6
Infant Deaths	11.343
Infant Health Centres	9.3.39
Infanticide	11.647-55
INFLUENZA	
Epidemic of 1918	12.438-9
Spanish	10.172
Inglewood Gold Estates	3.6.39
INGLIS	
Joseph	3.2.51; 10.88
K.	10.379
Ingram, John	8.1.30
Ink from Gunpowder	10.80
INKPEN,	
F.	4.5.10
George	9.1.82

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
James	2.13.2,6,8,10
Lydia	2.13.2,6
Mrs	2.17.11; 3.5.29
William	8.5.56
Inland Mission	9.1.55-9
Innamincka	9.1.63-5
INNER,	
E.H.	1.2.32
Rev. J.M.	7.6.9
Innes Family	10.409-11,416
Inns and Public Houses - *see Hotels*	
Inquest on A. Miller & W Brown	8.3.33
Inquirer Newspaper	1.2.32; 2.2.26,28; 3.5.32; 3.8.39; 3.9.12-5; 3.10.7; 4.1.44 et seq; 4.3.43; 4.5.108; 4.6.62; 5.6.25; 5.7.6,20,39; 6.4.64; 6.5.76; 7.3.16; 8.3.26 et seq; 8.4.73,126; 8.5.76 et seq; 9.1.83-6; 9.2.12,15,96; 9.3.83 et seq; 9.4.80-2; 9.5.34-5; 13.562,571,574,576-7
Inquisitor News sheet	7.3.9; 9.1.79; 13.558-9
Inscription Cape - *See Capes*	
Institution House	7.7.102
Instone Stoves	3.2.66
Insurance - *see also separate companies*	3.9.41-7
INTERCONTINENTAL	
Exhibition 1866	6.5.74
INTERNATIONAL	
Astrogrphic Congress	8.4.106,108
Exhibition 1861	10.556
Nickel Co.	6.7.40
Women's suffrage Alliance	9.5.24
Internment	10.389,625-7; 12.638
Interstate Communications	9.6.16-7,22-6
Inventions in WA	10.550-8
Investiture	3.9.17
Iona Presentation Convent	7.8.50; 8.4.91
I.O.U.	
And Bulong	4.4.68-9
Brewery	4.4.69
Goldfield	1.7.53-7,60,62; 5.5.86
Lease & Leases	4.4.68
Iraci, C.	8.5.29
Irby, Lieut.	3.9.42
IRELAND	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Ballyshannon	8.1.40
Dave	6.7.36
Family Show	6.8.17
Famine	8.1.36
Immigrants	8.1.40
IRON	
Duke Mine	7.1.15
Pyrites	7.1.25
Roofing	2.11.5
IRRIGATION	3.10.27,30
Camballin Area	12.385-400
& early settlers	12.360-3,365
Irvine, D'Arcy	10.240-5
IRVING,	
Edward	4.1.21; 10.581
Tom	7.7.108-9
IRWIN,	
Coal Seam	7.7.108-9
District	3.2.14,17; 5.5.59,66,71; 6.5.7-21; 6.6.57-69
Dr	5.4.10
Family	1.2.22; 1.8.32; 1.9.11,40,43,68-9; 2.17.28-9
Frederick Chidley Commandant & Lt. Gov.	1.1.52; 1.2.11,13,18,22-4,45,53-4; 1.5.19; 1.6.21-2; 1.7.22-5; 1.8.3,10,19,25,28,49,64; 2.11.4; 2.13.40,43-4; 2.16.10; 2.17.21; 2.18.18-20,24-5,30; 2.19.18,32; 3.2.29-30; 3.5.7,27,43; 3.9.10; 4.2.29-34; 4.3.43; 5.7.6-7,34 et seq; 5.8.13-4; 6.5.36; 6.6.45; 7.1.84; 7.5.91; 7.8.97-8; 8.3.9,13; 8.5.61; 9.1.91; 9.2.77; 10.232-4; 11.557; 12.360-3; 13.159,164,168,298,304
Homestead	7.1.91
Horse races	2.19.52
House	3.8.52; 5.5.64; 6.5.13
Mill	10.233-4
Mrs	1.2.22; 2.17.28
River	5.5.46; 7.8.13
Road Board	10.234
Street Perth	8.1.15-6; 8.6.27
ISAACS,	
Fred	8.1.65
Isaac	11.752
Sam	8.1.65
Isaacson Peter Ltd	8.2.93
Isabella, Sistrer	7.2.64
Isdell, James MLA	7.3.39

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
ISLANDS	
Human use of	12.634-53
See also Abrolhos Islands, Barrow Island, Dirk Hartog Island, Garden Island, Lacapede Islands, Penguin Island, Rottnest Island	
Isle of Wight	8.3.18,21
Isolation of the outback	9.1.49-59
Israel Menassah Ben	8.2.84
Israelite Bay	2.13.28,31,34; 3.3.47; 3.7.42; 7.6.35 et seq; 8.3.80,86; 10.416-7
ITALIAN	
Immigrants	8.5.29 et seq; 12.676-7
Parliamentary Commission	8.5.32
IVANHOE	
Gold Corporation	3.4.12; 8.5.32
Mine	3.7.23; 4.5.50; 9.2.120
Ivy Cottage Mandurah	5.1.18
Ivy Voyage of	1.10.35-43
Ixia	11.703
Izard, W.	10.274

J

Jack, R. Lockhart	9.5.123-4
Jacka, Albert V.C.	3.3.41
Jackaman, S	1.9.62
Jacketup	5.4.45
JACKMAN,	
H.M	4.2.13
H.T.	1.5.48
JACKSON,	
A. - Jeweler	10.180,187-90
Burton	10.159
Sir C.	10.367-8,374,384
Cyril	2.17.16-7; 5.7.15 et seq.; 8.3.49; 8.4.109; 13.340-1
Family	3.1.33,37
H.J.	5.4.13
M.	5.1.55; 5.4.8
Mary	13.199
Mr	2.11.18; 3.8.43
Peter	1.7.58
Thomas	7.1.49; 8.3.41
Samuel	9.2.44

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
W., V.C.	3.3.43
Jacob Remesaen's River, Yardie Brook	6.7.11
Jacob's Ladder	3.8.54
JACOBS,	
Ariaen	5.2.10-5; 10.251,259-60,263
Jacop	5.2.15
Suzanne	10.220,279
Jacobson, Edith	10.282
JACOBY,	
Mrs. A.	2.18.39
F. and Mrs.	7.7.106
Geoff.	9.3.118
Jacolette, Mr.	3.3.12
Jacomb, C & J.D.	10.276
Jahanger, Mogul Emperor	5.2.1,57
Jahn, H.A.	8.2.8
Jam, IXL	3.7.51
Jamaica	8.1.72
JAMES,	
and Darbyshire	11.214-7
and Sons	2.11.17
Captain	7.3.54
J.C.H.	8.6.68
Kath	13.709
Lady	2.17.36
Mrs.	1.9.31-2; 3.8.41; 13.90
Richard	7.3.68
Sir Walter	1.1.13; 2.17.18; 3.8.41; 4.1.16; 4.2.9-10; 4.3.6,9,29; 4.4.7 et seq; 4.5.56; 7.2.40; 8.4.19; 8.5.12; 9.1.113,115; 10.371,384; 11.717-9,722
W.	10.115
Wreck Inn	7.3.68
Jameson, Dr. Adam	8.4.90; 9.3.53
JAMIESON,	
G	11.442
W.	10.116-7
JANDACOT,	
Agriculture Area	8.4.39
Race course	2.19.56
JANES,	
Misses	2.11.18

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Robert	3.4.33
Jane's Brook	1.2.17
Jansson, Gus.	4.1.75
JANSZ,	
Albert	5.2.14
Jan.	5.2.11
Lucretia	6.5.27
W.	6.5.24
William	5.3.22; 6.5.24; 13.60
JAPANESE	
Artists	1.9.31
Bombings	10.35
Divers	1.3.26; 3.9.39
Fishermen	10.60
Immigrants	12.676-7
Lanterns	9.1.29
Relations	11.749-50
Jardee	4.4.42
JARMAN,	
Captain	1.3.22; 1.4.4,9; 7.3.54; 9.4.81
Island	1.3.22; 1.4.5
Island Lighthouse	2.20.31-59
JARRAH	
Cargoes of	7.4.37-65
Co., The W.A.	1.5.34-8
Timber	1.8.9; 2.13.33; 3.1.36; 3.6.32,43; 3.10.34
Vessels	1.1.23
JARRAHDALE	1.5.44; 3.1.35; 7.8.75-6
Companies	1.5.44-6
Rockingham Timber Co.	6.8.40
Timber Mill	6.8.47
Jarrahdene	1.5.34
Jarrahwood	7.1.23
JARVIS,	
E.	10.61
M.	10.357,359,364-5
Jauncey, Mrs.	3.6.15
Jayes	3.7.12-4; 5.5.51; 6.8.7
Jebb, Mary Ann	10.385
JECKS,	
Doctor	9.4.22-4

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Family	1.2.7-8,10
Isaac	1.8.60; 7.3.69
Thomas	9.6.34
Jeffers, Edward	8.3.13; 8.5.55
JEFFERY,	
Arthur	8.3.87
Christina	8.3.73; 9.3.16
John	9.3.23-6
Thelma C.	12.v
Jeffrey, J.G.	5.5.91
Jenkin, Rev. J.G.	1.9.52
JENKINS,	
Hon. A.G.	4.2.24
Rev. C.A.	2.13.1; 5.4.14
C.F.H.	10.67-9
J,	3.9.3,16-7
Mr.	1.7.45
Nurse	5.5.87
Pte.	2.19.19
Jennacubbine	7.6.23
Jenour, C.E.	8.1.48
JEPHSON,	
Mrs. A.	2.14.59
Warden M.H.	7.1.12
Jerger, Miss M.	3.8.54
Jerilderie	8.3.25
Jerramongup	3.2.52; 7.5.26
Jervoise Bay	13.173-193
Jevons, William Stanley	13.525
Jetties	2.11.16,17; 2.12.18-9
JEWELL,	
Family	1.9.28
Richard Roach	1.2.30; 2.20.28-30; 5.6.43 et seq.; 6.8.90; 7.2.5; 8.6.75; 9.6.90; 10.IFC pt1.637
Jewellery & silverwork	10.180-93; 11.466
Jewett, Richard	3.6.35
JEWISH,	
Braille Review	8.2.85
Doctors in WA	11.568-79
Immigrants	12.677; 13.323-7
Newspapers	8.2.84

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Observer	8.2.86 et seq.
Press in W.A.	8.2.85
Week	8.2.95
Welfare Society	10.62
Jewry	10.189
Jigalong	8.4.36
Jim Jam; Jinjanuk, Ravenswood	1.1.26,35; 6.7.44
Jimmie, a wild Munjong	7.3.47
Joanna Springs	3.2.44; 3.4.47; 3.9.21; 3.10.20
JOBSON,	
C., Engineer	3.7.38; 3.9.24-5
Mine Manager	7.1.17
Jobst, Bishop	9.3.116
Jockey Club, Perth	1.1.3
Joel Family	11.569-75
John - *Chinese Carpenter*	4.1.61
Johnny Cakes	1.3.28,30; 3.10.45
John XXIII College	7.8.51
JOHNS,	
Adam	1.7.37; 3.1.18; 3.9.22; 3.5.52-3; 9.3.76
Ben	1.7.41 W.W.; 8.6.77
JOHNSON,	
Amy	6.5.44; 9.3.117
A.W., Surveyor	4.3.55
Ben	4.1.70
Dave	7.6.63
Dr.	1.4.83
Elizabeth	7.1.81
George	2.13.3,6-7,10,13; 7.1.83
George French, *Duel*	1.5.1-12; 1.8.26,85; 3.9.39; 4.3.48; 7.3.9,78; 7.6.55; 13.555-6
Grace Wardell	5.4.44,50
H.F. - *see Johnston*	
Joseph	4.3.65; 4.4.38
Mr., Architect	3.8.22
Mr., Miller	1.6.11
Mr., Prospector	3.8.29
Mr., Schoolmaster	2.17.10-1
Mrs., Hall's Creek	2.14.43-4
Reuben	1.9.56
Sari	7.3.29

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
S.F.	9.1.79
Victor	6.7.30
Hon. W.D., M.L.A.	5.4.11; 10.499
W.G.	1.9.28
JOHNSTON,	
Assistant Surgeon	6.6.50
Edna	4.4.28
Eliza	10.293-5
Frank - Barndon Hill	1.9.29; 9.5.72; 10.138,159
G.H.	3.9.47
H.F. *Surveyor-General*	2.12.79; 2.14.31; 7.8.19; 8.4.38,103; 9.3.82,90-2; 11.679
H.R., *Surveyor*	7.8.19
J.W.	10.234
Mr., *Rhodes Scholar*	2.17.19
Revd, Joseph	4.2.35,80; 7.1.64; 10.295
Rose Annette	7.8.19
W., *Headmaster*	3.9.12
W., *Surveyor*	7.5.88
William	3.4.33; 4.4.40-1
Johnstone, D.D.	5.8.36
Jolley, Elizabeth	13.271
Jonas, Andries	5.2.14
JONES,	
A. (James), *Farrier*	1.3.19
Abraham	1.2.10-1,17
Adrian	2.19.37
Chas. E.	6.8.58
C.L., Perished	3.9.21; 3.10.20
Denny	1.5.55
Edward	13.158
Family	1.2.8,16
Family, *H.M.S. Sulphur*	1.8.20
Fred	1.9.53
H.	10.140
James	1.2.10
John	4.6.36
Jonathon	1.2.7; 1.6.43
Louisa	1.8.24,32; 9.6.89
Mother Mary	8.4.84
Mr., Eglinton	2.20.10

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr., Gingin	3.6.15
Mr., *Speared with Chidlow*	2.19.29
Mrs., *School mistress*	2.20.28
Oliver	8.1.14
Owen, *seaman*	6.6.45
Peter; *Minister for Education*	9.4.16
R.C.	4.4.69
Richard	1.8.24; 3.2.33
S.	4.4.83
Sabina	10.230-1
Vic.	8.4.19
W., Northwest	1.4.4
Walter	1.2.7
William	1.6.12
William, *teamster*	8.2.60
William Frederick, schoolmaster	8.1.86-7,91
William, Guildford	1.8.60
JONES'S	
Inn, Woodbridge	1.2.7,14
Well	3.7.28
Joondalup	10.318-32
JOOSTENS,	
Jean	9.3.125
J.J.	13.614
Fr. John	7.6.26,29
Jordan, Ted.	9.4.109,110
Jose, Winnie (recollections)	13.340-1
Joseph, Bonaparte Gulf	9.4.50,58
JOSEPHSON,	
A.	10.181,185
Mr.	1.9.52,84
Josey, James	2.12.5
Joske, E.J.P.	7.6.49; 8.2.69
Joubert and Twopenny	3.6.18; 10.188
Jowett, Mr.	1.3.32; 2.17.29
JOYCE,	
Eileen	5.4.12; 9.3.120
Mr., Walebing	5.5.51,57
Joyce Brothers	10.493
JOYNER,	
A.E.	11.701

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mrs.	9.5.26
JUBILEE,	
Celebrations	10.139
Downs	8.4.14
Institute	3.6.19,29
Mine, Hall's Creek	2.14.41,43
Jubilees and Centenaries in W.A.	7.8.7; 9.5.30-41
Judd, Capt. H.A.	5.7.63
Judge, Betty	9.3.118
JULIAN,	
Daphne	5.4.14
Jack	5.4.12
JULL,	
M.E.	5.2.31
Martin	12.514-7
Dr. Roberta H.M.	9.3.31-2; 9.6.79; 10.384; 12.507-21
E.	10.493
JUNIOR	
Certificate	8.3.64,66
High Schools	8.3.64,65
Junior Hunts	11.705
Juniper Family	10.117
Jurakine	3.1.51; 7.6.10
Juric, Ivan	8.2.38-46
Jurien, Lieut.	3.15.8
Jury Ordinance	6.5.79
Justice on the Goldfields	1.7.56-7
JUSTICE	
Seats of	10.629-46
System early	10.631-3
JUSTICES	
Duties, 1834	2.12129
of the Peace,	3.5.8-9; 10.631,641
Jutland Parade, Dalkeith	8.5.67

K

Kabakada, New Britain	9.2.41
Kahn, Shaikh Omar	12.FC
Kai Hung, *Chinese butcher*	9.2.101
Kailis, Mrs. M.	9.4.36

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Kalamaia - *Aboriginal settlement*	12.418
Kalamunda	12.466-8
Kalgan River	4.3.70-2; 6.4.21
KALGOORLIE	3.3.10-1,17; 3.4.4-13; 3.10.15; 4.5.12,15,17,41,46-7; 5.4.1-3; 6.8.26; 7.4.66,69; 8.1.44; 8.5.13-4,21,32; 8.6.76; 9.1.57,66; 9.2.22,23,25,90,111,114; 9.5.110; 11.722-3,727-8
Alchemy	11.199-211
50th Anniversary	3.5.4; 3.9.50
Cemetery Board	4.1.12
Chamber of Mines	4.5.51-2; 5.4.7
Croquet Clubs	13.43-4
Electric Power Corp.	7.4.70
Evacuation plans WW2	12.465,469-70
Fashion in	13.454-5
First Woman at	3.6.23
Gold Rushes	8.4.12
Hospital	5.5.82-94; 8.6.76
In 1902-5 through the eyes of Lou Hoover	13.653-73
In 1934	6.8.26-37
Lakeview Mine	13.663,665
Markets	8.4.14,101
Miner, The	3.3.11; 3.4.6; 3.9.50-1; 4.1.5 et seq; 4.2.9,12,23; 4.3.5-6; 4.4.11,52,69,71; 4.5.44,52; 5.1.53; 5.2.38; 5.5.88; 6.8.30; 9.4.109,110,112; 10.484-6,579
Municipal Election, first	7.4.68
Seal	7.4.71
Railway	5.2.35; 5.4.3
Football Club	9.4.110,111
RIOTS	
of 1898	10.483-5
of 1934	6.8.31
Road Board	7.4.72
Sharebrokers	6.7.37
Swimming Pool	6.8.30
Town Proclaimed	5.5.84,88
Water Supply	3.9.34-5; 5.5.84
Kalguddering, at Wongan Hills	6.1.60; 9.1.18
Kalumburu	7.5.87
Kalybooding	7.4.86
Kambalda	6.7.39
Kanakas	10.359

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
KANGAROO	
Dogs	1.1.45,56; 3.10.7; 10.293; 11.697,700
Paw named emblem	2.15.9; 5.8.FC; 11.58
Shooting	10.420
KANOWNA	1.7.62; 3.7.5-6; 3.10.17; 6.3.17; 7.1.12; 8.5.32
Road Board	7.4.73-4
Karadjeri, *Aboriginal tribe*	8.4.44
Karkabine	3.1.58
KARRAKATTA	
Cemetery	3.3.9; 9.6.91,93
Club, The	3.1.64; 4.4.46-7; 7.8.57; 8.1.16-7; 9.3.32,34,38-9,66; 12.514-5
KARRI	
and Jarrah Co. Ltd.	3.10.34; 7.5.33
forests	11.401
The King	6.8.45
The Loco	1.5.35; 6.8.45
Timber	3.10.34
KARRIDALE	1.5.31-5; 3.10.33-5; 6.8.40 et seq.; 7.1.73; 7.4.40; 8.1.42,53,65; 8.6.11-3,18-9; 10.48; 11.402
Hall	8.6.18
Mill	1.5.33; 3.10.33
Karungie Station	5.2.40
Kasna Family	11.575
KATANNING	3.1.21,25-6; 3.3.9; 3.4.19; 4.6.33,56,75,77; 5.4.60; 8.5.17,32; 9.5.44-50
District	11.581-91
Education Board	11.589
Show	11.586
KATE	
The loco.	6.8.45
Sister	9.3.120
KATHERINE, NORTHERN TERRITORY	
Gold Find	1.7.49
Historical Society	8.4.62
Station	3.1.18
Telegraph Station	2.13.41; 3.5.53; 8.4.60-1
Kaufman, Charles	3.7.23; 9.2.105,107,110-1,119
Kauri Timber Co.	1.5.46-7; 8.6.82
Kawk, The (crow)	6.7.12
Kay, John Cunliffe	9.2.8-10
Keally, S.	10.521

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
KEANE,	
Edward	1.5.36; 5.5.67; 8.6.73; 10.571; 11.395
Mr.	1.7.49; 2.15.36
Rev. Bro. S.B.	8.5.9
Keane's Point	7.3.66
Keaney College, Bindoon	7.8.51
Keanghran, J.	10.55
Kearnes, Eliza	9.1.103
KEARNEY,	
Jack	8.1.65
A. *settler*	6.5.15,17
KEATING,	
J., *Surveyor*	4.2.46; 7.5.87
W.	1.1.18
KEATS,	
James	1.8.26; 2.19.23; 5.7.44-5
William	1.8.26; 2.19.23; 5.7.44-5; 7.3.78
Keay, Family	11.155-57
Keeble, Charles William	8.1.54
KEEGAN,	
C.	1.9.53
J.C.	5.4.3
Richard	13.616
Keelan, Bill	7.3.29
Keeler, Mr. - *Station hand*	10.30
KEEN,	
Capt. Sampson	13.417-8,422-4
Sampson Jr.	13.425-6
KEENAN,	
Family	10.134,138
Sir Norbert	4.3.9,19; 7.4.69
Keep, H.F.	2.11.26; 2.20.46,54
Keep him my Country	13.688
Keernan, Patrick	13.207
Kegney, Thomas	3.3.12
Kelah	7.1.73,74
Kellam, John - *Surveyor*	1.8.35,46-7,51; 7.5.11; 13.544
Kelleher, Bartholomew	9.1.106
Kellerberrin	7.6.19
KELLY,	
Sister Aloysius	7.6.30

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Bishop D.D.	8.5.22
G.J.	6.1.78
G.K.	7.7.107
James	1.5.49
John	3.7.42; 8.3.13
Joseph	3.6.14
Katherine	7.7.106
L.F.	3.4.4
Ned	8.1.19
Kelmscott	1.5.24; 2.16.11; 2.19.14-5
KELSALL,	
Blanche	13.540,541
Doctors	5.4.17-37; 6.5.64
KELSEY,	
Dr. F.K. nee Oldham	9.2.50-1
Fremont Ellis	9.2.51
R.G	10.FCpt5
KELSO,	
Dr.	9.1.69
Ken	9.4.69
Kempton, G.A., M,L.C.	2.11.34
Kench, Rev. W.T.	10.42-3,47-8,52,55
KENDENUP	1.3.27; 1.9.3-4,14; 2.15.24; 3.5.21; 3.6.8; 6.4.16; 7.3.88
Gold	5.4.44
Kendrew, Sir Douglas	12.594,599
Kennare, John	8.1.43
Kenneally, Hon. J.J., M.L.A.	2.18.37; 3.1.37
KENNEDY,	
and the Board of Education	3.9.10-7
A.E.	12.30-2
Cpl.	3.3.19-20
E., Station Owner	8.3.78,80
Georgians	3.8.32
Governor	3.2.57; 3.9.9-17,34; 3.10.9; 4.1.58; 4.3.41; 5.6.22; 5.7.8; 6.4.63; 6.5.39,69; 6.6.75; 7.3.19,84,86; 7.5.45,49; 8.5.89
Governor's Family	1.9.23; 10.293-5; 11.437
James (recollections)	1.1.7; 2.17,18; 8.1.17; 13.375
John	9.6.53-4,56-7,59,60
Mary	9.6.53-5,59,62-3
Miss	1.1.4; 3.6.22

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr Ganger	10.41
Mrs.	3.10.9; 4.1.58
Peter	4.5.14
P.J.	5.4.3
Thomas	7.7.29,30
William	2.17.18; 4.1.65; 7.7.29,30
KENNEDY'S	
Fountain	2.11.18
Well	2.13.32
KENNY,	
Dr.	3.5.27; 8.4.90; 8.6.27
H.E.	2.11.16
J.	2.11.16
Kensington Races	2.19.55
KENT,	
Corporal	2.19.3
District of	6.6.25
H. - C*amaleer*	10.541
Hilary	10.381
John, *Officer of commissariat*	6.4.14
River	9.5.44
Victoria, Duchess of	9.6.34
Kenton, James	1.5.17; 7.3.76
Kenwick, Beryl	10.282
KENWORTHY,	
Mr.	3.10.9; 5.6.10
N.	10.439
Kenyon Mount	11.216-9,221-2
Keogh, C.H.	4.1.72
KER,	
Charles	3.10.36
Revd. C. W.	7.7.71,73
Mr., of Busselton	7.5.51
KERGUELIN,	
Islands	2.15.4
Tremarac, Y.J. de	8.6.8; 9.6.66
Kerosene lamps	1.1.9; 3.5.30
Kermadec, H. de	11.20
KERR,	
Dr.	3.6.13
Family	1.5.35,45

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
J.C.	1.5.35,52; 8.6.82
Robby	1.9.29
Sir J.	11.524,538
W.	5.5.74
Kerrajingi, brown hawk	6.7.12
Kershaw, Hilder	9.3.34,36
Kersley, Mr.	3.2.52
Kestel, W.J.	4.1.75
Kestrel, The nankeen	6.7.9
Kett's Woodyard	1.2.30
Kew Gardens	4.5.59-60,64-5
Kewley, A.N.	4.2.54
Keys, Maxwell *(Scotch College)*	7.8.53
KEYSER,	
Charles	3.10.34
Family	11.432
Mr., *Station hand*	10.30
'Kid Gloves', A Miner	7.3.44
Kidman, Sir Sidney	8.4.15,18; 9.1.65
Kidnapping Act	9.1.40
Kidson or Kitson, A.B., M.L.C.	4.3.6
Kidson family	10.493
Kielen, W.	9.3.90,96
Kikuyu grass	6.4.86
KILFOYLE,	
Hayes and Durack	2.14.3,29,31,37,46
and Holmes	2.14.46
T.	2.12.5,8; 2.14.23
Killan, John	4.4.60
Killarney Station	8.4.57
Killibin Pool	8.3.30,41
KILPATRICK,	
David	8.3.32-3,44
Mr., *Station hand*	10.29
KIMBERLEY,	2.12.10; 9.1.53-4,56,101
and the North West	1.7.37
Aboriginal history & culture	12.697-713; 13FC, 55-9
Camballin irrigation	12.385-400
Diggers Re-Union	7.1.26
District	3.10.29-30; 8.4.5 et seq.,35,38; 9.2.61,85,88,91; 10.23-38,85-96

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Earl of	13.581-2
Eighty Mile Beach	12.602-615
Explorations	10.23-8,75-6
FIRST	
Cattle	2.14.3,44
Horse Races	2.14.40-1
Sheep	2.12.44; 2.14.3,29,31,37,46
Sports	2.14.36
Store	2.14.29-31
Five Years in	7.3.27-49
Forrest Expedition	2.12.40-2,44; 3.1.11; 3.9.21-3; 8.4.41-63
Gold Rush	1.7.37-48; 2.14.28,31,34,37-8; 3.5.46,52; 3.7.24,31; 3.9.22-3; 3.10.38-9; 5.3.9; 6.3.19-32; 8.6.72; 9.3.76-104
horse disease	10.34
Law enforcement 1896-1908	10.85-9
Memorial	2.20.64
Microwave system	10.303
Motor Transport	10.33
North West Goldfields	3.10.38; 9.2.21
Pastoral Co.	6.8.51; 8.4.50; 10.25-33,36-7
Pastoral Stations	10.27-37,84-5
Pioneering in, East	2.12.1-11; 2.14.1-46
Settlement	1.3.25; 1.5.35
W.B.	9.2.5,12,15,21
Kimberley's History of W.A.	5.1.70; 5.6.21; 5.8.74
Kindergarten Union	9.1.24; 11.219
KING,	
A.	10.245
Battery, Hampton Plains	6.7.34
Bill	9.3.121
C.	3.2.36
Cecil	11.267
Catherine	9.4.12
Cole's Jetty	2.11.16
David	4.6.35-8
Dick Line	1.6.1; 7.3.81
Edward Memorial Hospital - *see below*	
Family	1.8.20
Family, Fremantle	3.8.40
Family Honour Roll	4.6.46

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
George	1.9.43; 3.2.54,56; 7.7.104
Rev. George	1.5,26,30; 1.9.2; 2.11.1-3,6; 2.19.37; 6.2.15; 7.1.85
Georges Sound - *see separate listing below*	
Harriet and Mary Ann	4.6.35-8,45,82
Helena	5.5.42
Henry	3.2.54; 4.6.35,37
H.S., Surveyor-Gen.	3.4.33,35; 3.5.51; 5.5.68
J.H.	5.4.3 13.591
Jane - *Sketch of a Group of Swan River Natives*	
Karri, The	6.8.47
Leopold Range	8.4.52,53
Lieut. Phillip	2.12.1-2; 6.5.27
Mr.	1.9.27
Mr., Music teacher	3.6.31
Percy	3.4.33
Philip Captain Phillip Parker	9.4.97 2.15.19; 2.16.9; 2.17.40-1; 2.19.2; 3.1.20; 3.5.8,34-5,40-2; 4.1.24; 4.5.63; 5.1.5-8,11-4; 5.7.66,73; 7.5.87; 7.7.82; 9.4.43,48,56,60; 9.6.72; 11.328; 13.62
River	2.12.2; 2.15.21; 4.3.70-i; 6.4.15
Robert	3.9.44; 4.1.57
Sophia Sound, Kimberley	4.6.35,37; 8.3.10 2.12.45; 3.1.11; 5.1.6,9; 8.4.7-8,47,49; 9.1.41,43; 9.4.57
Tree, Old York Road	1.6.15
Vincent	7.7.104
Wm.	11.511
KING EDWARD	
Memorial	11.347-9
Memorial Hospital	9.5.17; 11.349-52
KING GEORGE THE THIRD'S SOUND ALBANY	
Albany	2.15.8,16; 3.1.39,42-3,46-7; 3.4.14; 3.5.34-44; 6.1.23; 8.1.12; 8.5.39; 9.4.89,91,95,96; 11.326-8; 12.193-6; 13.302,627-9
Coaling Co.	5.4.47
Chart of	9.4.90
Observer	5.4.44
Transferred to W.A.	3.7.18
View of Entrance from Anchoring Place	9.4.92
View of Seal Island	9.4.92
Watercolour of Hut in	9.4.94
Kinghaa School	1.1.4

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Kinghorn, J.	4.1.75
KING'S	
in Grass Castles	8.4.6
Park *(see separate listing below)*	
Square	1.1.20-1
Table Hill	7.7.112
Theatre, Albany	1.9.70
KINGS PARK BOTANIC GARDEN	5.6.41; 8.4.15-9,39,97,110; 9.1.24,33-4,86; 12.FC,579,654–666; 13.21,29
State War memorial in	13.285
Kings and Queens since 1820	8.1.98
Kingsbury, H.A.	7.4.71
KINGSFORD,	
Family	10.231-2,445
Samuel	1.2.54; 1.8.79-83; 3.2.30; 13.538
KINGSFORD'S	
Lake, First Swamp	1.2.,51; 1.8.81-2; 3.2.30-1; 10.443-7,457
Mill	1.2.54; 1.8.80-3; 2.16.17; 3.2.30-1; 10.229-32,445
Kingsmill, Sir Walter	1.7.48; 3.7.9; 4.1.68; 6.5.55 et seq.; 7.1.20; 7.7.46; 11.93
KINGSTON,	
and Best, Toodyay	5.5.49
Rottnest	1.1.17
Rt. Hon. C.C.	4.1.16; 4.2.8,16,20
South Australia	7.2.9
Kinsella, C.	10.607
Kirk, Const.	3.2.50
KIRKBY,	
George	8.5.73
S., *Surveyor*	7.5.89
Kirkpatrick, Pte. J.S., *The Man with the Donkey*	3.3.41
KIRWAN,	
Edmund	4.4.6
E.M.	4.2.16,20-1
Hon. Sir John	3.3.10; 3.4.5; 3.5.4,6; 3.8.6; 3.9.17; 4.1.4; 4.2.4,12-3; 4.3.5 et seq.; 4.4.5-8; 4.5.41,44; 5.3.16; 5.7.33,48; 8.6.68; 9.5.110; 10.484-5,581; 11.720-5
Papers	5.3.10
Kirwin, Mat.	2.14.23
Kitchener's Powders	9.6.40
Kitchilan, A. de	6.6.12

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Kitson, Hon. W.H.	2.20.46,61; 3.1.37
Klausman, A.	9.3.117
Klein, J.A.	2.17.17-9; 2.18.38-9; 2.20.11; 8.3.47,52,55,67
Klemtz, Mr.	1.7.63-4
Klondyke	3.1.36; 3.8.29
KNAPP,	
August	9.3.16-25,28
Emma	3.1.28
KNAPTON,	
Alfred	3.8.32
J.	1.3.28,32; 8.2.52
James	9.4.47
Kneebone, Henry (Harry)	13.431,434-6,435
Kniep, A.	9.3.19-23
KNIGHT,	
C.	1.7.9-10
E.C.	5.3.2
Family	1.6.42-3
G.C.	1.9.29,32; 4.1.58
James	1.8.21; 2.18.9; 8.3.10
Mr.	1.3.15; 10.160-61
Mrs.	1.9.70
Mrs. N.	2.17.29
Nathan	2.17.18
S.	7.2.40
Stephen Henry	2.13.6-7; 8.3.14
W.	2.11.4,11-2; 2.17.4; 5.7.5; 11.389
Mrs. W.	3.2.59
W.H., *Auditor-General*	5.5.66; 5.7.60; 8.4.98; 9.5.79
William, Albany	5.4.44
William G.	1.1.10; 4.6.70,72,78-80; 7.7.32
Knight's School	1.1.4
Knockbrack *(The Bowes)*	7.7.115
KNOTT,	
Mr., Speared	2.19.28
Mr	13.162-3
Knowle, The	1.9.46,55
Knowles, Thomas	12.556
Knowles, Violet May	12.82
Knowsley	3.7.43; 7.7.30
Knuckey, R.R.	FCpt4

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Knungajin, The Twins	7.7.93,96
KNUTSFORD	
Hospital, Claremont	8.5.73
Lord	5.3.13
Koalas	11.689,690
Kobeelya Girls' School, Katanning	5.4.60-1,64; 7.8.51,53; 11.175
Kodra Seit Arif	12.561-2
Koepangers	9.1.45
KOJONUP	1.9.5,15; 3.1.21,25-8; 4.6.58-9; 7.3.88; 8.5.32
Road Board	4.6.75
Kokatea Spring	7.7.109,111
Kokine	3.1.58
Kolthanagee Spring	7.7.111
Kondut	5.8.72
KOOKABURRAS	
in W.A.	6.4.87
the blue-winged	6.7.13
the laughing	6.7.13
Kookerdine	6.7.31
Kookoodine	6.7.57
Kookynie	3.7.23
Koolkyla Station	6.7.10
Koolyanobbing	11.741
KOOMBANA BAY	1.1.42; 1.3.4; 7.4.44,58; 8.1.79,83
Fishery	7.1.41
Flour Mill	8.1.34, 44 et seq.
Road	1.3.8
Survey	10.164
Koombarkine Progress Assocn.	7.4.84
Koonganna	3.7.43
KOORDA	7.4.84
Koorkordine Well	3.5.51
Kopp family	10.387-94
Korijekup	3.10.30
Korrelocking	8.5.1BC
Kosta, Karlo	8.2.36,38
Krakatoa	8.4.8
Krakouer Brothers	3.1.22
Krcouse, Fred	9.2.46
Kuchling, Greta	9.3.123
Kudardup	7.1.76

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Kudarup	6.8.42
Kulikup	5.8.34
Kundip	9.2.107,109,113,115,119
Kunnunoppin	7.4.92
KUNUNURRA	
And Mary Durak	13.686
Kurnalpi	3.4.38; 3.7.6; 3.10.17; 6.7.32; 7.1.10
KURRAWANG	8.5.32
Firewood Co.	1.5.41
Kwinana	9.1.19
Kwon Lee, *Chinese storekeeper*	9.2.101
Kyle, Sir Wallace	8.1.5
KYMERS,	
Alexander	4.5.77
William	4.5.75-7

L

Labillardiere, Mr., *Naturalist*	2.15.8,9; 11.29,32,57-9
LABOUR	
Day	10.143-52
Election league	10.392
Opposition to Federation	11.722
Party	9.6.23-5
Senators	11.726
Lacepede Islands	2.19.41; 3.1.13; 8.4.46; 9.1.41; 9.4.50,54,55; 12.195-6
LACEY,	
E.G.	1.5.36-7,53
James	9.4.76
Mr.	1.5.3
LACY	
Bros.	8.6.56,58; 9.6.105
Miss	2.14.39-40
Mr., Station Owner	7.8.13
La Crosse Island	2.12.1
Ladies of the Hurricane Lamps	5.5.91-2
Ladies' bathing beach	3.8.41
Lady Agnes Mine	8.5.33
Lady Evelyn Mine	3.7.6
Lady of the Lake (Ferry)	13.610
Ladyran, Mr.	1.5.18

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Lady Margaret Mine	2.14.43
Lady Shenton Mine	3.8.53-4; 7.1.17
Laffen, Fred	1.7.42
Laffer, Mr.	2.11.23; 2.20.55
Lagan Family	10.117
La Grange Bay	1.2.31; 4.1.38; 6.5.59; 8.4.44; 9.4.60
Lahey, Mr. - *Teaster*	10.30
Laing, Mr.	1.4.13
Lakerdis, Ionnis	9.4.34,35,37
Lake View Mine (Kal.)	13.663,665
LAKE	
Austin	3.3.12; 3.7.28; 3.8.28; 3.9.19; 3.10.45
Barlee	7.4.86
Brown	7.6.7; 7.7.90,94
Coogee	13.176,191
Cowan	3.3.11
Cronin	9.5.117-126
Daringella	7.7.31
Darlot	3.7.24; 3.9.19; 3.10.20; 6.1.14
Deborah	3.4.38
Dindabar	11.647
Disappointment	3.2.46; 3.4.30
District	10.445
Flora	3.1.13; 8.4.47
Georgina	3.2.30
Giles	7.4.92; 8.6.55
Grace	7.2.25
Gregory salt	11.658,672
Gwynne	3.7.6
Hannans	11.729
Henderson	3.2.30
Hinds	7.7.91
Irwin	3.2.30
Jandabub	11.647
King	7.2.24
Kingsford	1.2.51; 1.8.81-2; 3.2.30-1
Lefroy	3.3.11; 6.7.31; 7.1.12; 7.6.46; 9.11.93
Louisa	8.4.47
Matilda	3.1.27
McLeod	8.6.59,61
Monger	3.2.37

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Moore	7.7.94; 8.4.26
Muir	4.3.56; 7.2.24
Munster	13.176
Ninan	6.1.66
Norring	9.5.43
Poulett	3.2.30
Roe	7.7.33,34
Seabrook	3.4.39
Shaster	9.2.108
Stone	3.2.30
Sutherland	3.2.30
Thomson	3.2.30
Way	3.7.5; 3.8.54
Yanchep (Loch McNess)	11.683-4,689
Lakes of Perth	1.8.81-2; 3.2.30-1,37
LAKES, THE	
Inn	1.6.8,10,14-5
York Road	1.6.5,8
Lakeside Firewood Co.	6.7.38
Lake View Mine	3.9.52; 5.4.5; 12.335-6
Lake Violet Station	4.2.62
Lalor, Peter	9.3.60
LAMB,	
C.	9.3.19
Mary Ann	1.8.22
Ogbourne, Telegraphist	3.7.41
Patterson Ltd.	7.7.79; 8.5.100
W.	1.1.13; 1.2.51; 1.5.4-11; 1.8.85; 8.5.60
William	13.550,555,560
LAMBERT,	
Cape	1.4.4
Desmond	9.4.74
Mr.	1.3.21
Captain Robert, R.N.	7.7.56
LAMBLEY,	
J.L.	7.7.102,105
Catherine	12.74
LAMONT,	
G.H. (Barney)	7.3.27 et seq.
W.H.	7.3.26-7
Lamont, Margaret	9.3.33

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
LAMPS	
Kerosene	1.1.9; 3.5.30
Whale Oil	3.1.27
Lanagan Station hand	10.33
La Nauze, J.	10.379
Lancaster, G.B.	3.7.20
Lancelin	5.8.61-2
LAND	
Act 1893	9.3.48-9
Clearing	5.3.28-9,32; 9.5.113-129
Grants	2.18.16,17; 10.662-3
on the Swan	1.7.32-3
Regulations	9.6.41-2,45,58; 10.79
Sailing	2.20.59
Sales	5.3.27
Sales Swan River Colony	13.310,314-6
Selection	5.3.29-30
Settlement	8.1.9; 9.6.15-7,19; 10.520-1,546
at Busselton	8.1.42
at Capel	8.1.40
Forrestania Scheme	9.5.113-129
at Freshwater Bay	8.1.42
Hedge's scheme	9.5.114
at Leschenault	8.1.41.73
Settlers Guide	9.3.53,56
Regulations	1.8.40,57; 2.14.2; 3.2.23-4,29; 3.3.46; 3.10,28-9; 5.7.87,95; 5.8.70
Tax	6.4.70
Values	5.8.77
Lander Creek	8.2.59
LANDOR,	
E.A.	3.6.35
E.W.	1.2.19; 1.3.15; 3.1.48; 3.4.25; 3.10.7; 4.3.50-1; 6.5.8,69; 8.5.80; 10.228
Henry	3.1.49-50; 3.4.22,25; 3.5.27; 3.10.7-8
Mr.	1.9.25
William	3.10.8
Lands Department	8.1.21; 8.4.37-40,63,102; 8.6.58
Landscapes Legislation and leisure	11.241-54
LANE,	
Capt.	5.4.42
Zeb., Jarrahwood	7.1.23

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Col. Zebina, *Mining magnate*	4.1.67; 5.2.30; 5.4.2,7; 8.4.91; 10.240-2
Lane-Poole, C.E.	8.6.80; 10.607-9,614
LANG,	
Jean	5.5.82
Rev. W.R.	5.5.91
Langham, Gus	3.4.33
LANGLEY,	
Dr. N.W.	1.5.6-8,11; 1.8.26; 3.7.36; 7.7.39
Park	8.6.30; 9.3.117
Sir Alfred	8.1.10; 9.1.81
LANGOULANT,	
Family	4.6.35 et seq.
John Charles Louis	9.3.125; 13.607-22
Louis Auguste	13.619-20
Mary Ann	13.610,613-6,619
Langton, Mt. Barker	6.6.79 et seq.
Langville	11.583
LANIGAN,	
Family	5.5.57
Mm., *Bishop of Goulburn*	8.4.83
LA PEROUSE,	
Capt. J.F. Comte de	2.15.2,7; 9.6.68-9,71; 11.13-6,26-7
Lappin, Nat.	4.1.73
LAPSLEY,	
Dr. and family	3.4.15
J.M.	3.8.24
L.	2.17.18
Larcon, Capt.	2.12.45
Larcoub, Bob	7.4.14
Larcombe, James	3.7.6; 3.10.41
Larkham, Capt.	2.20.55
LARKIN,	
Henry	7.3.107
Nick	3.7.6
LARKINS,	
D.	1.1.33
Pte.	2.19.25
Larkinville	3.7.6
Larnach, Donald	8.4.123
Larry Point	1.4.3,7-8
Larter, Frank	6.6.33

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Lascar divers	3.9.38
Laslett, Thos.	6.8.12
Latham, Senator	3.5.4
La Trobe's Cottage	13.290, 291
LATOUR,	
Col. P.A.	1.1.38; 1.7.30; 1.8.65-6; 1.10.2,30; 3.2.23; 3.3.23,46; 3.10.27; 5.1.16,20; 5.6.29; 5.7.88-9,92; 9.1.78; 11.383
Point	7.1.59
Latter W.	10.357,387-94
Lattice Rucher Davis Award	9.4.17
Laughing Kookaburra	6.7.13
Laughton, Dr J.L.	10.281
Launceston	8.1.23
LAURENCE,	
E.H., *Magistrate*	4.6.23; 7.7.7 et seq.; 7.8.9-23,69; 10.23
Franklin	9.3.73
Frederika	7.8.10
Revd. H.	7.3.111; 7.8.10,22; 9.3.60-1,69
Hayes	7.3.104; 9.3.60-1,67,69
J.L.	7.7.8
Rev. T.C.	2.11.35
Laurie, Rev. R.W.	7.2.65
Lavender family	4.5.39-40
Laverton	8.4.35; 9.2.110
Lavery, Hon. F., M.L.C.	9.3.112
LAW,	
George	9.3.73
Library, The	6.5.75
Mr.	1.9.28
R.O.	8.6.73,78,81
Lawes, John Bennett	8.4.26
LAWLER,	
Paddy	1.7.48,63-4; 6.5.57
Thomas	5.5.82
LAWLERS	1.7.48; 3.7.24; 4.3.32; 6.1.15; 13.657,663
East Murchison United Mine	13.666-7
Waroonga South Mine	13.663
LAWLEY,	
Family	10.172
Park, Albany	6.6.21; 7.1.109
Sir Arthur, Governor	8.6.30

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Lawn bowls	13.331-2
LAWRENCE,	
Beryl	9.3.37
Boat building family	1.9.59-60; 2.11.18; 3.4.38; 3.5.46,49-52; 4.1.59 et seq.
Inspector	1.3.32; 8.3.29,34; 8.4.11
J.	3.7.7,38-52; 8.3.74
Rev. T.C.	2.13.13,15
W.C., Conat.	7.8.12
W.J.	4.3.46; 8.4.126
LAWSON,	
Flats	12.465-9
Henry	2.13.26; 5.7.31
Mr.	1.6.8; 3.4.28
Mr., *friend of Bussells*	7.4.11
LAWYERS	8.1.40
Early	4.3.32
LAYMAN,	
Family	10.379,385,464-7
George	1.8.22,51; 2.19.38; 3.10.35-6; 4.3.59; 4.4.63-5; 5.6.38; 6.4.39; 6.7.49; 7.5.25; 8.1.12
Glen	6.5.57
Glin	7.1.11
Harriet	7.1.44
Kate	7.1.15,62 et seq.
Mrs. (Wonnerup)	7.4.18,19
Lazarides, M.	5.2.41
Lazaro, Rev. Bro. Bede	1.2.38
LAZENBY,	
George	1.6.19; 2.13.6-12
Mrs.	1.10.45
T.	3.2.41
LEACH,	
Digby	7.5.87
J.	2.13.3
William	9.2.56
LEAD	
Discovered	11.391
Mines	1.5.24; 2.11.30,32; 2.16.2,4; 3.2.14-5; 3.10.43; 5.5.67; 6.5.9; 10.77
At the Geraldine	13.635
At Northampton	13.708
Leaf, Mr.	3.10.35

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Leaf's Hotel, Busselton	7.3.103
LEAGUE	
Australian Women's National	7.8.57
of Home Industry	8.3.57
Leahy, D., M.L.A.	3.5.4
LEAKE,	
and Federation	4.2.22
Anne Eliza	1.10.25-6; 2.18.3,6; 4.2.87; 8.5.76; 9.6.32; 13.535,537-538
Bruce	3.6.8
Catherine Ann	3.7.13; 13.540
Francis Walpole	1.3.13; 13.541-2
Family	1.6.31,40-1,46; 1.8.2,23,28,73; 1.9.53; 1.10.1,25,45; 3.4.14-7; 3.5.9,32,46; 3.6.16-9; 3.7.13; 3.8.39; 5.4.35
G.& L.	9.6.34
George I & II	1.2.5,18; 1.3.7,15; 1.5.7-9,12; 1.10.25; 2.11.3-4; 2.12.22,31; 2.17.3; 2.18.3,6; 3.2.30,33; 4.1.16; 4.3.5 et seq.; 4.4.9 et seq.; 4.5.56,96; 4.6,35; 6.4.65; 7.3.15-7; 7.7.57-8,84; 8.4,125; 8.5.60; 9.3.99; 9.4.79,80,81; 9.5.43,68,74; 10.270-2; 11.717-25; 13.189,314,318,536-539,541-2
Mrs. G.	8.5.81
George at Sea	1.10.25-34
George Arthur	13.542
George Walpole.	2.20.29; 3.5.31; 3.7.41; 5.8.13; 6.5.69-70; 8.5.88; 9.1.108-14; 9.5.74; 11.88,109,389,452-3,BCpt4; 13.539-541
Georgiana (nee Kinsford)	13.538
J.	9.4.77
Kate	7.3.98
Letter from Anne	1.10.45-6; 4.2.87
L.S.	3.9.45; 5.7.55-7
Louisa (nee Walpole)	13.539-40
Magistrate	7.6.52
Mary Anne (nee Walpole)	13.536,539
Mr.	1.1.13
Mrs.	2.19.19; 9.6.32
Mrs., The first, widow	1.10.45
Mrs. Luke	1.8.5; 7.3.107
Sir Luke	1.10.25; 2.12.31; 2.18.28; 2.20.7; 3.2.35; 3.5.27; 3.7.13-4; 7.3.109; 7.7.62; 9.3.63; 13.534-40
and Sons, Geo., John, Luke	8.5.87; 13.534-42
Luke Samuel	13.539-40
R.B.	3.6.8

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Leard, Capt.	1.10.4
Leather, Lot	1.5.37-8
Leaver, H.	10.83
Leaving Certificate	8.3.66
Lecaille, Father A.J.	5.6.24-8,30
Ledden, Mr., Camelman	3.4.28,33
Leddex, Capt.	3.9.40
Ledge Point	5.8.59
LEE,	
Alfred	7.7.106
Dr Entemologist	10.521
F.R.	9.3.107
James	9.1.74
J.	10.381
S.	5.4.8
Professor T.B.	7.4.86
Wood	9.2.101
Lee Steere - *See also Steere*	
Augustus	2.19.52; 6.8.7
Awards	4.3.67; 6.8.IFC
Cross	11.473
Sir Ernest	2.19.52; 4.3.67; 6.8.7-11; 8.5.19
Family	7.1.65,67; 9.6.101; 10.21,150
H.	7.6.12
J.G.	9.5.80
Sir James George	1.2.58; 1.10.45; 3.5.27,33; 3.7.12-16; 4.3.5; 4.4.45; 4.6.20; 5.5.51; 6.8.45; 8.6.28; 9.5.80; 11.717; 13.540
and Lady	3.5.33
Mr., Irwin	5.5.66,75
Mrs.	9.1.31
Leech, John	7.1.81
LEEDER,	
Family	3.4.16; 5.8.10,43
George	8.4.24
Henry	2.17.18
Miss	1.9.32
Mr.	1.3.6; 3.9.42
William	2.17.18; 7.3.76; 7.6.12; 7.7.105; 9.6.60
Leederman, Dr.	2.17.18
LEEDER'S HOTEL - *See Hotels*	
Leederville	3.2.37; 3.4.16; 3.6.38; 3.8.21

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Croquet clubs	13.44
Leedman, Dr C.	11.578
Leeds Commercial Banking Co.	8.4.119,120
Leeman, Abram	5.5.39; 5.8.51-62
Leeman's Island	5.8.51-62
LEERING,	
George	8.4.22,25,26,38,39
Mount	8.4.38
Mr. - *surveyor*	6.7.26
LEEUWIN	
Lighthouse - *See Lighthouses*	
Current	11.66,73-80
Le Fanu, Archbishop	10.175,260,384
LEFROY,	8.1.91
Arthur	3.4.33
Anthony O'Grady	1.9.44; 2.17.31; 2.19.51; 3.4.21; 3.9.45; 4.2.30; 6.5.10; 7.3.86; 8.4.67,80
Family	3.5.32
Mrs. Anthony O'Grady	8.4.65,67
Brook	10.19
Charles E.C. Rev.	3.4.20; 11.185,190,195
Miss Dorothea	2.17.29; 3.6.18; 8.4.65
Expeditions of 1843 and 1863	3.1.49-58; 3.4.35-9
Family	3.1.49; 3.4.20; 5.5.42-58; 10.19,76,171-2,279,411,502; 12.11,559,625
Freda	13.458
G. de Courcy.	1.2.58; 3.4.21; 6.3.52; 7.3.14; 12.429-42; 13.446-7,449-452
Sir Henry H.	3.6.18; 3.9.34; 4.2.32
H. M.	1.9.41-4,53-4; 3.1.49-58; 3.4.35-9; 3.5.27; 3.9.20,26; 6.3.6; 6.7.31 et seq.; 8.5.82
HM's family	11.181-3
Memoirs	3.4.20-4
J.H.M., Surveyor	3.1.49; 8.4.26
Lake - *See Lakes*	
Lucille	11.191
Mr., Surveyor	2.14.37
Phoebe Ruth	11.181-98
W.G.	7.2.59
Lefroys at Walebing	5.5.42-58
Lefroy's Cutting	1.1.21
LEGAL	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Cases, early	2.12.28-39
Status Bill, Women's	7.8.66
System in Swan River Colony	13.699-704
Legare, Francis (Laurence)	5.6.14
LEGISLATIVE	
Assembly	4.1.13; 4.2.14; 4.3.6,18; 4.5.51; 8.6.32,67; 9.2.90; 9.3.100,104; 9.4.75; 9.6.13,18,20; 10.144
Council	2.18.19-22; 3.3.45-6; 3.7.14; 4.2.33 et seq.; 4.3.32,35-6; 4.5.49,54,110; 6.8.98; 8.1.91; 8.6.25 et seq.; 9.2.79,81,90; 9.3.65,92-4,97; 9.4.80, 101; 9.5.3; 9.6.20,23,28; 10.143,146-9,633
History of	3.5.6-15
Ordinance	4.6.19
LEGGE,	
J.	3.7.6
Dr. J.G.	4.6.85
LE GRANDE,	
Cape	7.4.93
Capt.	2.15.8,9
Le Haine, Mr. - *Schoolmaster*	4.2.57
L'Harmony - *French Whaler*	13.608-9
Lehman, J.G.C.	8.6.88
Leichhardt party	2.14.4; 3.7.22; 3.9.5; 4.1.23-4,28,52; 8.1.91-2,96
Leigh, Kate	9.3.116
Leighton, Lady	6.5.49
Leinster-Mackay, Dr. D.P.	7.8.43
Leithley, Charles	2.17.31
Le Lievre Mr., - *station hand*	10.23
Le Mercier, Charles	4.1.22
Le Mesurier, Paul	3.7.44
LENNARD - *See also Barrett-Leonard*	
Miss	3.8.39
River	8.4.10
Lennard's School	3.8.39
Lennox, Wm.	7.7.26,32
Leonard, Rev. J.	3.9.12,15; 8.4.82,85
Leonora	3.7.22; 9.2.110
Leopold Range	3.1.14
Le Page, J.S.H.	9.5.126
LEPROSARIUM	
Woodmans Point	13.499-501
Leprosy	5.5.91; 13.499

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
LEROUX,	
Charles Frederick	1.5.2-11; 7.8.33,100; 11.595-6,604
Mr.	9.4.76
LESCHENAULT,	
Estuary	12.523-6
Inlet	3.1.38; 3.3.26; 5.1.20,23,26; 5.6.15-16; 8.1.37 et seq.; 8.6.87; 10.158
Mr. - *Botanist*	2.15.10; 3.5.36; 4.5.62
Pioneers	5.6.20
Port	5.7.89
Water Mill - *See Mills*	
Leslie W.	11.734
LE SOUEF,	
Dr.	2.17.18
Ernest A.	6.4.75-93; 8.1.59; 10.64
Leschen, Dr.	7.7.41
Leschenaultia Memorial	4.4.43
Lesley, Mrs. H.	5.4.14
Lesueur, Mr., *Artist*	2.15.10,16
LETCH,	
A.D., *Headmaster*	3.6.34
Connie	10.304-6
Edward, Telegraphist	3.7.41
Family	1.10.35-43
Mr.	1.9.30
LETCH'S	
Coach Service	3.6.12,31
Emporium	3.6.31
Livery Stables	3.5.33
Lethaby, W.	11.466
LETTER	
of Accreditation	11.754
of Early Settlers	1.1.55-8
on Tree, Nullarbor	3.1.60
LEVEE,	3.8.33
Vice-Regal	9.6.31
LEVI,	
Dr K	11.578
Isaac	11.596
Mrs. Sarah	9.4.79
Nathaniel and Philip	9.4.79,83

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Levey, Solomon	10.602; 13.175
Lewer, H.	8.4.63
Lewers, Kate	10.468
Lewington, Ted	1.4.1,11-16; 8.1.17
LEWIS,	
Deputy Asst, Commissary Gen.	2.18.26; 3.6.7; 7.8.33
Dr. J.B.	5.5.91
E.H.	5.5.83,85
John	1.8.22; 3.6.7; 4.2.29-31; 6.7.24; 9.4.78,79; 10.663
Mr., Surveyor	3.4.45; 3.9.21
and Reid	8.6.82
Richard	1.2.17; 1.5.9; 1.10.56; 9.6.32
Lewtas, William	8.5.73
Leydon Annie	2.14.40
Libel Case	2.12.20-1,32-5
Liberal Party	9.6.25
LIBRARY	
of A.P. Burt	6.5.68
Public WA	10.42,57,65
Lichtenberg, H.	10.642
LIDDELOW,	
J.A., *Baker*	3.6.32
J.B., *Butcher*	3.6.32
Lidgett, John and Sons	8.5.46-7
Liebe, F.W.G.	5.2.59-60; 5.5.68
Lieber, J.A.	10.187-8
Life Members, R.W.A.H.S. *See R.W.A.H.S.*	
Life & Lore of the Bush	10.65
Light Horse Regiments	3.3.42; 8.4.15
LIGHTHOUSES	11.145
Arthur's Head	2.20.31
Breaksea Island	2.20.31; 5.4.40-1
Bunbury	2.20.31
Busselton	2.20.31
Cape Inscription	2.16.8; 3.1.14,30; 13.63-4
Carnarvon	2.20.31
Cossack	2.20.31
Derby	2.20.31
Fremantle	2.15.26
Jarman Island	2.20.31-59
Leeuwin	5.3.8; 7.5.33

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Point King	5.4.40-1; 9.3.29
Moore	1.9.62; 2.20.31
Rottnest	1.1.20; 2.15.26; 2.20.31; 10.553-4
Wyndham	2.20.31
Lilac Trees	3.5.32
Lilbourne, North Fremantle	7.5.11
Lilburne Farm	7.3.68; 7.5.81
Lilley, James	1.9.53; 5.1.79
Lilleyman, Gillian	13.115-29
LILLY,	
George	4.5.32
James, *Bushranger*	1.6.14-5
James, *Manager*	3.8.40
Lily, Mrs.	3.6.18
LIME KILNS	10.78-9
Estate	2.19.49,55; 3.2.37; 3.8.23
Butlers Swamp Swanbourne	13.610-1
Lime dosage	11.735
LIMESTONE	
Creek	1.6.11
Knoll	3.1.38
LIND	
Colin	7.8.89
Robert A.	7.8.69-89
Lindberg, R.	7.5.36
Lindley-Cowan, L.	10.515-8
Lindrum, Fred and Walter	7.1.21
LINDSAY,	
Captain	8.6.112
David, *Explorer*	3.10.17; 4.2.48; 7.4.79-80
The Hon. Mrs. Robert	6.4.76
Ling Moy	11.497
Linotype Machines	4.1.10; 9.1.81
Linthorn, W.H.	5.5.71
Linthorpe, *Innkeeper*	6.5.19; 6.6.61
LINTON,	
Family	10.63,385; 11.465-8
J.W.R.	8.5.14; 9.3.23
Lionel Samson Story. *See also Samson*	9.4.74-85
LIPFERT,	
Family	10.57-72

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
House	10.61
Island	10.71
Liquors	10.360
Lisbon	8.1.25
Lismore House	7.5.36
Lissadel Station	2.12.8-9; 2.14.3,27-8,37,46
Lister, Dr. Martin	3.2.22
Lister-Kay, E.C.	9.2.8
LITERARY	
Institute	3.8.41
Society	1.10.11; 2.13.40; 10.43
Literature of Australian Birds	10.71
Lithography	9.1.82
LITTLE,	
Family	5.6.14 et seq.; 11.515
Hero Nugget	1.7.45; 3.7.5; 6.5.58
Holland House	5.1.31 et seq.; 7.5.59
Murray	12.80-1
Thomas	2.19.51; 3.2.20; 3.3.30; 5.1.16 et seq.; 5.6.15; 7.7.118; 8.1.31
LITTLEJOHN,	
Capt.	3.9.40
Family	1.5.30
Litton, W.	10.53
Liveringa Station	6.8.51; 8.4.8-9,14-5; 10.25-38
Liveringa Pastoral lease	12.385-400
Liverpool and London Insurance Co.	3.9.44
Livery & Turnout	11.703-8
LIVING CONDITIONS	
1841-3	11.512-5
1911	8.2.70
Livingstone, Rev.	4.4.74
Lizzies Paradise	10.132-42
LLOYD,	
J.M.	7.6.10; 10.416
R.	9.1.86
Thomas, R.G.	3.7.12
LLOYD'S	
Coffee House	3.9.45
Inn. *See Hotels*	
Insurance	3.9.45; 9.5.55,59

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Loan Funds	9.6.17
LOCAL	
Government Act 1960	7.4.73
History, Problems of	5.2.19-28
Locations on Swan River 1830	1.7.33
LOCH,	
Eugene	1.3.28
Felix	1.3.28,30
J.B.	1.3.28
Lochville	1.3.28; 3.10.35
LOCHEE,	
Connie	3.6.18
Family	1.9.17-8,28-9; 3.2.54-9; 3.5.27,30
Francis	1.1.4; 1.2.13,27; 1.10.50; 2.17.6,11; 3.2.54; 3.9.10,12,15; 6.4.64; 6.5.10; 7.5.84; 8.5.77, 82,87; 8.6.67; 9.1.78,83,85; 10.275; 11.389,560-6; 13.422,562
Louie	2.17.32
Mrs.	1.1.1; 1.8.13; 1.10.45,50-1
LOCK,	
Elizabeth	8.1.57
Mr., Manjimup	5.8.36
R.G.	2.20.63
LOCKE,	
Brothers	2.19.56
Charlotte	2.14.59
E.	8.2.52
Elizabeth	2.14.59
F.	5.7.6
J.B.	3.10.35; 8.2.52; 10.FCpt4
Mrs. John of Australind	2.14.59-62
Miss D.	10.60
M.	2.19.53
Lockeridge - Wm. *Tanner*	1.2.5
Lockhard, Mr. - *Prospector*	3.7.23
LOCKHART,	
Family	3.6.12
Robert	3.10.36
Lockier River	6.5.9.
Locking Bars	11.736
Lockeville	5.6.37; 7.3.110; 7.4.40
Lockridge	11.215-6

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
LOCKYER,	
Major Edmund	1.3.36; 2.16.17; 2.19.1-9; 2.20.63; 3.4.14; 3.5.41,43; 3.7.17-4.3.69,72,81; 5.6.32; 5.7.67-9,76,80; 6.1.23; 7.7.57; 8.1.12
LOCKYER,	
Amed	2.19.4
Ann	2.13.6
Eliza	1.8.22
Family drowned	7.7.57
James or Joseph	1.2.10; 1.6.9.44; 2.13.6
A Jockey	7.6.20
Keziah	13.561
Memorial - *See Memorials*	
Mrs. P.	1.5.5-7,11
Paul	1.5.5-7,11; 2.13.6
Sir Nicholas	8.1.12
and Son	1.8.70-1,84
Thomas and Son	1.3.22
LOCOMOTIVES	
Ballarat	1.5.36; 3.10.32
Bunbury	1.5.46
Cue	1.5.46
Jubilee	1.5.42
Karri	1.5.35; 6.8.45
Kate	1.5.34-6; 6.8.45
Renown	1.5.35 6.8.45
Rockingham	1.5.45
Sampson	6.8.45
Timber mill	1.5.34-6,42,44-7; 6.8.45
Loddington, J.D.	7.1.126
LODGE,	
Constance	13.540,541
Oliver	7.7.99,100
Thomas Southern	8.6.55,56,62
Loftie, R.C., Magistrate	3.2.59; 4.2.30-2; 7.1.53; 7.8.16
Logan, Sarah	1.8.22
Log Hauling	6.8.43
LOGUE,	
Family	1.2.35; 3.10.28,30
George Washington	8.5.80
Joseph	5.7.4; 8.5.80,82

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Kate	4.4.35
Major	1.2.35; 3.2.19; 6.5.12; 7.7.15,18; 10.79
River, *see also Fraser*	8.4.47
Lohoar, W	11.700
LONDON	8.1.24 et seq.
House	10.183-4
Missionary Society	10.48
Novelty Company	13.325
LONDONDERRY	1.7.58,60; 6.7.33; 11.728
Golden Hole	3.4.36
Mine	1.7.60; 3.7.5; 8.4.13
Lone Hand	8.1.88
Lonely Graves	2.12.43; 2.16.5; 3.2.19,48; 3.7.10
Long, Wm., Coorow	5.5.64; 5.8.72; 6.5.13
Long Reef Mine	13.664
LONGBOTTOM,	
Family	10.48
Merv.	8.1.65
Mr.	3.10.36
Rev. W.	2.13.10
Longlands, Tilbainyup	7.5.59
Longmate, Henry	7.5.11
Longmore, J.	11.347
Lonnie, Capt.G	3.6.23; 10.240
Lonton, J.	10.30
Looking Backward at Perth	3.8.18-25
Looma	10.27
Loongana	3.7.51
Loop line, Goomalling-Merredin	7.6.22
Loos, Wouter	5.2.14; 5.5.13; 6.5.25
Lorden, W.G.	1.7.63
Lord Street	3.4.15-6; 3.5.28
Lorenson, Carl	7.7.32
Lorenzer, C	11.436
Loreto Convent	7.8.50; 8.4.90; 8.6.31
Lot A 5	2.18.12,13,17
Lot A 8	2.18.13
LOTON,	
Park	8.6.41; 10.450
Robert	4.6.68

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Sir W.T.	3.2.30; 3.5.31; 3.7.16; 3.8.23; 3.9.45; 7.3.56; 9.3.92; 11.717
Lott, Mr.	3.1.22
LOTTERIES	9.3.108
Commission	8.5.71
Lotz, Dr.	3.6.13
Louch, Archdeacon	9.1.75
Louisa, Lake - *See Lakes*	
Loukes, F.S.	1.9.53
Lovat Collection	9.4.12
LOVEGROVE,	
Dr. T.H.	3.1.37; 5.5.88; 6.6.11; 6.7.61; 7.5.66; 7.7.41; 9.1.69; 11.345; 12.297-9
Family	1.9.27-8
Warden	3.10.39
Lovekin, Arthur, journalist	5.8.64; 8.1.89,90; 9.1.85-6
Lovett, Wm.	6.5.32
LOWE,	
Lily	12.76-7
Rev. W.	2.13.13-4
Theo.	3.7.7
Lowis, Lieut. N.	7.3.7
Lowrie, Prof.	4.4.77-B; 10.519
Loyal Orange Lodge	10.48
Lucanus, A.	2.12.9; 2.14.31,34-7; 4.2.51,55; 10.89
LUCAS,	
Bill	9.5.88
J.A.	7.7.102
L.	4.6.81
Lucas's Greenough Hotel - *See Hotels*	
Luck, Gus	3.10.17
LUCKNOW,	11.558
Bethesda	10.491
Lucraft, Dr. H.S.	9.3.19,23-5,28; 10.675
LUDLOW,	
Farm	6.7.61
Forestry School	10.609-10
Frederick	8.3.14
LUKIN,	
Emily	2.18.5
Family Papers	5.7.97
George	3.5.47-9; 3.9.23; 6.8.58; 7.6,12; 8.4.24

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Henry	2.17.18
Lionel	1.5.17; 7.3.68; 7.5.77,93; 8.5.55; 9.6.56; 10.229
William	2.17.18; 3.7.31
LUKIN'S,	
Crossing	6.5.53
Jetty	1.9.55
LUKIS,	
Family	11.221
LUKIS, Mollie - *Archivist*	4.3.67; 7.2.45; 7.6.37; 9.2.65; 10.381; 11.213; 12.589-90,600
Obituary	13.388
LULINGUI	
Camp	10.28
Station	6.8.51
LUMPERS'	
Union	4.6.30; 11.39
Lunatics, 1830-1852	7.7.39
Lund, William	4.1.70
Lungley, Arthur	7.2.10
Lupin Growing Competition	5.2.63
Lupins at Port Gregory	5.2.63; 6.8.82
Luscombe, John H.	8.5.46; 9.5.55,59
Lush, G.	1.5.47
Lutherans	11.583-4,588-91
Lutterworth	6.7.87
Lutton, Nancy	8.4.82; 9.1.23
LYALL,	
Brothers	1.5.50
J., *Surveyor*	8.4.27
J.W., *Merchant*	8.6.79,81
Lying-in (Maternity) Homes	11.339-53
Lynas, W.J.	10.383
LYNCH,	
Arthur	1.7.58
Family	10.370
Mrs.	3.3.10; 3.6.22
Rev. Frederick	1.7.2; 3.2.51; 7.8.45
Senator	3.10.42
Lyndford, Robert	7.3.7
Lyndon River	6.7.10; 7.7.108; 8.6.62

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Lyne, Sir W.	3.8.7
Lynican, Mr.	2.14.44
Lynnburn or Lynbourne Station	2.13.29-30; 7.7.26
LYNTON,	7.3.87
homestead	2.16.1-3; 6.8.74
Mill. - *See Mills*	
and Port Gregory	2.16.1-5
Townsite	2.16.4-5
LYON,	
Gordon	3.3.17
Michael	6.6.10
Robert Menli, - *see also Milne*	1.1.17; 2.12.18; 2.19.18,31; 3.5.14; 5.7.36-40,44,46-7; 13.159; 5.7.46; 13.585-603
Relationship with Aboriginal people	13.589-92,598-99
William	4.1.75
Lyon's River	6.5.62; 6.7.10; 8.2.59
LYONS,	
Family	10.133-4,282
Fisher	2.14.25,44
John James	12.524-5,528-31
Lois Annie	12.525-32
Lois Ellen	524-32
M.	5.1.23
R.M.	1.8.26
LYTTLETON,	
Dr.	1.8.86; 7.6.54; 7.7.64; 13.184
Edith	3.7.20
Edward	8.5.87
Mr.	1.5.11
Sarah	5.1.67; 8.5.87

M

NB: Mc and Mac listed together at the beginning

Macaire, Prof. Isaac Francois	8.1.24
MCALEER,	
Dr. J.	4.6.14
Margaret	5.2.45
McAlinden, Const.	3.2.53
McArdell, J.	4.4.82

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
McArthur, James & Wm. of NSW	7.7.65
McAtee, P.C.	8.3.89
MacAully, D.	2.14.3
McAuley, Sr. Catherine	7.6.27
McAuliffe, Jerry	1.7.47
McBean, James	3.9.47
MCBRIDE,	
J.M.	3.4.11
Mr., Kojonup	3.4.19
McBryde, Robing	2.18.3
'Mac', Mrs.	3.6.21
McCabe, Father Patrick	5.6.28; 7.1.49
McCague, J.	9.3.83,98
MCCALL,	
Mrs. Ben	5.8.37
Lennie - *Election as FRWAHS*	13.13.15
MCCALLUM	
Hugh	5.1.54,58
Smith, J.	4.1.8; 4.3.19; 8.2.87,88; 9.1.87; 9.3.107-8,121
MacCallum report	10.672
McCann Rising	8.6.78
MCCANN,	
John	13.705-8
Mary	13.705-10
William	14
McCart, Ann	9.6.56
McCarter, George	4.1.73
MCCARTHY,	
Jack	8.4.87
John	1.9.61; 8.3.43
M.J.	5.4.3
Mrs. Mary	8.3.25,27,41
Thomas	7.7.104
McCartney, E.H.B.	6.7.36
McCaughey, Samuel	4.2.62
McClair Station	6.5.62
McCleary, J.	10.185
McCleery, John	1.9.52-4; 3.9.45; 9.4.83
MCCLEMANS,	
Family	10.496-9
Sheila	6.5.65; 9.3.120

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Rev. W.	5.4.15,57-9; 7.8.50
MacCloud, Margaret	2.18.16
McConley, John	9.2.49
McConnell, Dr. Sally	9.3.37
McCook, Dorothy	4.6.45
McCormack, George	5.4.13
McCorry	7.6.22
McCourt, John	1.3.19,21; 1.4.4-5,9-15
McCrutcheon - Family	10.177
McCubbin, Dr. Mary	9.3.34
McDaniell, John	7.1.75
MCDERMOTT, (MACDERMOTT)	
Ann (nee Turner)	13.200-1
Captain J.	1.3.6; 1.4.17; 1.10.15; 7.5.11 et seq.
Family	10.15,550
J.M.	1.4.17; 1.8.35,47
Marshall	1.2.17,21,24; 1.8.60-1; 2.11.3-4; 4.5.22; 8.5.76,79; 13.304,467
Mr.	1.5.3; 3.6.6
Mr. & Mrs.	1.8.2,28
Mrs. J.M.	1.8.47
McDermott's House	2.12.34
MCDONALD,	
A.C.	9.2.114
Buildings	3.6.32; 3.8.54
Capt.	3.2.54-6
Family,	10.229,677
Kimberley	1.3.26; 2.12.9; 2.14.2
Insp. J.	3.7.26-7; 9.4.109
An Irwin Settler	6.5.15
Hugh	13.629
J.E.	3.6.32; 3.8.51-4
J.J.	4.4.76
Mr., Mayor	5.2.36
Prospector	4.2.71
Paddy	7.3.30
Shirley	9.5.49
Sylvia (recollections)	13.347
William	8.4.13
McDougal, Rev. D.	7.2.62
McDowall, Charles	4.2.12-3,24

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
McDowell, Joe	1.5.36-7,40; 5.2.29-34
McEdwards, A.	1.3.23
MCEWIN,	
Mr. - *Station Master*	10.527
R.	3.4.11
McFadden, *Surveyor*	5.2.43-4
McFarland, *Judge*	2.20.18-19; 4.3.37-45,53; 7.5.51,100
MacFarland, *Commissioner*	6.4.38
MCFARLANE,	
and Co.	3.6.32
J.M., *M.L.C.*	3.6.32
Mr.	1.8.5
MCFAULL, (MACFAULL)	
Charles, *Printer*	1.1.18; 1.6.5; 1.8.66; 1.10.60; 2.12.20-2,34-9; 4.3.84; 5.1.67-8; 7.3.16; 9.1.78-80; 13.165,168,183,415,422,543,548-51,570
and *The Observer newspaper*	13.552–554, 553
and the *Perth Gazette and Western Australian Journal newspaper*	13.556–557, 570
and printing the *Government Gazette*	13.556-7
Partnership with Shenton	13.548-50
Sued for Libel by master of the Skerne	13.557-8
Elizabeth	9.1.80; 13.570
McFeat, Mr.	3.1.60
McFraser, Nurse A.	5.5.91
McGarvie	11.537-9
McGee, Mr.	2.19.4
McGennett, Mr.	3.7.23
MacGeorge, A.J.	3.9.51
MCGIBBON,	
Mr.	1.5.31-2; 2.13.50
S.J.	8.6.81
MCGILL,	
Annie	8.3.78
Family	11.437
Station owner	8.3.82
W.S.	7.7.29,30
McGinn, Mr.	2.17.18
MCGLADE,	
Const. J.	4.6.65
Lance Corporal	8.3.81
McGlew, H.	1.9.58; 2.17.18

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
McGlynn, P.	4.1.17
MCGRATH, *Constable*	10.30-1
Mrs. John	8.3.30
Ruth	9.3.45
MCGREGOR, (MACGREGOR)	
A.E.J.	5.7.17-29
Archie	6.5.55
Daniel	1.9.7; 6.7.59
Gavan and Family	1.5.31-4
W.H.	4.5.15-6
McGuigan, H.	10.613
McGuire, Conat.	3.2.52
McIlwraith, McEacharn Ltd.	4.1.69,70,74
MCINTOSH,	
Mine	3.8.54
Roy	1.3.23; 13.502,505,511
MACINTOSH, (MACKINTOSH)	
Ewen	5.5.47; 7.3.20; 8.3.11; 12.346,352
M.	11.67
Macintosh's Mine (Southern Cross)	6.3.7
MCINTYRE,	
A McC.'Bull-ant'	4.1.22; 10.579-91
Expedition	8.1.96
John	1.7.63
Mr., *Assayer*	3.9.51
McJannet, William	9.2.67-8,72
Mackail, J.	2.12.30
MCKAIL	
Family	4.6.55-66
John	3.1.21; 4.6.51 et seq.; 5.4.44; 8.3.14; 11.430
MACKAY,	
D.	3.7.21; 6.7.31
G.	8.5.44
I.S.	3.7.21
John	8.5.55
R.L.	3.7.21
S.P.	3.7.21
MCKAY,	
E.C.	8.4.107
H.V.	6.5.44
L.	11.667-70

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr.	1.3.21,48
Penny	11.FC pt6
Rod.	1.3.23
Samuel	3.9.39
McKechnie, P.	3.7.44
MCKENNA	
Detective John	4.6.39,46; 8.3.29, et seq.
Jamey	8.5.56
James	13.610-1
W.T.	4.6.39
MacKennal, Bertram	8.5.12,24
MACKENZIE,	
G.	1.8.25
Speared	1.5.17
Wm.	1.5.55
Mackenzie's Well	3.10.19
MCKENZIE,	
Bridget	7.1.126
Brothers	4.6.81
Building, Kalgoorlie	7.4.70
C., of Albany	7.7.32
Grant	7.3.114; 8.2.52; 8.4.43,60; 9.3.80,92
Hugh	12.352
John	4.6.79; 7.5.47
John, teacher	9.4.15,20,21,24-6
John A.	8.2.5; 8.3.47; 9.6.73; 10.220,249,372
L.E.	5.6.79
Mabel	9.6.82
Mary	9.4.12
Mr.	1.2.58; 2.14.37; 2.19.13
Mr., Butcher	7.3.35
Mr., Goldfields	4.5.45
Robert	4.2.54-5
Seaforth	12.647
MacKeon, A.	2.14.30
Mackey, J.	1.9.42-3
Mackie W.H. - *See full list*	
McKinley's farm	7.4.86
McKinnon, G. - *Minister Educ.*	9.4.15
McLagan, J.B.	5.7.15
McLaren, F.J.	1.9.54

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
MCLARTY	
E.	3.1.35; 9.5.123-5
Family	1.3.26; 1.5.20,27; 3.10.29-30; 5.8.32,40,43; 10.25-33
J.	1.5.27
Sir Ross	4.3.28; 4.6.85; 5.8.35-6; 9.6.94-6
MCLARTY'S INN - *See Hotels*	
McLauchlan, Mr., *Engineer*	3.7.46
McLaughlin, T.	10.93-4
MCLEAN	
Bros. & Rigg	1.5.45; 8.6.34
Matron	7.7.45
William	1.5.45
McLennan, W.J.	3.7.32
MCLEOD	
Donald	8.2.52
J., Sculptor	7.7.53
J.N.	1.3.23
Lieut.	3.10.22
Margaret	8.3.14
Matron	5.5.89
McLintock, C.	8.3.47,55
MCMAHON	
Dr.	5.6.35
E. and H.	5.4.12-3
H.	10.244
Rev. J.	9.3.116
McManaway, John	3.7.26-7
McManus, James	9.1.13-4
McMasters, Captain	7.2.8
McMillnn, Sir Robert	8.5.23
McMullen, Thomas	13.710-1
MacMurtrie, W.	1.5.56
McNamara's - *Sheep Camp*	6.5.62
MCNEIL,	
A.J.	8.6.82
Brothers	5.2.11
and Co.	3.6.38
Neil	1.5.44-6; 9.2.107
McNeill, Robert	8.6.57,62
MCNESS,	
Ironmongery	3.6.32

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Relief Foundation	11.685
Sir C	11.685
McNulty, T.S.	11.519
McPerriam, Mr.	2.12.14
MacPhee, Mr.	2.14.32
MCPHEE,	
A,	3.1.38
Brothers, *Prospectors*	3.7.5
R.S.	7.3.29
McPhee's Creek	1.7.40
MACPHERSON,	
Donald	7.1.92; 12.346-7,350-1
A Miner	7.1.10
Miss	1.2.37
R.L.	10.502-12
William	2.17.18
MCPHERSON,	
Donald	5.1.75; 5.7.97; 6.2.22
Duncan	5.5.64; 5.7.97; 6.5.13; 7.3.18
and John	5.7.97; 6.3.58
G.A.	3.3.11-2
Gerald	6.8.58
Gilles	3.5.51; 3.8.26-9; 3.9.18-26,49; 3.10.25; 4.4.70
Minnie	8.4.7
Mr., *Prospector*	3.4.36; 3.7.5
McPherson's Pillar	3.8.29
McQueen, Thomas Potter	10.600-1; 13.174
MacQuarie, Col. Lachlan	8.4.120,121,125
MACRAE,	
Helen (later Bunning)	8.6.80
MCRAE,	
Alec	1.3.22
Duncan	3.9.39
Family	1.9.62
F.	13.25
Farquhar	2.20.53-4
Mary *(Tasmanian State Archivist)*	8.3.23
Mrs. of Roebourne	7.8.21
McSorley, Revd. A.K.	7.3.103
McTaggart, Mrs	10.52
MacTear, J.A.	13.666-7

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
McVie, John	4.6.42
MCWHINNEY,	
James	8.2.5-30
Len	8.2.9
Phillip James	8.2.5,9 et seq.
McWilliams, Engineer	4.1.70
End of Mc/Mac's	
Macadamia Nuts	9.6.41
Macadon Plains	8.2.59
Macassan Trade	13.244
See also Malay immigrants	
MACCABEAN	8.2.94,95,96
Bulletin 1944-46	8.2.92
League	8.2.94
Macey, T.	6.5.16
Machinery Act (1904)	8.1.48
MACKIE,	
Family	1.9.40-2
Judge William Henry	1.2.18,55; 1.5.9-10; 1.6.48; 1.7.27; 1.8.15,73,77; 1.9.9,68; 2.12.30-1; 2.13.8; 2.16.5; 2.18.19-20,27-9; 2.20.19; 3.5.7-8,12-13; 3.6.42; 3.8.35; 4.3.34-45; 4.5.78,103; 5.7.7; 6.4.62-3; 7.6.52; 7.8.98; 9.5.65,68; 12.360-3; 13.588-590
River	7.7.85
Macklin and Kitson	2.20.46
MADDEN,	
Dr. A.R.	5.5.61
Col, Secretary	6.4.55
Maddington Farm	1.8.25
Mad Man's track	10.34
MADURA	3.7.43; 8.3.85
Station	7.7.32
Magazine at Causeway	3.4.18
Mager, Margaret L.	7.1.99
Magic Cylinder	1,7,23; 3.6.41
Magic Lantern	10.41,52
Magistracies, Resident	4.3.35; 7.7.14
MAGUIRE,	
James	5.6.19
Patrick	7.1.48
Maher, Jack	1.7.47; 4.4.68
Mahogany Creek	1.2.5,16; 1.5.37; 1.6.5,7; 3.4.25; 7.3.82

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Timber (Jarrah)	1.8.9; 1.9.7; 2.13.50; 3.4.25; 3.6.43
MAHOMET,	
F. and T.	4.5.6,10-1,15
Jehan and Noor	12.556
Mahon, Hugh	3.8.6,14; 4.1.22; 4.2.13,24
Mahony, William	4.2.54
MAIL	
Albany	2.13.17; 3.1.21-3; 3.5.26; 3.8.40; 3.9.44; 5.4.47; 6.6.24; 13.635-7
England	1.2.26; 2.13.16-8; 3.3.32
Eucla	3.7.45
Goldfields	1.7.61-2; 4.5.5-19; 7.4.78
Guildford	1.2.10-11; 4.3.83,88
Mt. Magnet	5.5.70
Mulga	3.4.27,29
North West	8.2.24
Perth-Fremantle	1.1.8; 2.13.50; 2.20.26; 3.5.33; 3.8.41; 4.3.82
Services, various	5.1.64-80; 9.6.17
South-West	3.1.35-6; 3.7.14; 5.8.13,29,34
York	1.6.7; 2.20.26
See also Post and Postal	
Mail carriers	10.80
Mailmen	3.1.32,35-6; 3.4.27,29
Main Allen Recollections	12.533-6
Main Reef Tavern Boulder	13.440
MAIN ROADS DEPARTMENT	9.5,116,120
In WW2	11.44-55
Camps	11.51-2
Post war	11.53-4
Maine, Capt.	3.9.38
Mainland P/C.	7.7.20
MAITLAND,	
Captain C,	2.20.47; 7.2.12
F.O.	6.3.19; 7.2.8
River	1.3.19-20
Majestic Hotel	8.6.29
Major, Thomas	7.3.106; 7.7.19
Maker Brothers	3.10.19
Makutz, B.	10.384
Malahydes Farm	1.6.11
Malaxos-Alexander, K.	9.4.40

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
MALAY	
Divers	1.3.26; 3.9.39
Immigrants	12.551-5
Labour/ workmen	10.59-60; 11.671
Language	2.20.37
MALCOLM,	
District	3.7.23
Point	7.7.31,35
Town	11.FCpt5
Malcolms Ghost	1.6.11
MALEY,	
C.J.S.	4.1.57
Mrs. H.K.	1.2.34; 2.12.28; 7.2.41; 8.1.15
& Mrs. M. Farrelly	1.2.34
J.S.	1.2.35-7; 3.2.18; 6.5.15; 6.6.59; 10.234
Wesley, M.L.C.	9.5.44
Maley's Mill - *See Mills*	
Malgatup Spring	4.6.67
Mallee fowl (gnow)	6.7.9
Mallina Station	1.7.41; 2.11.20-1,25; 3.7.8; 3.10.40
Maloney, Patrick	7.7.99,102
Malraison family	5.8.44
Malus Island	6.5.40; 9.4.60
Manbibby Reserve	11.678
Manbiddy Caves	3.1.48
Managers, Various mine	6.7.36
Mandurah	1.1.44; 1.5.18-21,28-30; 1.9.8; 2.20.67; 5.8.7,11-32; 8.5.87; 9.1.66
Ferry	1.5.30
MANFORD,	
Mollie	9.1.31
Toby	10.385
MANGLES,	
Captain	1.2.52; 1.4.54; 3.8.33; 8.6.87,110,113
C.E.	3.9.43
Ellen, Lady Stirling	5.1.19; 8.5.44-5; 9.5.9,54
Ellen, Fred and Charles	2.12.21-3; 8.5.44,45
F. and Co.	2.12.23; 8.5.45; 9.1.91; 10.227-8
Family	10.15,593,601
George W.	8.3.14
J.	1.10.52

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Price & Co.	8.5.45; 10.274
Ross A.	8.1.32; 8.5.48; 8.6.105
Mangonna Farm	1.6.11
MANGOWINE,	7.6.7 et seq.
Race Course	7.6.20
Spring	7.7.90; 8.4.24
Mangrove Harbour	1.4.3-4
Maninga Marley	3.7.27
Manjimup	4.3.54,65-7; 4.4.34; 7.2.37 et seq.; 8.5.32; 9.4.33
Manjin	4.3.54
MANN,	
C.	4.2.12-3
Family	10.114-7,518,584
Henry	8.1.55
Dr. Ida	9.3.40
Manners	9.6.79
MANNING,	
Charles A.	1.3.2; 1.9.53; 5.6.47; 5.7.57; 6.5.70; 8.5.46
Family	11.625-6
Henry	2.11.5; 10.276
Houses	13.292,294,296-9,297
James	5.6.56; 6.4.48
John	2.17.18; 13.296-7
Joseph	2.17.18
L.A. and Co.	3.9.45
Lt. Col.	8.5.21; 9.2.49
M.	11.704
Mildred	6.4.75
Mr.	2.11.18
William	1.8.22; 13.299
Manning's Folly	1.9.53
MANNIX,	
Dr. D.	9.2.47
W.J.	9.3.16,18
MANOLAS,	
Bros.	9.4.33
K.G.	11.203
Manabridge, Lt. Col.	4.2.52
MANSFIELD,	
F.A.	4.6.46
R.	2.11.16

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
MANSON,	
Family	3.6.25
James	1.8.15-6
Manxman group of mines	6.8.69
Marah	5.8.63,67
MARBLE BAR	1.7.45; 2.11.26; 3.10.43; 6.5.56; 7.7.77; 8.2.5,9-14; 8.4.39; 9.1.49-53
railway	10.539
Marblup	3.1.30
March of Australian Women	9.1.23; 9.5.17,25
MARCHANT,	
David	9.5.40
Prof. Lesley.R.	6.2.41; 9.4.43; 9.6.65; 10.380
JAMES, Ruth	13.115-29
Marchel, Albert	4.1.75
Marchetti, Giovanni	8.5.30
Mardalup - *see Claisebrook*	
Mardie Station	11.67
MARGARET	
Downs	8.4.9,15,19
and Murchison Goldfields	3.7.22
River	1.3.27; 3.10.33; 6.3.40; 6.4.91; 8.1.54,65; 8.4.11,37-8,51,53; 8.6.12,19; 10.117
Hospital	8.6.20
Marie's Find, The	6.8.69
Marine Insurance	3.9.44-6
Marinup	7.1.64
Maris' Mill, Newcastle- *See Mills*	
Maritana Hill	3.4.6-7; 5.5.82
MARITIME	
Perspective	8.5.38-49; 8.6.103
Surveys, British	9.6.69-72
French	9.6.65-72
Trade routes	13.131-140
MARK,	
Jack	7.3.30
Mary	13.337
Market Conditions	8.2.71
MARKEY,	
D.C.	9.6.39
T.J.	3.6.9
Marks, John	6.5.72

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Marlburnup Rock Holes	7.7.32
Marleyup	3.1.25
Marlow, E.G.	11.479-84
MARMION,	
Caroline	7.7.99
Charlotte	7.6.28
Memorial	9.2.53
Patrick	7.5.99; 7.6.28; 7.7.98
Peter	6.5.36
William Edward	1.9.54; 2.19.45; 3.8.28,40; 3.9.45; 3.10.25; 5.3.12; 7.6.28; 8.4.14; 8.5.11; 9.6.14; 10.25
Marmion's chimney	7.5.99
Marracoonda	11.584
Marrarup Townsite	1.5.25
Marriages, Early	1.3.33; 1.8.21-3; 8.3.7-15
MARRIED WOMEN'S	
Property Act	7.8.66
Protection Act	8.1.21
Marrinup	5.8.14
MARRIOTT,	
Fred	7.3.29
H.K.	7.4.84
Thomas	8.1.37
Marron	10.30
Marrow Farm	11.595-6
MARSDEN,	
G.	11.453
Robert	4.5.81
Revd. Samuel	6.2.6
Marselli, Giuseppe	8.5.30
Marsengo, Frank	8.5.33
Marsh, George	13.502,511
MARSHALL,	
Family	10.189,498
John	2.12.14-5; 8.6.77-8
Marston, Mr.	3.1.60
MARTELLI,	
Luigi Aloysius	8.5.30
Rev. Father (Canon Aldo)	5.6.17,20,25,30; 8.3.42; 8.5.29-30
Mater Dei Teachers' College	12.86-7
MARTIN,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
David	9.2.109
Dr.	5.5.83-4; 11.660
Ebeneza	2.20.54
Edward	8.3.31,41
Family	10.281
F.W.	2.20.57
James	3.5.52; 8.1.43
Jesse	4.5.25,32
John	1.6.3; 2.14.43
Joseph	8.4.31
Mr. - *Prospector*	3.7.5
Percy	4.2.50,57
Pop	7.6.63
Robert	4.2.57
Sir Samuel	9.2.11
MARTINUP,	
Spring	4.6.68
Station	3.2.52; 4.6.67
Maunganui	13.506
MARVEL LOCH	9.5.117-8
Mine	10.588
Marwick, Warren	3.6.22
Mary Ann Haven	11.432-7,442
Maryanski, M. - *Geologist*	7.1.20,22
Marybrook	3.6.12
Mary Creek	1.7.38
MARY,	
Queen of Scots.	8.1.70
River Camp	6.3.24
Masefield, John	2.20.64; 3.1.30; 3.2.9-10
MASEL,	
Alick	8.2.67
Joseph	13.328
Minnie - *see Silbert, M*	
Philip and S.	8.2.88
Masked Owl, The	6.7.13
MASON,	
A Shepherd	3.2.14
Ben	1.2.30,32; 2.20.30; 4.1.58; 6.6.58; 7.4.39; 10.145
Betsey	4.6.13
and Bird	1.5.38

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Family	10.119,133,180-91,468
Inspector Arthur	8.4.22
Hall	10.188
John	4.6.12-3; 7.3.77
Landing	10.119
Mary	7.3.77; 7.7.103
Mr. - *Railway Contractor*	3.2.14,16
Mrs.	4.6.13
MASONIC,	
Club	2.18.13
Hall	3.8.42
Lodge	3.9.42,44; 5.6.54
Mason's Timber Mill	2.11.17; 7.3.103,105; 11.145
Massicot, Gunner	2.16.8
Massie, Gerald	3.10.20
Massingham, C,	3.6.8; 6.5.16,18
Master and Servant Act	4.5.94-115; 4.6.15 et seq.; 6.5.73; 7.8.15; 9.2.103
Masters, J.	11.623
Masterton, Father Tom	8.4.91
Matches	10.360
MATERNITY - *See also Lying-in*	
Homes	11.339-53
Hospital	11.345-8
Matheson, Sir Alec	3.8.6,15; 4.1,64; 4.2.13,19-20,24; 4.3.6,29; 5.2.36; 7.5.79,84
Mathews, G.M.	10.71
MATHIESON,	
Alexander	6.7.30
William	3.4.29,33
Matilda Bay	4.2.33-7,40-2
Matra, James	2.14.50
Matson, Fred	9.5.49
Mattabone, *Barman Kalgoorlie*	9.4.108
Matthew, Point	7.5.33
Matthews, St. J.	3.9.47
Mattingley, Keith	9.5.48
Maude, Lieut,	5.7.75
Maud's Landing	8.6.61
Maughan, E.	10.281
Maugher, Sandy	2.12.6-8
Maund, Jack	4.2.62

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mauritius	8.1.29,31
Mawley and Sims	8.4.19
Maweon, Bill	1.7.47
Mawson's Reward	1.7.47
MAXWELL,	
Fred	8.1.65
George (1805-1879)	4.6.53-4; 6.6.21; 13.626-7,629-43
MAXWORTHY,	
Family	3.6.10
Richard	1.8.26; 1.9.49; 2.11.5; 2.12.15; 4.4.19
MAY,	
C. - *Surveyor*	7.3.43
Family	10.186-8
F. - *Station Master*	4.2.61
River	8.4.8
MAYCOCK,	
Bailey	3.9.44
Mr. and Mrs. G.B.	3.5.29
Mrs.	1.8.5; 1.9.18,28; 3.2.59
Maydwell, R.	1.8.26
MAYES,	
Alice	11.367
Prof.	5.4.36
Mayger, V.	11.705
Mayhew, E.	3.8.41; 10.281-6
MAYLANDS	
Aerodrome	3.1.63
Hotel	8.1.53
Peninsular	6.5.48
MAYNE,	
Capt.	2.20.59
H.J.	3.9.47
MAYO,	
F.G.	4.6.45
Lewis	1.7.30; 7.3.67
Richard	3.2.51; 10.555
MAYORS OF -	
Albany, Fremantle, Geraldton, Perth	9.5.33
Boulder, Bunbury, Busselton,	7.4.77
Guildford, Newcastle, Northam, York	9.5.33
Coolgardie	7.4.80

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Kalgoorlie	7.4.69
Mazzacchelli, J.A.	8.5.31
MEAD,	
Elsie	9.3.120
Dr. Gertrude	9.3.32-3,37
Henry	1.6.14
H.	10.228-9
Honey	9.6.63
Joseph	4.6.38
Mrs.	3.1.26
Rev. W.S.	4.6.56,70; 9.3.32
Meade, Mr., of Albany	7.3.91,98
MEALS	
as Cultural Spoor	9.6.39-50
on Wheels	9.3.120
MEARES,	
Const.	3.3.19
Family	1.9.40-3; 3.10.5-11
J.G.	2.19.50
Mr.	7.6.52
Paton	2.18.18
Captain R.G.	1.1.26-7; 1.2.9; 1.5.17,21,25; 1.6.7; 1.8.68; 2.19.49; 3.10.5; 5.8.13; 7.3.16; 7.8.99
Seymour	1.1.35
Mears or Meares, Rev. W.	1.6.32; 1.9.2; 2.11.6; 8.5.82
Mears, H.	1.9.9
Measles	2.20.54; 3.2.62; 11.565-6
Mechan, J.	3.8.54
MECHANICS INSTITUTE	1.6.48-9; 1.9.18,23-5,30; 2.17.10; 3.1.31; 3.2.30,36,41; 3.8.41; 10.57,638; 11.389-90
of Albany	6.6.77
of Perth	1.8.18
Meckering District	7.6.18; 8.4.22,38
Meda	8.4.14
Medcalf, Margaret	10.385
MEDICAL	
Associations	11.577-8
Board (1870)	11.568-70,575
Department	8.5.74
History	2.14.47-58
School	9.3.30; 10.670-9
Statistics	10.678

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Women's Association	9.3.36,39
MEDICINE	
& History of the Community	6.4.29-34
in the 19th century	12.507-17,718-21
see also Diptheria, Pharmacy & Tuberculosis	
Medway, Mrs. Dot	7.2.26
Meeberrie Station	10.502-12
Meebo Homestead	13.483
Meecha, Capt. and Mrs.	5.5.85-6
MEEDA - River	6.3.20
Station	6.3.21
Meeka Station	3.2.20; 6.1.11; 7.7.118
Meekatharra	8.5.33; 9.2.112
Meelo (Milo) Pool	6.5.16
Meelup - Castle Bay	6.5.34
Meerilinga	5.4.60
Megiste - a Greek town	9.4.30
Meilink-Roelofsz, Mrs. M.A.P.	5.5.8
Melac, Mr.	1.3.19
Melangobby Rocks	7.4.87
Melba, Dame Nellie	10.244
MELBOURNE,	8.1.96
Age	9.1.85
Botanical Gardens	8.1.95
John	1.6.11
Road	3.5.29
Melinidde	1.3.30
MELLERSH,	
Mr.	1.9.41
T.	10.268-9
MELLISH,	
Capt.	3.8.43
T.	11.601
Melrose Theatre	8.6.40
Melton at Mandurah	5.8.7; 6.7.87
MELVILLE	1.1.14; 3.6.11; 4.1.64; 5.8.38
Island	11.326,331-3
Water	8.5.55
Members of the Society - *See R.W.A.H.S.*	
MEMORIALS - *Accomplished or Proposed*	
Albany	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Major Lockyer	2.16.17; 2.18.38; 2.19.1,9; 2.20.63
Navigators	3.1.30
Overland Telegraph	5.4.44
Augusta	
Molloys Cottage	2.16.15,17
AustraIind	
Dr. Carpenter	5.4.67
Pioneers	2.20.67; 3.1.38; 3.2.23
Baxter's Grave	1.7.11-2; 2.16.17; 3.3.7
Beacon Island	7.6.75-6
Bishop Hale's School	2.16.17
Bunbury Centenary	2.20.66; 7.2.49
Canning, A.W.	3.2.48
Cape Inscription	3.1.20
Carlson and Sons of Gwalia	3.7.22
Carpenter, Dr.	5.4.67
Chipper's Leap, Greenmount	1.10.61; 2.16.17
Collie, Dr. A., Collie	2.18.38; 7.2.50
Cook, Solomon	9.1.5
Coolgardie Obelisk	3.4.4; 4.4.70
Cooper's Mill	2.20.67; 7.2.49
Court House, Old, Perth	7.1.5
Crowther, Charles	2.20.68
Dampier, Broome	2.20.64; 3.1.30; 3.2.9; 6.2.47; 7.2.48
Dirk Hartog	2.15.14; 2.16.8; 3.1.19-20
Ettakup	3.1.25
Film & T.V. Institute	9.2.95
Forrest Centenary	8.4.62
Foundation of Perth	2.20.64
Garden Island	2.17.21
Grey, George, Yanchep	2.20.65; 7.2.49
Gordon, Adam Lindsay - Manjimup	2.20.63
Goss Monument, Beacon Island	7.6.75-6
Halfway Tree, Claremont	2.20.67; 7.2.49
Hannan	
Tree and Plaque - Kalgoorlie	3.4.5; 3.5.4; 3.9.50
Statue - Kalgoorlie	3.4.6,13
Heirisson Island	2.20.67
Katanning	
Police Pools	3.1.25
Women's	4.6.33

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Kennedy Fountain	2.16.18
Kimberley Pioneers	2.20.64; 7.2.48
Kingsfords Mill	2.16.17
Leschenaultia - Perth Town Hall	4.4.43
Lockyer, Major Lockyer - *See Albany*	
Marmion, W.E. - Fremantle	9.2.53
Mitchell, Sir James - Dardanup	5.4.67
Navigators - *See Albany*	
Perth, Memorial Slab, Barrack St.	2.20.64
Police Pools - *See Katanning*	
Proclamation Site, Fremantle	2.16.17,19
Public	9.6.96
Reveley's Mill	1.10.62; 2.16.17
Roe, J.S.	
Adelaide Terrace	2.16.16
King's Park	5.1.56; 5.5.80
Saunders, Philip - Kalgoorlie	2.16.15,19; 2.18.37; 2.20.67-8; 3.5.53; 7.2.49
Shenton Lane	2.20.65; 7.2.48
Smith, Frederick - Lancelin	9.1.5
Sons of Gwalia	3.7.22
Stirling, Sir James	2.16.15; 2.20.65; 7.2.5
Telegraph - Perth-Fremantle	2.20.64; 7.2.48
Overland, Albany	5.4.44
Toapin Weir	3.7.35
Tranby House	2.16.17
Vlamingh, Rottnest	2.18.37; 3.1.30; 7.2.49
War, 1914-18, Fremantle	3.1.38
Whaling Tunnel - Fremantle	1.8.57; 2.16.17
Windich, Tommy - Esperance	2.13.29
Wittenoom, J.B.	4.6.38
Wongan Hills	2.20.66; 7.2.49
Woodbridge	1.8.60; 2.16.17
See Also	2.11.16; 2.16.16; 2.20.63; 3.1.30,64; 5.5.80; 7.2.49; 8.4.131; 8.5.5; 8.6.5; 9.1.5; 9.2.122; 9.3.8
MEMORIES	
a Goldfields Mother	3.10.12-16
a Newspaper Man	9.3.107-33
Old East Perth	8.6.25
MENDS,	
Family	1.6.36-41
John	9.1.89

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr., Compt.-Gen,	1.1.5; 2.20.5; 7.5.46
Menebrea, A.	8.5.33
Mennell, Phillip	4.3.30; 5.8.67
Mennicken-Coly, Mary	10.577,617
Men's Fashions	1.3.14,17
Mental Wards, Perth Public Hospital	7.7.49
Menzie, L.R.	3.6.32; 3.8.51-4; 4.2.42,71; 6.1.13
Menzie's Goldfield	3.7.8,22-3; 3.8.53; 3.10.42
MENZIES,	
Archibald	4.1.24; 4.5.61; 9.4.87,91,93,95,96
L.R.	6.1.13
Mr. - *Botanist*	3.1.47
New Hospital	12.506
Old Hospital	12.x
Sir Robert	4.3.22,28-9; 6.5.26; 9.3.111
Town	12.513
Mera River Pastoral Co.	4.4.30
MERCEDES	
College, Perth	7.6.30
School	7.8.48
Mercenary Soldiers - British	8.1.28
MERCER,	
Charles	3.10.17
Henry Frederick	12.401-12
Merchant Family	10.117
Merchant Service	7.2.7-18
Merchants - British	8.1.25 et seq.
Mercury compounds	10.288-9
Mercy, Sisters of	7.6.26 et seq.
Merino Sheep, Introduction to W.A.	3.6.5
Merredin	7.6.18
MERRIFIELD,	
Richard, Snr	13.430
Richard Benjamin	13.430-1
Merrow Farm	7.3.81
Merry, W.	10.337
Merryweather, Dr.	3.5.27
Merton, Fred and Frank	3.7.23
Merton's Reward Mine	3.7.23
Mesnil, R.	11.49-50
Mesros, F.F.	11.57

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Messer, Mr.	3.4.31
Metal Working	11.465
Meteorologu	13.518-21,523-4
METHODIST	
Buildings	2.13.5
Church	1.6.17,19,23-4; 2.13.1-15; 5.4.4-5,10,44; 5.6.53; 7.1.79-87; 9.2.99; 13.299-300,431-2
Dongara	6.6.61
Ladies College	7.8.50
Mission	3.6.24
Methodist Magazine	2.13.10,14
Metropolitan Rifle Corps	9.5.34
Mewburn, R.	5.8.15
Mew's Swamp	3.2.30
MEWS,	
and Cox, boat builders	7.5.95
Family	1.1.17; 5.8.10,16; 11.647-53
John	5.4.47; 8.5.56
Mr.	1.9.39; 2.17.11
Swamp	10.445
Thos.	6.5.33; 7.3.69; 8.5.56
T.	10.445
T.W., Boat builder	4.1.55; 9.3.129
Mexico	8.1.28
Meyers, M.E.	5.6.24
Miago - *Nyoongar Man*	13.592
Mica Hill	4.4.36,40
Michaelmas Island	2.19.6; 3.1.43,46
Michaels, Dr.	2.17.18
Michelides, Peter & Michael	9.4.33; 11.201-9
Michiledes, P.S.	10.363,385
Microwave system	10.303
MIDDELTON,	
E.	10.231
Mr.	1.9.11,25
Thomas	1.3.22
MIDDLE	
Creek Station	6.5.60
Pond	3.10.33
Swan Academy	8.5.80,84
Swan Church	7.3.12

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Midgegooroo - *See Aboriginals*	
MIDLAND	
Junction	1.2.19
Railway Co.	1.5.36-7,53; 3.9.34; 5.2.56; 5.5.54,67-8; 5.8.65-9; 6.3.60; 6.5.21; 7.1.94; 8.4.15,37; 10.73,80; 12.50
Midway Well	3.4.47
Midwifery training school	11.342-7
Miers, Suman and Tasker	4.1.69
Mifsud, Dick	8.3.23
Migo, Aboriginal tracker	9.5.49
MIGRANT- *See also immigrants*	
Displaced person	11.112-25
of 1912	6.6.33-44
Hostels	13.364-5
Shipping	8.5.40
Songs	8.6.10
Migration - *See also immigration*	
Child	3.10.21
Italian to W.A.	8.5.29-37
Scheme 1922 - *See also group settlement*	11.400,479
Societies	10.600-2
To goldfields	10.237
to W.A. Early	3.6.26-9; 10.602
From S.A. and Victoria	9.3.45-57
1890-1915	9.3.45-59
Mikura Station	3.2.20
MILES,	
Betty	8.3.69
Captain H.	3.6.23
Captain W.A.	8.3.85
Captain W.W.	2.13.22,28,30
Coxswain	7.1.51
Family	2.13.30; 10.373-4,412
George	2.13.22
James Albert	5.7.26; 8.3.46 et seq.; 9.6.77,84
Mileura Station	6.1.11
MILITARY	
Barracks See Barrakcs	
Commandants	2.17.28-37
Depot, Champion Bay	2.16.2; 10.77
Hospital	2.11.3-6; 3.5.27-9

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Ladies of W.A.	2.17.28
Outposts	1.2.4; 1.8.53-7; 3.1.21; 3.5.10
Regiments	1.8.19,26,34; 1.9.42,70; 2.15.29; 2.16,10; 2.18.18,23-5; 2.19.1 et seq.; 2.20.6-7,18,66; 3.2.29-30; 3.3.38-41; 3.4.23; 3.5.7; 3.6.27; 3.8.32-3; 3.9.41-2
Reviews	3.5.29
Transactions in India - 1813-23	8.1.29
See also Pensioners, Volunteers.	
MILL,	
A.R. and Family	5.4.11
Point Leachenault	8.1.45
Point South Perth	1.8.69; 2.19.25; 3.2.37; 3.6.33
Stones	1.8.69,78,84
MILLAR,	
C.G. and E.F.	1.5.39,42-3,56; 4.6.73; 9.5.35
Family	1.5.39-43,56
Mr., Gardener	3.4.17
Millar's Timber Co - *See also Mills*	10.337-9
Millar's companies	11.399,402-3
MILLARD,	
Arthur	8.4.18
John	8.6.78
Ted	8.4.19
MILLARS	
Karri and Jarrah Coy.	4.1.67; 7.4.45; 7.5.33; 8.6.79,80,82
Timber Co.	1.5.37 et seq.
Timber and Trading Co.	6.8.52 et seq.; 8.1.52
Milleanup	6.7.87
Millen, R.W. and family	5.4.3,10
Millendon	1.2.18; 1.9.67
Miller Dicks, Robin	13.678
MILLER,	
Alexander M.	7.7.118
Andrew	8.3.25-29, 35
and Cleary, *Coachbuilders*	8.6.34
and Co.	2.14.41
Geo.	9.4.67,69
Horrie	9.3.117
James	1.9.42; 7.3.8
K.	5.7.28
Mr	10.45

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr., *Ornament maker*	3.8.39
Mrs. L.L.	9.1.49
Robin	9.3.121
William	2.13.23; 13.499
Miller's Pool	3.6.33
Millett, Janet (Mrs. Edward)	3.10.10; 8.1.81; 9.3.50-1,125,127; 9.5.48; 9.6.40
MILLIGAN,	
A.W.	11.678-9
Dr.	1.2.54-5; 1.10.7,58; 6.6.46; 7.8.98; 11.386
Dr W.	10.607
Family	1.8.21,24
Street	3.6.31
Millindina Well	3.7.9
MILLINGSTON,	
Miss M.	3.3.9; 3.4.19
Mr.	1.9.44
Mill Street Jetty	4.1.54
MILLS,	
Beryl	9.3.118
Jenny	8.6.7
Mr., of Golden Hole	7.4.79
Roy	5.1.53,62
W.R.	7.4.67
MILLS	
Flour	
Albany	5.4.40,44
Armstrong's	1.5.28
Augusta	1.8.38
Bunbury	8.1.45 et seq.
Chapman's	5.6.37
Cheriton	7.6.FC, IFC
Clinch's, Greenough	3.2.18; 5.6.42
Cooper's, Yunderup	1.5.28; 2.20.67; 5.8.11
Cruse's	1.2.5,18; 1.8.3; 1.9.68
Curtis'	7.3.82
Dongara	6.6.59
Drummond's, Toodyay	9.6.57
Fawcetts	4.4.22,30
Forrests	1.9.7; 3.1.35; 3.5.17; 3.10.29; 7.3.97
Fremantle	1.8.66
Giblett's	4.3.57

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Green's, Perth	3.6.31
Hardey's	1.8.83-4
Horrock's	2.11.34
Katanning	4.6.75-7
Kingsford's	1.8.80-3; 3.2.30-1
Koombana	8.1.34,44 et seq.
Leschenault	8.1.45 et seq.
Lynton	2.16.3
Maley's, Greenough	1.2.35-7; 3.2.18; 5.6.42
Maria', Toodyay	7.1.95
Mt. Eliza	1.6.29-32,44; 4.5.100; 6.2.16
New Norcia	5.5.48; 7.1.95
Oakover	1.9.65
Peerless	7.3.56
Perth	1.8.62-84; 3.6.31
See also Kingsford and Reveley	
Preston River	8.1.75 et seq.
Reveley's	1.1.7; 1.2.54; 1.8.73-80; 1.10.62.3.5.10; 7.8.37 et seq.
Schoales and Nash's See Mt. Eliza and Steam	
Shenton's, Mill Point Sth Pth.	1.5.18; 1.6.44; 1.8.62-73; 2.19.24-5; 3.4.4; 3.5.10; 5.5.80; 5.6.34; 9.5.43
Singleton's, Pinjarra	1.5.27
Toodyay	1.9.12
Walebing	5.5.48
Winchester, Shenton's	1.8.69
York	3.10.4,10
Flour and Timber	10.223-4,445,550-5
Steam	1.5.31-2; 1.6.29-32,44; 1.8.65,83; 3.10.34; 4.5.100; 5.4.44; 5.5.48
Sugar, Giblett's	4.3.57
Timber	
See also Sawmills	1.5.31 et seq.; 3.10.33-5; 6.8.38 et seq.; 7.4,37 et seq.; 8.6.71 et seq.
Augusta	1.8.38
Grave's, Perth	1.5.38
Guildford	1.5.31; 1.6.11; 1.8.83
Mason's	1.5.38; 1.11.17; 7.3.103-5
Pilgrim's	8.1.65
Quindalup	1.5.32; 3.10.34; 7.3.98; 7.4.39
Shoales and Nash's, Mt. Eliza	1.6.29-32,44; 4.5.100; 6.2.16
State	1.5.48-9

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Various	1.5.31 et seq.; 3.1.33; 3.10.34; 6.8.38 et seq.; 7.4.37 et seq.; 8.6.71 et seq.
Wellington	7.1.73; 7.4.40,59
Wittaker's	1.5.48
Worsley	1.5.33; 4.5.36; 6.8.41
Yarloop	3.1.36
Yunderup	1.5.28; 2.20.67; 5.8.11
MILLSTREAM	
The	1.3.19; 6.5.60
Station	1.3.19; 3.7.21; 8.4.60
Milly Milly Station	6.1.11
MILNE,	
Annie	5.4.34
Rev. R.L., alias Lyon	5.7.46; 13.585-603
Relationship with Aboriginal people	13.589-92,598-99
Milner, J.T.	3.4.26
Milo (Meelo) Pool	6.5.16
Milo & West Brothers Circus	13.396
Milton, C.H.	4.2.53
Mimigarra	10.17
Mimosa	3.1.54
Minburra Homestead	12.413-28
MINCHIN,	
Alfred	1.2.24
Family	10.114,117
James	2.20.68
Victor	2.20.68
Mining see copper mining, gold mining and prospecting, lead mining and silver mining	
Mine managers, various	5.1.59; 6.7.36
Miner, The Kalgoorlie	4.1.9
MINES	
Bailey's Reward	11.728
Bullfinch	11.741
Department	8.4.39; 9.2.109
Golden Hole	11.728
Great Boulder	11.728
Ivanhoe	11.729
Kambalda	11.741
School of	3.7.9; 9.2.112-4
Tatters	11.699
Various	6.7.33-4; 6.8.69; 9.2.22-4,35-6,

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mines Water Supply Dept.	3.9.24
Mines Water Trust	11.732-3
MINERAL DISCOVERIES	8.1.9,13
Asbestos	8.1.44
Gold	8.1.44
Land Act	9.2.89,108
Tin	8.1.43,44
MINERS'	
Institute, Kalgoorlie	7.4.72
Manners	3.7.9
Rights	3.7.9; 3.8.55; 4.1.20; 6.7.33
Strike	3.3.13-4,17
Minesweepers	8.1.49
Mingay, Mark	3.8.53
MINGENEW, (Minginew)	3.8.51; 5.5.59-79; 6.5.9
Springs	6.5.14
Story	5.5.59
Miniature or Desert Dogs	3.4.27,32
MINILYA	
River	8.6.57,62,63
Station	6.7.9; 7.7.75,108; 9.2.74
MINING	
Act	3.10.39
at Geraldton	6.1.78-96
at Ravensthorpe	9.2.105-128
batteries	10.584
Boom 1969	9.3.122
Co. 1846, The W.A.	6.4.44
Companies, yld.	6.7.56
Company lead	10.77
Company Geraldine	11.391
Controls, Northampton	6.1.84
Exploration	13.317
Leases, Various	4.4.68; 9.2.110-9; 9.6.17; 10.582-8
On islands	12.641
on Private Property Act	7.1.19
Review	4.1.20
US interests	12.198
Warden Finnerty	7.4.78
Mininup	1.9.5-6; 6.7.60
Minninup, Elgin	8.1.60,84

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Minninooka	7.7.18
Minon tribe, The	6.6.77
Minson, Robert	2.13.23
Minstrels of the West	1.8.10; 1.9.25,31; 3.8.41
Minute Guns	2.18.31-2
Mirror	9.3.108; 9.4.111,112
Miss Australia, First	9.3.118
MISSIONARY	
Caravan, Northam	6.1.74
Society of W.A.	1.2.11,16; 2.19.29
MISSION	
House, London	7.1.80
School	3.5.32
School of Goollelal	10.316,331
MITCHELL,	
Bruce	8.5.73
Case	11.343-4
Explorer	2.14.4-7
Inspector	1.7.42; 2.11.23-7
Jean	10.546
Judy	10.111,119
Sir James	1.8.60; 2.12.13; 2.18.38; 2.19.51; 3.2.23,28; 3.3.6; 3.5.4; 3.8.5; 3.9.17; 4.2.60; 4.3.17,20; 4.4.12,41; 5.2.64; 5.6.4,8; 5.8.35; 6.1.66; 6.7.87; 7.2.4; 7.6.18,24; 8.1.9,16,20 et seq.; 8.5.19; 9.3.55,111; 9.5.126; 10.384,519-20,546; 11.400,477-9,484-90,736; 12.438-40,497-8,679
Obit.	4.3.31
J.E.	1.7.10
J.G., Rev.	6.6.61
John	2.17.18
John, Jane and Family	1.8.19,21; 8.3.9
Pte. John of 63rd Foot	1.8.23; 8.3.10; 9.6.89
Joseph	4.6.36
Lady Clara	3.5.4; 8.1.58
Library, Sydney	3.5.55; 8.3.23
Miss U.	5.4.63
Mr., Baker	3.5.30
Owen, Prinsep Estate	5.1.16
Dr Robert	12.299-310
R.H., Rev.	6.3.16
Samuel	3.2.14-5; 6.2.18; 6.8.78,82; 9.2.36

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Sir Thomas	8.2.32
T.L.	2.19.8
W.B.	5.1.24-5,33
W. Bedford	2.19.51-2; 5.1.33
W.O.	5.1.22-5
William, Rev.	1.2.12-24; 1.8.23; 1.9.2,11-2,65-7; 2.11.16; 2.17.28; 3.2.57; 5.1.22; 6.2.22-3; 9.5.71
Family	1.2.12; 1.9.65-7
Mrs.	1.2.20-27; 1.10.44; 3.2.57,62
MODERN	
School	10.370-1
Women's Club	10.261
Moffat, Harry	9.1.68-9
Mogg, Captain	2.12.45
Mohawk Minstrals	10.51
Mohomed Brothers	3.7.23
Moiler, Sheila (recollections)	13.344
MOIR,	
Alex.	5.4.38-51
Andrew	4.3.29; 4.6.68-9; 12.346,351
Family	2.13.27; 5.4.38-51; 11.432-8
George	4.6.54,60
John	7.1.121
of Stokes Inlet	7.7.25
Mokare - *See Aboriginal*	
Mokerdillup	7.1.74
Mole, L.E.	3.3.44
Moleri, S.	10.114
Moles, Desert	3.4.27
Moline, Archbishop	9.3.115
Mollerin Rock	7.7.94
MOLLOY,	
Capt. John	1.4.17-25,30-1; 1.10.12,15,47; 2.11.10,13; 2.16.17; 2.17.25-6; 2.19.3,38; 3.5.9,11; 3.6.6,12; 3.10.5; 4.1.20; 4.4.55,58,63; 4.5.65; 5.6.36-8,49; 5.8.12-4; 6.6.52; 7.1.41; 7.3.89; 7.4.25; 7.5.11 et seq.; 8.5.76; 13.301
Family	1.4.17,20; 1.7.1; 1.9.2; 2.17.24-7; 3.8.32-6; 10.385,462-463
Flora	7.5.49
Georgiana	1.8.2; 1.10.44-8; 4.4.64-5; 4.5.65; 5.6.36-8,49; 7.1.38; 7.4.18; 7.5.21 et seq.,66; 7.7.63; 8.6.87; 9.6.30-1; 13.444
Letters of	1.4.30-84

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Island	4.4.64
Road, Augusta	7.5.34; 10.33
Memorial	2.16.17
Sabina	2.17.23; 5.6.49; 7.4.25
Sisters	8.4.67
T.G.A.	3.6.39; 3.8.23-4; 8.4.90; 8.6.39,50
Tom	3.6.34
William	4.5.104
Molony, Mr.	9.6.105
Molybdenite	3.10.43
Molyneux, J. (Ponto)	4.1.58
Mona Cottage	13.292,293
Monarch Nugget	3.7.5
Monarch's powers	11.537-9
Monarchy for Australia	11.751-7
Monash, Gen. Sir J.	3.3.43
MONEY,	
Robert	6.6.58
Wigram and Co.	3.7.13
MONGER,	3.7.13
A.J.	9.1.17
Alex	8.4.19
Explorer	8.1.95
Family	3.5.27-8,31; 11.442,454-6,561-2,602,625,698
George	3.4.36-7; 8.1.96
John Henry	3.6.9; 3.7.13; 3.10.8-10; 4.4.28,31; 7.3.76; 9.2.20,72
John Henry, Junior	8.1.95-6; 8.6.57; 9.4.106
J.T.	3.10.8
Lance Corporal	8.3.27
Mr.	1.5.32
Stephen	4.6.40
MONGER'S	
House, Perth	3.3.39; 3.5.31
Lake	8.6.93; 10.443-7,455-8
Monitors, School	2.17.11,13
Monkeys	2.20.39-41 3.4.15
Monkhouse, Dr.	2.14.49-50
Monotony, manhunts & malice	10.85-96
Monroe doctrine	10.601
Monson, Ron	9.3.118
Montague (Thomas Scott)	2.15.23

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Montana town	10.140
MONTE BELLO ISLANDS	2.17.40-3
Named	11.79
Nuclear Tests	11.67-80
MONTEITH,	
Dr.	6.1.15
Dr. and Mrs.	3.7.28-9
Montford, Paul	8.5.24
MONTGOMERY,	
Alex.	9.2.121
Dr. Hugh	9.3.33
Dr. Margaret	9.3.33
Dr. S.H.R. of Claremont	7.7.39 et seq.
Mayor	8.4.88
Mr	10.584-6
Royal Commission	8.5.32
W.	1.9.54
Montrose, William	4.6.71
Monument Hill	1.9.51-2
MOODY,	
Herbert	3.4.33
J.H.	10.519
R.S.	3.2.44; 3.4.27
T.	11.321-337
Mookinbooding	7.4.87
Moolyella - Tinfields	8.2.18
MOON,	
C., - *Chinese Boatbuilder*	9.2.77-9,96
Capt.	1.7.42; 2.11.23-5; 3.7.10; 3.9.39-40
Family	2.11.24-6
Mr. murdered	2.20.55
MOONDYNE,	
Cave	7.1.75
Joe	1.5.34-5,38; 1.6.14; 3.2.49; 3.7.30; 3.10.37; 6.8.47; 7.1.73,91; 8.1.19,42; 9.6.58-9
MOONEY,	
Henry and Pearce	7.1.72
L.	7.1.130
Patrick	8.3.14
Moopina Station	3.1.60; 8.3.74-5,88-9
Moonshine	10.364

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Moora	8.5.21; 12.51-2
Moorarie Station	3.2.20; 6.1.11
Moordinup	5.4.46
MOORE,	
George Fletcher	1.1.12; 1.2.2,18-25,52; 1.3.2-3,7,14; 1.5.18; 1.6.2; 1.8.2,15,28,59-63; 1.9.43,67; 2.11.3-4; 2.12.28; 2.13.41-43; 2.18.17-20,30; 2.19.12,22,29-31; 3.1.38,48,58; 3.4.15; 3.5.8-9,14,36-37,41-2; 3.6.6,27; 3.9.43; 4.3.34-40; 4.4.17,19; 4.5.104-6; 5.5.60; 5.6.14; 5.7.34-5,44-5; 6.1.60; 6.2.34; 6.5.31; 7.3.10; 7.5.94; 7.7.83,93; 7.8.97,99; 8.4.23; 8.5.54,56,60,80; 9.4.78; 9.6.28,39,40,45-8; 10.267-9,318-22,634; 13.159-162,188,300-1,317-8,446,448,465,470-4,516,516
On colony's emerging legal system	13.700-1
on newspapers	13.552-3
on R. Menli (Miln)Lyon	13.602-3
MOORE,	
Ann	3.8.42
Dr. B.H.	3.9.52
Capt.	4.1.63-5
Charles	2.14.41
Dean R.	10.170,364
E.	9.3.90,96
Family	3.5.27-8,31; 11.561-62
F.H. - *Reminiscences*	1.9.65
Irwin	8.4.17
James	3.6.14; 8.3.14
Jesse	3.9.33
J.G.	2.20.62,66
Lake - *See Lakes*	
Mary	10.647,651-2
May	3.6.18
Mr. and Mrs., Kalgoorlie	3.5.4
Sir Newton	3.2.28; 3.8.18; 7.1.98; 8.1.35; 9.1.72
Newton - Government	8.4.16,30,31
N.J. - *Premier*	11.530
Nurse, A.M.	5.5.91
P.	2.14.3
Rev. R.H.	3.6.20; 5.4.15; 6.3.16
Robert	13.468
Sir Richard	3.4.4; 7.4.69
River	5.5.61

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Samuel	1.2.6,8-19,24; 1.5.22; 1.7.9-10; 1.8.10; 1.9.65-7; 2.18.28; 3.9.41,43,47; 4.5.110; 5.5.43,47; 5.6.14; 6.2.18,34; 6.5.18; 6.6.60; 7.8.10; 8.4.125-6; 8.5.55-56,79
Mrs. Samuel	6.5.20; 6.6.66
S. and W.D.	10.227-9,293-4
Thomas	3.6.8; 8.5.55
W.A.	1.9.50; 2.15.28; 3.1.25; 4.6.58; 5.5.63
William, Greenough	3.3.19-20
W.	11.465
MOORE RIVER	
Aboriginal Settlement	2.19.40; 11.191
Moorehead - *Judge*	3.8.15
Moorelands	6.6.66
MOORE'S	
Bridge	1.2.6
Ltd.	8.1.54
Store, Perth	3.8.39
Moorhead, Mr. - *Barrister*	4.1.14; 4.2.24
Moorehouse - *Bishop*	10.169
Moorlands near Bunbury	5.1.36; 7.8.19
Moorumbine - *See Mourambine*	
MORAN,	
Charles, M.L.A.	4.3.14; 4.4.49; 5.2.37; 5.4.14; 9.5.47; 10.484
C.J.	11.722,725
Morawa	8.4.34
Mordalup	7.2.24
More, B.	11,479
Moreland, W.H.	5.2.5
Moresby, Captain	9.1.40
MORGAN,	
A.E.	4.1.74
C.J.	1.9.54
Jack	6.7.40
J.F. - *Surveyor*	5.2.40-1; 5.7.38-9; 7.5.87 et seq.
Gen. J.H.	4.3.19-20
John - *Govt. Storekeeper*	1.1.44; 1.2.50; 2.17.21; 2.18.9; 2.19.16; 6.6.50; 8.3.8,14; 13.185
Mr. - Australind	3.3.29; 3.10.35
N.C.	8.5.72
Ned.	1.7.38
MORGANS,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
A.E., M.L.A.	3.5.28; 4.3.6; 7.1.20 et seq.; 7.4.79; 8.4.17; 8.6.28; 9.1.86; 9.2.105,109-10; 10.FC pt5; 11.94,722
Town	10.361
Moriarty	
Mike	8.1.65
Tom	7.3.43
Morley	
H.	1.2.24
John Lawrence	4.5.82; 9.6.32
J.S.	2.12.26
Mr., of India Cottage	7.5.93
T.L.	7.3.8
Morning Herald	3.8.21,39; 4.3.4,14; 8.1.12,16; 8.4.105; 8.6.71; 9.1.84-6
Mornington Mills	1.5.39
Morphy, Mr.	2.12.31
MORRELL,	
A.	3.6.14
John	1.8.27; 2.17.1; 11.274; 13.294,304,468
Mr.	1.1.25,33
Richard	2.11.4-5; 2.13.43
Rueben	2.17.18
Morri-Morri	3.9.27
MORRIS,	
Clara	3.7.31
C.G.	11.478,683
Father	8.4.84
Fred	3.4.31
George, Escapee	3.2.50
Joseph	1.5.24
N.	10.609-10
MORRISON,	
Alexander - *Doctor*	4.5.71; 12.569-70
A. - *Prospector*	9.3.90,96
Alex.	3.6.12
Annie, *Reminiscences*	3.6.10
Archie	7.3.29
Family	11.698
James, Dangin	3.7.35
Guildford	9.1.112
R. - *Manager*	6.7.35
MORRISSEY,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
M.	3.2.19-20
Michael	1.3.29; 3.8.52; 5.5.64,71,74; 6.5.14,17; 7.7.112,114
and John	5.5.64; 6.6.60
Morritt, George	6.6.47
MORSE,	
Code	3.7.38
Samuel	8.2.7
MORTON,	
Bay Figs	3.1.16
Thos.	8.5.57
Morton's whaling party	6.5.33
Mosaic Mine	9.2.120
Moseley, Mr. and Mrs.	3.6.18
Mosquito Creek	1.7.43
Mosquitoes	3.1.13
MOSS,	
Dr M.	11.569,575-8
Mrs. Catherine A.	7.1.69
Family	3.2.28
George	4.1.57; 6.5.59
Library at R.W.A.H.S.	3.2.28; 7.2.43
Hon, M.L.	4.3.19,21; 9.2.55; 11.86
W.E.C.	3.2.28; 7.2.43
Mossell, Mr.	1.5.18
Mossenson, Dr. D.	4.5.41; 8.2.92,94; 9.4.19; 10.381; 11.721
Mostyn T.	11.219
Motion Pictures 1862	1.9.24
Mother-of-Pearl Shell	13.243-259
Mott Brothers	4.1.5,8
MOTTRAM,	
& Son	10.499
John	4.3.56,61-2; 4.4.35
William	4.4.42
Mouat, Lieut. J.A.	1.9.54
Moulaad, Rev. J.W.	2.13.15
MOULTAN,	
A.M.	1.2.9
M.	2.18.28
MOUNT,	
F.	1.3.2
L,	1.2.57-60

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
MOUNTAIN,	
Devil's	2.15.29-30
Peter	6.6.64
Mr.	1.2.58
Mountain's Bridge	6.6.64
MOUNT ELIZA	
Perth Observatory	13.523-4,523
Mounted Police	3.5.10; 3.7.25; 3.10.6
Mounted Volunteers	11.144
Mount Hawthorne's ANZAC cottage	12.687-715
Mountjoy,W.	10.259
Mounts Bay Road	3.6.30
Mourambine	3.5.23; 5.6.52; 8.3.30-1; 9.1.FC,IBC
Moving Pictures - *See Cinemas*	
Mowanjum - Aboriginal Community	12.697–715
Mower - *Nurse*	11.704
Mowra, New Norcia	3.9.31
Moye, Sgt.	3.2.50
Moyes, P.M., & Christchurch School	5.4.63; 7.8.46,53
MOYNIHAN,	
J.	10.220,303
Sister Mary C.	8.4.84
MT. OR MOUNT	
Abbott	8.4.10,50
Albert	6.8.74
Amherst Station	8.4.54
Anderson & Station	8.4.50; 10.33
Anne	2.18.6
Augustus	1.3.19; 6.7.10
Bakewell	1.6.2; 3.10.6
Barker	6.4.16; 9.2.120
Museum	9.5.44
Barren	6.6.25
Bates	3.8.29
Bayley	3.1.54
Belches	3.4.39; 3.9.20
Brown *Henderson WA*	13.144-60, 173-93
Burges	3.1.56; 3.3.13; 3.4.35-7; 3.8.29; 3.9.20-4; 6.7.31
Campbell	8.4.19
Cares	7.1.20
Carolina	2.18.5

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Cattlin Mine	7.1.22; 9.2.112
Charles	6.1.10
Charlotte	3.4.6-9; 5.4.1; 9.2.22
Reservoir	10.543
Churchman	3.9.18,21; 7.7.94
Clare	8.6.57
Clarence	2.19.1; 3.1.19,30; 5.4.40; 5.8.38
Clarkson	8.4.49,50
Dockerel	1.7.39,45; 2.14.41; 6.3.29; 7.3.44
Eaton	3.4.39
Edwards	3.9.20
Eliza	1.6.29-32,44; 6.2.16; 8.5.63,65,66
Home	8.5.67
Depot	10.559
Ellen	3.2.52
Elvire	7.4.90
Erin	1.3.29; 5.6.21; 7.7.112
Farmer	3.9.20
Flora	3.10.19
Florence Station	9.1.95-101
Frankland	6.4.19
Gardiner	7.7.64
Gardner	2.19.6; 3.1.43-6
Geology	7.7.109
George	8.4.53
Gillan	9.1.59
Gleddon	5.4.1; 9.2.22
Goddard	6.7.35
Gould Police Station	3.8.27; 3.9.49
Grey Flint Hill	7.6.11; 7.7.90; 8.4.24
Hagel	9.5.43,48
Hallowell	6.4.20
Hampton	3.1.54
Hawthorn	3.4.26
Hospital, Perth	3.5.31; 3.8.39
House Perth	1.6.42; 6.7.FC pt5
Ida	3.9.5; 3.10.19-20
Jackson	3.5.48,51; 6.8.57; 7.6.19; 7.7.94
Joanna	1.7.27; 3.6.42
Kenneth	3.9.18
Kowich	3.9.20

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Lawley	3.4.26; 3.6.39; 3.8.20; 8.1.53
Leeming	8.4.38
Leanora	3.9.5
Lesuer	10.76-9
Lindesay	6.4.19
Luck	3.10.19
Lyell	8.5.IBC
Madden	9.2.108
Magnet	3.7.26-8; 3.9.5,18-9; 6.1.9,12
Malcolm	3.7.23; 3.9.5
Margaret	3.9.5; 3.10.20
Marlow Station	2.14.5
Marshall	7.7.90,94-5
Martin	6.7.40
Matilda	7.7.91
Melville	2.19.6
Michael	7.7.109
Misere	2.12.7
Misery	7.5.56
Mitchell	6.4.19
Monger	3.4.39
Morgans	9.2.110
Mortimer	1.7.46; 3.10.45; 6.5.61
Murchison	6.1.10
Narryer	8.2.54-5
Naturaliste	6.8.75
Padbury Station	6.8.20; 9.1.96
Paukford	8.2.59; 8.6.57
Pierre	2.12.7
Quin	3.4.39
Ragged	7.6.35; 7.7.33-5
Remarkable	8.2.63
Retreat	7.4.91
Ridley	7.7.33
Robinson	6.7.31
Roe	6.4.19
Salvardo	3.9.35; 5.8.74
Sir Samuel	3.9.19
Scratch	5.8.76
Seabrook	9.1.96
Shadforth	6.4.20

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Shenton	3.10.18
Stevens	8.4.24
Stirling	3.1.51
Street, Perth	3.5.32; 3.8.39
Stuart	9.1.97
The, Albany	7.1.127
Thompson	6.5.62
Venn	3.10.18
Victoria	6.8.74
Warburton	8.4.57
Welcome	1.3.48
Station	11.663-6
Weld	3.9.5
Wittenoom	7.7.111
Yule	3.4.7,9
Mounts Bay Foreshore	13.28-31
Mudbury, Jud	8.3.17-23
Mudgakine	3.5.46,50
MUELLER,	
Dr Ferdinand von	11.660; 13.626-7,638-9,641-3
Baron von - *See Dr Von Mueller*	
Mueller Botanic Society of WA	12.492
Mugakine	6.8.57
MUIR,	
Andrew	3.1.60; 3.10.9; 4.3.55,60,63; 4.4.42; 8.3.79,89; 12.348,352
and Sons	8.3.80
Charlotte	4.3.63-4
Diary	4.3.64
Elizabeth	8.3.82
Family	7.2.19 et seq.; 7.3.89; 7.2.30; 7.7.27,28; 10.539,542,611,666
J.	8.3.75,77,79,82-84,88
John	3.1.60; 4.3.55; 4.6.67; 7.7.27
Mary	13.337
Robert	4.4.42; 8.3.82; 9.5.38
Thomas	4.3.55-6,59-66; 4.4.37; 8.3.74,77-79
Mujakine	7.6.12,15
Mujingerra Spring	3.2.46
Mukinbudin	9.5.122
MULBERRY	
Plantation	3.8.21; 10.450

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Trees, The Twelve Apostles	2.11.6-7; 2.16.12
MULCAHY,	
C.	10.385
John	7.7.102
Mike	7.7.101
Mules	9.6.108; 10.34
Mulgabbie	3.7.6; 3.9.51
MULGA	
Downs Station	6.5.60
Mail	3.4.27,29
Queen Mine	10.605
Mulgaminda	7.7.114
Muljie Station	9.2.74
Mullewa	3.8.52; 12.723-4
Müller Family	11.662-6,670
Mulline, Paddy, Tribal Elder	7.6.13
MULLIGAN,	
Thomas	7.1.49
and Family	1.8.20
William	8.3.9
Mullinaux, Ruby	11.589
Mulony, P.	3.6.35
Mulyeen	3.1.58
Munbinea	10.78-80
Mundabullangana Station	3.7.21
MUNDARING	3.9.25
Weir	11.93,731-4,737-40
Mundic	3.3.16
Mundilia	8.6.60
MUNDRABILLA	7.7.30
Homestead	8.3.78,80
Motel	8.3.74
Mungacup	4.6.60
Mungerra	7.7.117,120
Municipal Council Mayors	9.5.33
Municiple Gardens Perth	13.19-35
Municipalities Act	5.5.66
Munition Works	11.196
MUNROE	
A.C.	1.5.46,56
J. de B.	7.7.36

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Miss	1.1.4
Munyard and Kenworthy	5.6.10
Murchison	
District	1.2.24; 1.3.24; 3.2.13-20; 3.7.28; 3.8.51-5; 3.9.19; 3.10.25; 6.1.9-22; 9.2.65-76
Drought	10.501-12
Goldfields	1.7.47; 3.7.5,22-9; 3.8.26,51-5; 3.9.19,24,49; 3.10.25; 5.5.69; 8.4.39
Hotels	6.1.15
House	5.5.5,27-8,40; 6.1.11; 9.1.96
In 1894	3.8.51
River	1.3.29-30; 8.6.56,62,64; 9.1.96
Sir Roderick	3.9.19; 6.1.12
Stations on the	6.1.11; 10.501-12
Times	3.8.28
MURDER	
of Constable Patrick Hackett	8.3.25 et seq.
on Old Coast Road	6.6.7-20
MURDOCH,	
Prof, W.	4.6.85; 9.7.27; 10.249,253,259-60
Rupert	9.1.87; 9.3.108
Muresk Agricultural College	8.3.62
Murgoo station	3.2.20; 6.1.11; 7.7.118-20; 8.6.62
MURPHY,	
Dr. Aileen	9.3.36
Andrew, Light keeper	6.6.58
Apprentice	7.4.60
Charles	4.2.73
Cyril	5.4.13
'Dryblower'	4.1.22; 7.2.39; 7.4.79; 9.1.87; 9.3.121; 10.238,581
Elizabeth	10.132
'Lizzy' - See Oldham Lizzie	
Family	9.6.53-64
Felix	3.3.16; 4.2.64
Mick	6.5.57
Mary - See Goodall, Mary	
Patrick	8.3.14
'Spud'	3.7.27
Vernon	5.4.13
W.	10.389-92
MURRAY,	
Agricultural Society	7.3.97

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Basil	8.5.IFC,IBC,71; 9.1.14-5
Miss C.	3.7.12
District	1.5.16-30; 3.10.6; 5.8.11-2,30,38
Elections 1867	6.7.45
David Smythe	2.18.28; 4.1.51; 4.4.21; 12.348
Early Settlers on the	1.5.16; 4.5.23
Grants	1.5.17-9
Col. H.W., V.C.	3.3.44
John	4.4.43; 5.7.57; 8.6.77; 9.2.67
Jubilee Celebration	9.5.33
K.O.	4.1.54,67
Mr.	1.9.9
Mr. and Mrs., Katherine Station	3.1.18
Patrick	9.4.13
River	1.5.17,20,24,26; 8.1.17,93; 9.1.67-9
Sir George	2.18.7; 4.6.35; 8.4.124; 11.328
Squatting Co.	8.4.47
T.C.	1.3.22
Murray-Gordon, Mrs. A.E.	4.4.76
Murron Hill	8.3.34
Murtagh, Dr. J.J.	3.6.33
Murtagh's School	3.6.33
MUSEUM	
and Art Gallery	5.6.47; 9.5.40
Millar Bakehouse	13.217-220
of Childhood	9.4.12-28; 9.6.82
The First Public	7.1.32
Perth	3.7.14; 8.4.111; 9.1.78-9; 10.FC pt1,19,57-72
Proposed	3.3.7
Musgrave Ranges	8.3.76
MUSIC	
on the Goldfields	5.4.11-2; 10.237-47
and the Stage	1.8.1-18; 1.9.16-33
MUSICAL	
Ability, Goldfields	7.4.77
Box	10.20
Evenings	8.1.49
Instruments	8.1.9
Soiree	1.9.22
Union	1.8.1; 1.9.17; 3.2.21; 3.8.41
Musk, John	9.2.74

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Muslim Immigrants	12.551-65
Musson, Mr., Prospector	3.7.9
Must	10.364
Muston, William Pitt	13.468
Mutch, T.D.	5.2.5
Mutiny on the Ethel	9.1.44
Myallup	3.10.28
My Jewish Life and Association (Harold Boas)	8.2.92
My Life's Adventure	3.3.11
Myrick, D.	1.5.27

N

Nabawa - Experimental Farm	6.8.82; 13.522
Nabegup	7.2.24
N.D.L shipping line	10.387
Nadon I.	10.550
Nager Root	3.5.48
Nagle, Honora Sr. - *St. John of God*	8.4.83
NAIRN,	
Ann	13.200
B.	10.379-80
Charles	1.3.21; 1.4.1-16; 7.3.53,55; 8.2.51
Charlotte	7.3.52; 9.4.101
Clarke	7.1.37
David	9.4.102
Ellen - *See Ellen Grieves*	
Eric	9.4.101
John	9.4.99
Joy	9.4.102
Major W.	1.9.54; 7.3.16; 11.275
Mr	11.669
Miss	1.8.5
William	13.588
Nakina - *See Aboriginal*	5.7.65
Nallawooding Rock Hole	7.7.28
Namboothown Pool	7.7.114
NANCARROW,	
Pool	7.7.111
Wm.	6.8.82
Nanga Brook	8.1.52

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Nangeenan (Merredin)	8.4.22; 13.522
Nangetty Station	5.5.74; 10.502-3
Nankeen Kestrel, The	6.7.9
NANNAMILLUP	4.6.55-7,61-2,68
Brook	4.6.81
Nannine	3.7.5,27; 3.8.27,51-3; 3.9.19,24-6,49; 4.2.49; 6.1.13; 6.5.59; 6.8.8; 10.539
Nannup	8.1.42,65,92; 8.6.18,19,22
Nanny Goat Hill	2.20.55
Nanson, J.L.	9.5.40; 10.516
Nantucket, U.S.A. and Whaling Port	7.1.35
NAPIER,	
Downs Station	6.8.52
Kathleen D.	7.7.55
Range	8.4.10
Napoleon	8.1.26,29,70
Napoleon (Whaler)	13.411-16
Nardie	1.9.12
Narimbeen, Bald Rock	3.1.51-3,57-8
Narra Tarra Mine	6.1.81
Narrative of a voyage round the World (T.B. Wilson)	1.10.58; 6.4.14
Narrawarry	8.1.65
NARROGIN	8.1.57; 8.5.17; 9.5.48; 11.113,118-22
Experimental Farm	13.522
Inn	3.8.40; 7.3.113; 7.8.76
Observer	4.4.28; 4.5.35
School of Agriculture	8.3.62; 8.6.17; 9.6.83
Trading Co.	4.5.34-5
Narroways Cottage, Australind	7.1.60
Narrows Bridge	5.5.80; 5.6.34; 13.382-3,383
NARRYER	
Mt.	8.2.54,55
Spring	8.2.54
NASH,	
George, Mt. Eliza Mill	1.6.29-32,44; 6.2.16; 10.223-9
Mrs. R.W.	1.8.5
R.W.	1.8.5; 2.17.6; 3.9.10; 4.3.51-2; 5.7.6; 6.2.16; 7.3.16; 7.4.10; 10.227
Nash's Colonial Assurance Co.	6.5.9
Nathan, Sir Matthew	8.2.88
Nathanson, Harry	8.2.94

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
NATIONAL	
Bank, The	3.5.33; 7.3.104; 9.4.82,83
Cash Register Co.	8.1.53
Colonization Society	13.312-3
Convention First	12.713
Council of Women	9.3.32
League, Australian Women's	7.8.57
Liberal League	4.5.47
Library	9.1.23
Monuments Bill	2.16.18
Mutual Ass. Co.	3.9.45
Party	9.6.25; 12.436-8
Register	10.256
Securities Act	10.257-8,261
Security	12.671-685
Service League	3.3.4
Trust	8.6.100; 9.2.53
National Parks and Reserves	11.672,679,690; 12.493-8
Barrow Is.	12.494-5
Cape Range	6.7.21
In NSW	12.489-92
North Dandalup	12.493-4,497
Stirling Range	12.489.497-8,502
On Islands	12.645
NATIVE	
Animals - *See Fauna*	
Plants - *See Flora*	
Flora Act	9.6.82
Institution	10.223
School, Guildford	1.2.17
Historical perspectives	12.326-333
Legal perspectives	12.315-325
Natives Grave, Locality	3.5.51
Natural History & Science Soc.	8.4.110; 12.409-502
Natural History Collections	10.18-9,57-72
Naturalist Club	10.64-5
Naturaliste	13.62
Nature Studies	9.6.81-3
NAUGHTON,	
Robert	3.10.41-2,45
Ted	2.20.36

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Naval Agreement 1887	11.285,301
Navigation, Early	3.1.30,39; 5.3.18-9; 5.5.10-1; 5.8.52; 13.59-63
NAVY	
Rations	9.6.43
Royal	9.6.22,24,43
Australian	9.6.24
NAZI	
Club	10.621,627
Party in WA	10.617-28
Sympathizers	12.680
Neason family	2.11.18
Neatfield, Gustave	9.4.110
Nebo Stage Line, Queensland	6.8.15
NEDLAND'S	
City Council	8.5.73
Golf Club	6.7.26
Location	6.7.25
Naming of	1.2.55; 2.17.31
NEEDHAM,	
G.L.	3.5.55; 11.372
S.P.	3.6.18; 3.8.41
Needlework	9.4.18
Neerabub	10.318,323,326,331
Neesham family	13.216-7
NEGRI,	
Christopher	8.4.56
D.	8.5.33
River	2.12.7-8; 2.14.3,27,44; 8.4.55
Nelligan, P.F., *Surveyor*	5.2.42,44; 7.5.89
NELSON,	
Agricultural Society	7.3.97
Joseph	3.1.22; 9.5.44
Wallace	4.1.22
Nembudding	8.5.IBC
NESBIT,	
Hugh, speared	1.1.26,36; 1.5.18
and Jerger, *Jewellers*	3.8.54
V.E., *Jeweller*	3.6.31,34
Nesbitt Rev. N.N	10.517
Nesbitt, R.	7.1.130; 10.249,258
Netherlands East India Co.	5.2.2

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Nevill, Phillip	9.2.107,112-3
Neville, A.0.	2.19.10; 8.4.12; 11.191-6,365-6,681
Neville, E.	11.309
Nevin, Jack	3.10.36
NEW,	
Colony proposed	4.2.12,16
Dictionary	9.6.35
Era Fellowship	10.40
England University	8.1.56
Guinea	9.1.39,41
Holland	9.4.44-59,87-97
Holland in Europe	7.7.55-68
Holland to WA	10.602,632
Mr.	4.4.25
Norcia	1.2.38-48; 3.9.27-36; 5.5,44-5,48; 5.8.63-8; 6.3.52; 6.5.13; 8.5.29; 12.431-2,726-7
to Bindoon Road	3.9.36
South Wales	8.1.28,56
Loan Bank	8.4.121
Town - *See Vasse*	8.1.42
Voyage around the World	9.4.44-5,50
Newbold, Revd. Father Martin	6.4.7; 7.6.26
NEWCASTLE (TOODYAY)	7.1.90; 7.3.109; 9.5.33
Railway Line	7.1.94
Newcombe, Lt Col. S.	11.485-7,491
NEWDEGATE,	7.2.25
District	9.2.120
Governor and Lady	7.1.100
Sir Francis	8.5.20-2
Newell,	
Linda	10.176
P.C.	8.4.46
Newland	
Capt. J.E., V.C.	3.3.43
Nurse T.	5.5.91
Newlands	8.5.32,35
NEWMAN,	
Brothers, *Prospectors*	3.7.6
Edward	1.9.54; 2.15.28; 2.20.29; 3.6.13; 6.5.18; 7.5.83
Family	10.119-131
Mr., Surveyor	3.4.32; 3.10.19

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Newman's School	1.1.7
NEWAGENTS	
Cadman's Subiaco	13.650-1
News Ltd., Adelaide	9.1.86-7; 9.3.108
Newspaper House	3.5.30; 9.1.85-6
NEWSPAPERS	
Adelaide Advertiser	8.5.68
Age, Melbourne	9.1.85
Albany Advertiser	4.4.58,62; 4.6.74,79; 7.8.IFC; 9.5.49
Albany Journal	9.2.78
Albany Mail	4.6.69,70,78; 5.4.49; 9.5.38
Albany Observer	9.1.75
Australasian	9.3.55-6
Australian Advertiser	4.6.74,79
Australian Jewish News	8.2.95
Australian Jewish Outlook	8.2.92-3
Beverley Times	8.3.26
Boulder Evening Star	8.4.99
Bulletin	9.3.87,107
Bunbury Herald	4.4.40
Call, The	9.3.107
Courier	4.1.7
Coolgardie Miner	3.6.22; 4.1.20; 4.5.44-6; 9.1.87; 13.436
Countryman	9.1.80
Daily News	3.1.54,68; 3.6.14,34; 5.7.25; 8.1.2, 89; 8.4.99; 8.5.68-9; 8.6.83; 9.1.82-87; 9.4.110; 9.5.81,88
Daily Standard	4.1.21
Dawn and Dawn Newsletter	9.1.24; 9.5.17,20,22
Early	1.10.58-60; 3.1.6,68; 3.2.6; 4.1.4-22; 9.1.77-87; 9.3.107-122; 9.5.31,33-5,38-9,47-50,59,63,72-5,80-81,88; 9.6.32
Eastern Districts' Chronicle	8.3.26,39; 9.5.38
Education Circular	8.3.49 et seq.; 9.6.79,82
Education Journal	9.6.75
Era	9.1.81-2
Eucla Recorder	3.7.51; 8.3.87
Evening Star, Boulder	8.4.99
Evening Times	9.1.85
Evening Times & Fremantle Advertiser	9.1.85
Express	9.1.82,85
First	13.545,548
Fremantle Gazette	9.6.32

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Fremantle Herald	9.1.85-6
Fremantle Journal and General Advertiser	1.10.58; 9.1.77-8
Fremantle Observer	1.1.18; 1.10.60; 9.1.78-9
Geraldton Express	3.2.18; 5.7.20; 6.6.64
Geraldton observer	7.8.16
Golden West, The, Annual	3.5.46; 8.1.12
Government Gazette	9.1.79-80; 9.3.76,83,91,97,126; 9.4.102; 9.5.74
Goldfields	10.579-91
Great Southern Herald	9.5.47,49
Hannans Herald	4.1.21
Hansard	4.6.19
Herald and Weekly Times	9.1.81
Hull Advertiser and Exchange Gazette	2.13.2
Inquirer	1.2.32; 2.20.26,28; 3.2.57-8; 3.5.32; 3.8.39; 3.9.12-5; 3.10.7; 4.1.44 et seq.; 4.3.43; 4.5.108; 4.6.62; 5.6.25; 5.7.6,20,39; 6.4.64; 6.5.76; 7.3.16; 8.3.26 et seq.; 8.4.73,126; 8.5.76 et seq.; 9.1.83-6; 9.2.12,15, 96; 9.3.83 et seq.; 9.4.80-2; 9.5.34,35
Inquisitor News Sheet	7.3.9; 9.1.79
Jewish Braille Review	8.2.84
Jewish Observer	8.2.86 et seq
Kalgoorlie Miner, The	3.3.11; 3.4.6; 3.9.50-1; 4.1.5 et seq.; 4.2.9,12,23; 4.3.5-6; 4.4.11,52,69,71; 4.5.44,52; 5.1.53; 5.2.38; 5.5.88; 6.8.30; 9.4.109,110,112
King George's Sound Observer	5.4.44
Mining Review	4.1.20
Mirror	9.3.108; 9.4.111,112
Morning Herald	3.8.21,39; 4.3.4,14; 8.1.12,16; 8.4.105; 8.6.71; 9.1.84-6
Narrogin Observer	4.4.28; 4.5.35
Northam Advertiser	8.4.25
Parkfield Gazette	1.1.40
Pastoral Review	8.1.12
Perth Gazette	1.8.66; 1.10.60; 2.12.34-9; 3.5.32, 41; 3.9.41; 4.1.44; 4.3.36,84,87; 4.4.14,35; 4.5.21-2,104; 5.1.19,67; 5.7.5 et seq.; 6.5.76; 7.1.31; 8.4.70,73,126; 8.5.59,76; 9.1.79; 9.2.12,35; 9.3.127-B; 9.4.77; 9.5.63; 9.6.93-4
Port Augusta Despatch	9.3.47
Possum	5.1.41; 6.6.82; 9.1.83-4,108,112
Register, Adelaide	9.1.85
Saturday Magazine	8.1.91
South African Commercial Advertiser	9.5.59
South Australian Chronicle	2.13.10
Sportsman	9.3.107

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Standard	3.2.61-2; 9.3.67
Sun	9.1.87; 9.3.107
Sunday Times	3.8.20; 5.5.5; 8.1.12,49; 8.2.88; 8.4.16; 9.1.87-114; 9.4.109; 9.5.74; 13.437
Swan River Guardian	1.2.12; 3.6.8; 6.5.30; 9.1.79; 13.163-68
Swan River Colony	13.165-8; 13.133-5,157-170,173-93,543-67,545,548,563
Sydney Mail	3.9.15
Teachers' Journal	5.7.27,31; 8.3.56
Toodyay Herald	8.3.58
Umpire	9.1.84
Victorian Express	3.2.21; 7.8.15; 9.5.39
W.A. Almanac	5.5.66; 9.3.127
W.A. Bulletin	9.1.84
W.A. Catholic Record	9.1.84
W.A. Gazette and General Advertiser	9.1.77-8
W.A. Magazine	9.1.79
W.A. Weekly Times	9.1.85
Walkabout	3.1.1.
Weekly Times	9.1.85
West Australian	3.1.6; 3.4.15; 4.1.14,19,68-9; 4.2.12,23-4; 4.3.84; 4.4.17; 5.2.63; 6.6.81; 8.1.10-11; 9.1.79,81,84,87; 9.2.73; 9.3.94,108,122,129; 9.4.108; 9.5.31,75,80; 9.6.23
West Australian Literary Magazine	2.20.17
West Australian Times	4.1.63; 4.4.36; 5.1.41; 6.6.81
Western Argus	4.1.6,9; 5.5.82; 6.8.30
Western Australia Gazette	1.10.59
Western Australian	9.1.79
Western Australian and Perth Gazette	1.10.59
Western Australian Chronicle and Perth Gazette	1.8.65,67; 1.10.59; 9.1.78
Western Australian Colonial News	1.5.4,9; 1.10.60
Western Australian Journal	1.1.17; 1.10.60
Western Farmer and Grazier	9.5.50
Western Mail	4.4.17,71; 8.1.10-2; 9.1.80-1; 9.3.132; 9.5.72-3
Westralian Judean	8.2.84,88-91,94,96
Westralian Worker	7.8.61; 9.3.110
York Chronicle	3.10.9
NEWTON,	
J., M.L.A.	9.3.111
Family	11.518-20
Regis	8.1.23
Victor, Jubilee	8.6.40

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
NEW ZEALAND	
Colonial Settlements	13.134-7
Gully	10.584-6
Ins. Co,	3.9.45
Ngala Mothercraft Home	7.3.62; 11.341
Niagra Dam/Reservoir	11.97-8; 12.340
Nibor Pty. Ltd	7.5.36
Niburio, Capt.	9.1.77
NICHOLS,	
C.H.	8.5.23
Church of St., Australind	7.1.60
NICHOLLS,	
Mr., Explorer with Giles	3.9.21
Mrs.	4.4.46
William	2.12.2-3
NICHOLSON,	
Alec.	9.3.83,95,98
and Co.	9.2.55
Hon. J., M.L.C.	8.6.82
Mr.	3.1.26
W.	4.6.23
Nickel, International Co.	6.7.40
Nickel Mining	11.741-2
NICKOL	
Bay	1.3.18-20; 1.4.3-4,9,15; 2.19.40-2; 2.20.53; 7.7.108; 8.2.51; 8.6.56-7
Bay Company	11.665
Bay Goldfield	3.3.12; 7.10.18,22; 11.663-670
River	1.7.45-7; 3.7.21; 9.3.78
Bay Pearling Industry	13.244-56
Nicobar Island	9.4.50,57
NICOLAY,	
Revd. C.G.	2.13.27; 3.2.61; 3.5.46; 4.4.39; 6.6.29; 7.1.29; 7.3.106; 10.19; 11.452; 13.557-559
Sister Mary	5.5.91-3
River	6.6.29
Night of Terror	9.4.108-19
Nightingale, Florence	5.5.92-3; 7.6.33
Nilgee	6.3.40
Ninan, Lake	6.1.66
NIND,	
Isaac Scott, *Surgeon*	5.7.67,69-73,76,80

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Michael	8.5.53
Nine Mile Camp, Toodyay	7.1.90
Ninety Mile Beach	3.9.38
Ningina - *Nyoongar Man*	13.589-90
Ningpo	9.2.77
Nisbet, Jane Ann	9.6.79; 12.75
Njangamarda - Aboriginal tribe	8.4.43
Noake, S.C.	5.4.59; 10.496
Noakes, Gordon	7.5.36
Noble, Deacon	7.2.62
Noel Sampson Library	5.7.28
Nolan, Dr. Jane	9.3.37
NOMENCLATURE	
Committee	2.20.161; 7.2.51
Fremantle Streets	1.9.45-57
French naming of W.A. Features	2.15.6-21
Perth Streets	1.2.49-55
Nookawarra Station	3.2.20; 6.1.11; 7.7.119; 9.2.72; 10.26-7; 11.227-8
NOONAN,	
and Brophy	1.9.61
J.	2.11.18
Noondemarra Pool	7.7.119
Noonera	3.7.43
Noonkanbah	8.4.9-11,15,19
Noon Reef	5.2.1
Norcott, Charles - *Supt. of Police*	1.1.26-8,33-6; 2.19.15-6,19,25; 3.5.13; 9.5.43,49
Norkaning	7.6.19
Norman, John - *Telegraphist*	3.7.41
NORNALUP	6.4.13; 11.480-84
Inlet - *See Norway Loup*	6.6.51
Norring Lake	9.5.43
NORRIS,	
Claire May	8.1.53
Pat	1.9.39
NORRISH,	
Family	3.1.21-30; 4.6.64,68; 9.5.49
Mrs. T. & J.F. Hillman	3.1.21
Thomas	3.1.23; 3.4.19; 4.6.71
NORSEMAN	3.7.45; 3.9.51; 3.10.42; 4.4.72-5; 6.3.14; 8.3.85; 9.2.107,115-7
Railway Line	7.1.24

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Pipeline	11.737
NORTH,	
Australian History	2.12.1-11
Brownlow	9.5.106-8
C.D.	9.5.111
Charles Augustus	9.5.111
Charles Frederick John	9.5.111
Dandalup	8.6.79; 12.493-4,497
District	11.658-60,665,670-2
Eastern Harbour	3.1.43
Edward	9.5.101
Mrs. Flora Frances nee Hamersley	3.1.13; 9.5.100,111
Frederick Dudley C.M.G.	3.4.15; 3.6.34; 3.7.16; 9.5.100-1,110; 9.6.14
Fremantle	9.1.18-9
J.R. and Co., drapers	3.6.31
Kimberley Expedition	7.5.87
Marianne	7.3.12
Sir Thomas	9.5.103
Wanneroo Progress Assn	11.682
West	
Cape	5.1.5; 5.8.21-5; 6.7.11
Department	10.519
Diocese	7.2.57; 7.7.69
First Year	1.4.1
Gold	1.7.40-8
History	1.3.8-26,46-53; 1.4.1-16; 1.7.40-8
Mails	8.2.24
Map	8.2.48-9
Mercantile Co.	2.20.53-4
Telegraph	8.2.7
Tragedy	3.9.37
Tree Planting	10.613
NORTHAM	3.1.55; 8.1.58; 8.4.22-25,29-32,84,85; 8.5.30,31; 9.1.13,95; 9.2.33; 9.5.33; 10.41
Advertiser	8.4.25
Agricultural Society	7.3.84
and Newcastle Settlers' Assn.	7.6.15
Races	2.19.52
NORTHAMPTON	2.11.30-6; 3.2.14-9; 6.1.79,86; 6.5.9; 8.6.71; 9.1.96
Buildings at	6.8.82
Mines	13.708

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Northa-nopine, A bare rock	3.1.57
Northbourne	3.2.60; 3.7.30
Northcote, C.	1.1.17; 1.10.15
Northeast, Mr.	1.9.41-2
NORTHERN,	
Assurance Co.	3.9.44
Development Co.	10.36
Mole	3.8.41
(Perth) Fishery	6.5.30
Territory	8.4.13-15
Wheat Belt Development	5.2.45-70
NORTHMORE,	
C.C.	2.19.56
J.A.	10.517
Northing, Mr.	1.4.82
Northover, Jean	10.647-57
NORTHY,	
A.	1.1.48-9; 1.3.7-8
Mr.	3.3.27
Norton Brothers	1.7.41
Norton's Surprise	1.7.42
Norway Loup (Nornalup)	6.6.52
Norwood, East Perth	2.18.17
Notre Dame University Aust.	12.92-3
Now, Mr. - *Seaman*	10.394
Noyes, E.	1.5.52
Nuclear testing	11.66-80
NUGGETTS	
Golden Eagle	3.10.41
Historical	3.7.5-7
Little Hero	1.7.45; 3.7.5; 6.5.58
Nukomuning	3.1.51
NULLAGINE	1.7.43,47-8; 2.11.20-1,28; 3.3.12; 3.7.9-10; 3.10.42-3; 5.8.42; 6.5.53; 7.5.89; 8.4.36
River	9.1.50
NULLARBOR	
Plain	7.5.90; 8.3.76
Survey	10.541-2
Tragedy	3.1.59-60
NULSEN,	
A.	4.2.53

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Emil	7.4.94
'Nunbali'	9.1.51
Nunbuggaway	7.7.16
Nundagunda Pool	3.9.27
Nungarin	7.6.21-23; 8.5.33
Nunkoming, A bald hill	3.1.53
NUNN,	
Bush Ballad	8.4.33
John Aubrey	8.4.22,27-8,33,39-40
NURSES	
Association	5.5.90
Goldfields	3.6.20-4
Kalgoorlie	5.5.82-94
Registration Bill, The	7.8.64
War	3.3.43
Nursery Garden	12.657-8
Nuyts, Pieter	2.15.9; 3.1.30; 4.6.79
Nyoongar People And Swan River (Derbal Yerrigan)	13.372
Nyon R.	10.550
Nyulasy, Warden C.	2.11.19,21; 2.14.27; 3.7.8; 3.10.40-2

O

Oakabella Estate	7.3.18,87
OAKES,	
Lieut. E.C.	1.8.41; 1.9.5-6
Mr. - *Mining Registrar*	4.5.10
Oakleigh	5.6.12-3
OAKLEY,	
Miss	1.9.17
Mr.	1.1.35; 3.6.36
Sergeant	7.3.97
T.W.	5.7.57
William Blackmore	7.3.80; 13.184
W.E.	7.7.102
OAKOVER	
Bridge	6.2.27
Estate	1.2.19; 1.9.65-6; 6.2.19; 8.5.79; 10.227-30
River	1.3.19; 3.4.45; 7.5.89; 8.2.51; 9.1.50
Oak Park	5.6.10

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Oars to Diesel on the Swan	4.1.54
OATES,	
Mr.	2.20.62
William	9.2.21; 13.437
Oats, Capt. W., M.L.A.	4.2.24; 8.4.88
Obelisk, Monument Hill	1.9.52
OBITUARIES	
Erickson Rica	13.388
Hasluck	10.439-41
Lukis Molly	13.388
O'BRIEN,	
Family	10.140
P.V. - *Engineer*	3.9.24; 9.5.116
OBSERVATORY, PERTH	8.4.93-114
Time Signal	8.4.102-3
Observer Newspaper	9.4.80; 13.552-4,553
O'CALLAGHAN,	
Denis	6.7.33
Nurse M.	5.5.91
Occurrence Books, Police	8.3.26
O'CONNELL,	
Const.	3.2.52-3
Daniel	9.2.7
O'CONNOR,	
Bridget	6.8.10
C.Y. - *Engineer*	1.7.62; 3.9.25; 4.1.75; 4.2.52; 5.2.31-2; 8.4.93; 8.5.10,13-5,25; 9.3.107; 9.6.17; 11.81-111,700,716,727-42; 12 227; 13.99
Family	10.384,473,487
Dick	1.4.19,21; 7.5.23
Dr. Neil	4.6.45
F.	3.6.14
G.F.	11.699
J.	5.4.13
Justice	3.7.15
M.	5.4.13
O'Connors, D.F.	5.4.3
Octagon Church, Albany	6.2.54; 6.6.22
ODDFELLOWS	
Hall	1.9.26; 3.8.41
The Order of	6.4.50

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
O'DEA,	
family	9.6.56-7,59
Martin	13.355-6
O'DONNELL,	
Sr. Baptist	7.6.30
William	2.12.9; 2.14.37
O'Dowling, Mother Mary	8.4.84
Odysseus Finds Home	9.4.29-42
O'Farrell, Patrick	13.707
Officers' Mess, First	3.5.27
OGDEN,	
H., Pier Hotel	2.11.16
Helen	9.3.18,25
James (Ougden)	7.7.102
Ogden's Buildings	1.1.9
OGILVIE,	
Messrs, Dundee	8.1.73
Nurse	5.5.86
Will	3.2.48
O'GORMAN,	
Father	4.2.16; 4.4.6
John	1.2.38,43
Ogle, Nathaniel	1.3.3,10; 1.8.2; 2.13.48; 3.5.8,10; 4.4.58,64; 8.5.75; 9.6.34
O'GRADY,	
Capt. M.	3.8.40
Mr.	3.2.20
O'HALLORAN,	
C.W.	5.5.74
Sister Mary Paul	8.4.84
O'Hara, P.C.	8.3.35
Oil Discovery	9.3.121
Oil Refining	10.363
O'Kane, Rosa	13.503
O'KEEFE,	
Const.	3.2.52-3
Seaman	7.4.62
Okely, W. - Murray District	1.5.20-1,26-7; 1.6.3
Okley, T.	1.9.59
OLD	
Camp, Coolgardie	5.1.53

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Coast Road, The	5.8.13; 6.6.7
Court Avenue	10.IFCpt6
Depot, Fremantle	1.9.46,55
Goldfields Road	7.4.85-6; 7.7.94; 8.5.IBC
Hay Road, The	6.7.61
Houses of Perth	3.4.15
Men's Home	1.7.48; 7.8.74; 8.5.63-74
Admission of Women	8.5.73
Mill, South Perth - *See Mills*	11.383-5
North Rd.	11.73-83
Rec, Wellington Reserve	2.19.58
Time	
Memories	1.1.4
Wedding, A Sketch	7.2.55
Olden Days, The	9.4.14
Oldfield, Augustus	13.639-40
OLDHAM,	
Boas and Ednie-Brown	9.2.58
Charles L.	8.5.11,18
Family	9.2.38-64
J. and R.	5.6.31,44
John	9.1.28,31-3
Lizzie	13.207
Ray	6.2.7; 7.6.35; 7.7.35; 8.4.FC,BC; 9.2.38; 9.3.50,108; 10.358,409; 12.596,600
W & Family	10.132-42; 13.207
O'Leary, F.	5.7.29
OLIVER,	
Elanor	5.5.76
Family	1.6.11
Lieut.	1.1.4
Mary	1.9.52
Mr.	3.2.50
Ted	8.4.63
W.S.	5.5.64,71
Oliverson, Cecil	5.4.58; 7.8.45
Olivier, L.M.	3.9.46
Olmo, Prof	10.115-6
O'Loughlin, Peter, M.L.A.	1.5.56
OLSEN,	
Jack	4.1.70-1

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Oscar	4.1.72-3
Olympic Pool, Kalgoorlie	7.4.70
Olympic Show Jumping	11.704
O'Malley, King	4.3.88
Ombai Strait	9.4.54
O'Meara, Dr	10.589
O'MEEHAN,	
Dr.	3.2.63; 5.5.85-6; 7.8.21; 11.698
Muriel	8.4.14
OMMANEY,	
C., *teacher,* Bunbury	8.1.80,86
Elizabeth	10.647
Family	11.511-5
Henry, *Surveyor,* and Mrs.	1.1.47,51; 3.3.30-1; 3.5.44; 7.3.16; 7.4.10; 10.157-60,163-6
Ondina - Oil Tanker	12.FCpt 2,142-54
ONE	
Armed Jack	3.1.28
Mile Bridge	10.21
Teacher Schools	9.6.73-86; 10.372-3
Tree Bridge	1.2.59; 4.3.62; 4.4.34
Hill	3.8.23
O'Neal, Jack	7.3.38
O'NEIL,	
Father, *Chaplain to the Convicts*	2.20.11-2
Father Richard, Cottesloe	8.4.89
Ongerup	7.2.22
ONSLOW,	
Sir Alexander, *Chief Justice*	1.9.17,54; 3.2.21; 3.4.17; 3.6.18,34; 4.2.19; 4.3.12; 4.6.19; 5.3.10-1; 5.7.29; 9.1.113-4; 9.3.91; 11.453-56,561; 13.487-91
Family	3.8.41
Lady	4.4.46; 7.8.57; 9.3.66
Mr.	1.1.49,51; 3.3.27,30; 7.4.24; 11.601
Richard	3.9.43
Street, South Perth	8.1.59
Oodnadatta	9.1.54-5
Opals	3.10.43
Operatic Society	1.8.1; 3.6.34; 3.8.41
OPERATION	
Hurricane	11.75-6
Mosaic	11.76-7

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Ophthalmia	3.6.41; 6.4.30
Opium	10.289; 11.497
Ora Banda	3.7.6; 6.8.70
ORAL HISTORY	9.1.23-4; 12.463-72
In Native title apps.	12.31921,329-30
Orange Growing	3.10.30
Orange Lodge	10.54
Orators	10.261
Orchestra Shell Cave	10.323
Orchestral Society	1.8.1; 3.8.41
Orchestras, Goldfields	5.4.11,34
Orchid Underground	10.65-9
ORD,	
Governor	1.9.31,54; 3.1.14; 3.2.16; 9.2.20
Lady	1.9.3
River	2.12.4-9; 2.14.1-3,27-9,44,46; 3.1.14-6; 3.9.22; 3.10.38; 8.4.7-8,54,56; 9.3.78 et seq.
River Dam	13.686
Station	2.12.6; 2.14.3,44
Ordeals in Researching Walter Padbury	9.4.99-107
Order of Australia	11.754-5
Order of St. Michael and St. George, Chapel of the	8.1.69
O'REILLY,	
J. Boyle	3.1.37; 5.6.19; 7.1.47; 7.5.101; 8.1183
P.	7.6.31
Sr. Mary E.	7.6.30
Ore Treatment processes	3.9.52
Organ of W.A. Jewry	8.2.87
Organists	2.17.15; 3.2.58; 10.189-90
Organs	3.4.16-7; 3.6.10
Orientalists, British	8.1.24,32
Origins of Banking	8.4.115 et seq.
Orme Insp.	10.87
Ornithologists Union	10.64
OROYA	
Links Mine	3.9.52
North Block	7.1.15
ORPHANAGE	
Adelaide Tce,	3.4.16
Press	9.1.54

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
School	3.4.16
Orsatti, *Licensee*	8.5.34
Orthodox Church	13.222
OSBORNE,	
Charles	5.4.14
Family	10.117
Park	3.6.37,39
William - *Butcher*	3.6.31,37
William, Irwin	6.5.19
Oscar's Claim	3.6.25
O'SHEA,	
Dan	1.7.63-4; 3.4.7-9; 3.5.4
M.	10.114
Mr. - *Prospector*	10.384
Osmond, Mr.	2.12.6,7; 2.13.3,44
O'Sullivan, Michael	7.2.31
Oswald, Mrs. Dean	9.4.21
Otway, Bob	9.6.102
Our Lady's School (College)	7.8.48
Our Reluctant Governor	11.141-54
Outback Isolation	9.1.49-59
Outridge Terrace, Kalgoorlie	7.4.87
Ovens, Bill (Barney)	5.1.54
Overland Telegraph Line	2.12.40-1; 2.14.24; 8.4.41,53,56,60,62
Overlanding Cattle, Barcoo to the Ord	2.14.1-28
Over stocking pastures	10.75-7
OVERSEAS	
Settlement Scheme	11.479
See Group Settlement Scheme	
OWEN,	
Captain	5.1.64
E.	11.718
Mr. and Miss	4.6.70
Robert	8.1.36
Warden, W.L.	1.7.42,44,48; 2.11.19; 2.20.31; 3.4.4; 3.7.7-11,20; 3.8.31,56; 3.10.42; 6.5.58; 7.1.24; 8.6.73
Obituary	3.8.31
William	8.3.14
Owen's Anchorage	9.6.20
OWENS,	
Dr. Margery	9.3.38

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
William	1.8.25; 7.3.7
Owl, The masked	6.7.13
OWSTON,	
Captain	1.9.53
and Pearse	5.8.16
William	5.8.16
Oxford University	8.1.90
Oxley, Mr.	1.9.39
OYSTER	
Banks	3.1.45
Bed Restaurant	9.4.33
Harbour	2.15.16,20; 2.19.6; 3.1.44-7; 3.5.43; 8.6.92; 9.4.95-6
Shell Footpath	2.13.18
Oysters	1.9.72; 2.20.42,47

P

PACE,	
Elizabeth	9.4.78; 9.6.34
Elizabeth Mary	9.4.78
Captain Walter	2.12.34; 4.4.13-4; 6.5.30; 7.3.69; 7.7.98,103; 9.4.78
Family	11.359-60
Mrs.	1.9.39; 3.8.50; 7.7.98,103
Packington - See Pakington	
PACK,	
Horses	3.7.14,24
Saddles	3.1.60
PADBURY,	
Buildings	9.4.99,100
and Hayson	3.10.34
Loton and Co.	1.9.5; 3.5.30-1; 3.6.31; 3.9.45
Mr., Koojan	5.2.55
Poorhouse Bequest	9.4.101
Walter	1.1.9; 1.3.20-2; 1.4.1-5,9-10; 1.9.61; 2.19.42; 3.2.16; 3.5.29; 3.8.23,43; 4.1.57; 5.8.68; 7.2.57; 7.3.51 et seq; 8.2.51; 8.5.47,72; 8.6.56,57; 9.4.81,99-107; 10.79; 11.672; 13.245
Relatives of	7.3.57; 9.4.99-106
PADBURY'S	
Brook, Balingup	1.2.58
Stores	1.6.11; 3.8.40

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Paddington Municipal Council, Goldfields	7.4.74
Paddy the Flat - *Storekeeper*	2.11.28; 3.7.10; 6.5.59
Page, Elizabeth	5.4.14
Paget, Dr. Owen	1.9.54; 11.707
Pahl, Robert	6.6.10
Paine, James	8.1.40
Painters, Trade	8.1.35
Paisley, Dick	7.2.15
Pakenham, Lieut, H,	1.9.54
Pakington Town Site	2.16.4; 6.8.86
Palestinian Jews	8.2.81
Paley, Emily	10.502
Palin, Robt. F.	6.5.69
Pallinup River	2.13.24; 4.3.72,75-7; 5.4.41-5
Pallotine Training Centre for Aborigines	7.6.33; 10.620
PALMER,	
Captain	1.1.5; 7.5.45
CSR	11.101
and Co.	8.1.30-1
James - *Railway Contractor*	3.2.16
John	8.1.29
Major W.C.	12.467-71
T.M.	5.4.44
Palmerston, Darwin	8.4.61
Palms	13.30-35
Palmirup Grazing Co.	6.8.52
P & 0 Co.	3.1.26; 3.5.25; 4.5.88; 5.1.70-1; 7.1.103-30; 7.8.79; 8.1.32; 8.5.48
Steam Ships	2.13.18.20
PALMYRA	
Sunlight Bakery	13.212-20
Pan Cake Flat	1.7.44
Pan Pacific Women's Conference	9.5.23
Pang Chong Fe - Herbalist	9.2.101
Parkhurst, Mrs.	9.5.18
Panell Family	10.117
Pannikin Bosses	11.36
Panter, Frederick.K.	2.11.16; 2.17.24; 2.19.42; 3.4.18; 7.5.55; 8.4.45; 12.605-6
PANTON,	
Captain	7.2.10
Minister for Health	8.5.72

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr.	2.12.6-7; 2.14.3,44
River	7.3.36
Paperbark Roofs	3.1.34
Paper Chase Clubs	11.699
Paper Money	2.14.24-5; 3.3.12
Papua New Guinea - Records	8.4.82
PARADISE	5.1.22-7,33
Cottage	10.141
Outstation	10.34-5
Parchments left by Vancouver	3.1.45
Pardelup Prison Farm	7.2.24; 8.3.83
Pardoe Family	11.704-5
Pardoo Springs and Creek	8.4.43
Parents' Association	8.3.59
Parents and Citizens Association	9.6.81
Parer, Damien	9.4.64
Paris International Exhibition	8.4.14
Parish, Jonathan	1.2.31-3; 2.13.23,27,29; 8.3.85,88; 10.415
Park, Maggie	1.2.56
Parker Case	13.573-6
PARKER,	
Amy	13.540,541
Dr. Dorothea	9.3.38; 10.153
Miss Evelyn - *Mayor of Subiaco*	9.4.15
Rev. Edwin Foley	3.2.60; 7.2.58; 7.8.20
Family	1.6.8; 1.7.10,45,49; 2.19.52; 3.1.50-1,58; 3.2.54,60; 3.4.15,36,39; 3.5.51; 3.6.8,14,17-9; 3.7.30-7; 3.8.23,40; 3.10.8,10; 4.2.25; 4.4.8,76-7; 4.6.21; 5.4.35; 5.6.48; 6.5.77; 6.8.57; 9.1.79,100,109-10,14; 9.2.5; 11.698-720
Sir Henry	1.7.7,9; 2.19.52; 3.2.54; 3.4.26; 3.8.19; 4.2.20; 8.6.27; 9.5.30,32,73
Stephen Henry	10.144,148-9; 11.451-2; 13.573-6,581
J.S.W. and Dangin	3.7.30-7
Springs	2.14.8
Parker's Range	1.7.49; 3.3.12; 3.4.5; 3.5.51-2; 3.7.22; 3.8.19; 3.9.23; 7.4.67
Parkerville Children's Home	7.3.63; 11.186-9
PARKES,	
Mr. - *Prospector*	3.7.23
R.	10.111,157
Sir Henry	3.8.7,9; 4.3.30,48-53; 9.1.84; 11.289-91
PARKFIELD	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Australind	3.10.28; 7.1.62
Migrants	1.1.38
Parkfield Gazette	1.1.40
PARKHURST	
Prison	8.3.17,18,21
Reformatory, Boys of	1.1.21,23; 3.5.24
Parkin Mission	10.40
Parkinson, T.	4.1.59
Parks and Gardens	13.19-35
Parliament WA's First	10.150-1
Parliamentary Salaries	9.6.14,20
Parmelia Bank	2.20.12
Parmelia	13.295
Parnell, Miss Helena - Headmistress	5.4.61; 10.496
Parochialism v. Nationalism	4.2.6
Parr, T.	2.12.28-9,38
Parrick, F.	9.5.126
Parrish, Mr., Ravensthorpe	9.2.109
Parrots, Desert	3.4.31
PARRY,	
Archdeacon L.W.	7.8.45
Bishop	2.11.7; 3.1.29; 3.2.61; 3.5.27; 4.6.78; 5.4.53-6,59; 5.6.50,57; 6.3.10; 7.2.58-9; 7.8.20; 8.6.67; 9.3.61 et seq.; 13.481-2,484-5,492,540
Family	10.169,281,494,666
James	9.4.111-2
Mary	13.540,541
Mr.	1.6.43; 1.9.19
Thomas	7.3.7
Captain W.E.	6.4.9
Sir W.E.	1.9.50
Parrys, Samuel	1.10.38
Parryville	11.489
Parsonage Albany	11.616
PARSONS,	
Harold, M.L.C.	3.4.6; 5.4.13
J.	5.7.26; 10.371
John	8.3.10
Joseph	8.3.50
Mr.	1.9.41; 2.17.17
Mrs. H.	5.4.13

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
W.H.	7.4.72
Partington, W.M.	5.4.12
Partridge, Kingsley	9.1.59
Paruku National Park	11.672
PASCOE,	
Mary Jane	2.12.43
Dr. R.	9.2.57
Henry	13.431
Pash, F.	8.3.6
Passengers to W.A., - Advice to 1839	3.1.20
Passmore family	4.1.61-2,65,71; 4.2.25
Pastoral Review	8.1.12
PASTORAL	
Activity East of Champion Bay	7.7.107-127
Labour Bureau	10.34; 11.226
Leases	5.8.71-2
PASTORALISTS	
and Graziers Assoc.	8.4.19
of the North West	3.7.21
Patents in WA	10.557
PATERSON,	
A.B. (Banjo)	2.14.26; 8.1.68; 8.6.11
C.	3.5.46
C.A. - *Surveyor*	3.6.31
D.	1.3.23
F.	3.6.14
Family, Pinjarra	1.5.27; 5.8.32,43
H.	1.5.49
J.G.	7.6.79
John	3.4.33
Nicholas	7.7.100
P.	1.3.26
Tom - *Engineer*	3.6.31
W. - *Banker*	3.6.14,31; 10.518
PATON,	
A.E. - *Engineer*	6.7.37
Mr. - *Prospector*	3.7.26
Mrs. C.	4.2.63
Patriotic Meetings	10.388
Patriotism 1896	11.292
Patteson, Bishop J.C.	9.1.40

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
PATTERSON,	
James	4.3.72
and Munroe - *Pearlers*	3.1.13
P.A.	5.2.41
W. - *Banker*	4.4.77
Patton's Store	3.8.39
Paul, T.N.	13.422-3
Pauper's Act	9.1.13
Pavey, Richard	6.6.13
Paxton, Warder	2.20.35,44
PAYNE,	
Bill	7.6.20
Edward	3.5.46-52; 3.9.23,26; 7.6.15
Family	11.306
Granny	6.6.66
John	13.536
John Henry	9.4.83
Thomas	1.7.63
Peace Celebrations	8.2.25
PEACOCK,	
James	3.4.25
Sgt.	3.2.50; 8.3.27,28,41
Tom	7.3.48
PEAD,	
Mr. and Mrs. A.	2.20.54
Family	10.223-33
Seymore	3.4.33
PEAK HILL	1.7.47,55; 3.7.29; 5.5.66
Telegraph	10.539
Peaks, John	1.2.57
Peanut Growing	4.2.62
PEARCE,	
Arthur	5.1.54
George - *Senator*	3.8.6,15-6
G.F. and Family	5.4.11
Family Forrest Hill	10.116
James, Perth	7.7.106; 9.1.84; 9.2.12
L.E.	9.3.16,21
S.	1.3.28; 5.1.54
Samuel	12.335-6
W, Prospector	3.4.11-3

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
W.E.	3.9.45-6
Pearce's (Walton's) Ford	6.5.18
PEARL,	
Const.	2.20.56
Shell, Uses of	9.1.37
Pearler - A Pioneer	2.12.40 et seq.
PEARLING	1.3.26,52; 1.4.10; 1.9.60; 2.12.40-3; 2.20.36; 3.1.11-2,30; 3.10.38,43-4; 5.8.15-6,21-2; 11.670-1; 12.551-5,638-9
At Broome	13.256-8
At Cossack	13.245-256
At Nickol Bay	13.244-56
At Roebourne	7.8.16 et seq.
At Shark Bay	7.7.21; 13.255-6
Disaster	3.9.37
Incidents	9.1.37 et seq.
Industry & Aborigines	13.247-56
Malay Immigrants in	13.252-8
Mother-of-pearl shell	13.243-59
Pearls	2.19.40-1,44; 10.22-4,181-90
PEARSE,	
A.	5.1.54
Bros.	6.5.40; 7.5.84; 8.4.14; 10.25
Mrs. F.	2.11.26
Family	1.9.54-5; 10.140-1,385
Francis	6.5.18; 6.6.60
Fred	2.20.54
George	2.13.12; 7.5.84; 8.6.75,79
James, Fremantle	3.8.40
Ken	1.1.14
Mr.	3.8.32
S.	8.2.52
Silas	2.13.12
W.	1.3.28; 2.13.12
W.C.K.	5.5.75
William Silas	1.9.63; 7.5.84
PEARSON,	
Family	10.493-4
F.W.	3.2.17
J.S.	3.9.47
Miss	3.2.18

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr.	1.2.34
PEASLEY,	
Laurie	8.4.63
Dr. W.J.	8.4.41
Peart, Agnes	13.439, 439
Pedal Wireless	9.1.56-7
Pedder, Lieut.	2.18.23
Pederick, Horace	9.5.48
Pederson, Howard	8.4.5
Pedometer for Camels	10.542
Peechey, W.	1.5.52
PEEL,	
Association	13.145-60, 174-5
Estate	1.5.16-7,28; 4.5.105; 5.3.32; 10.546
Family	5.8.11
Inlet Preserving Works	5.8.16,25-9
and Latour	4.5.102
Sir Robert	5.6.38; 8.4.117
Thomas	1.1.15 et seq.; 1.2.22; 1.5.16-29; 1.6.20-1; 1.8.25,58; 1.9.8; 1.10.2,8,11; 2.11.10,13; 2.12.14,29; 3.2.60; 3.3.46; 3.4.21; 3.5.9; 3.6.27; 3.10.5; 4.2.63; 4.4.58; 4.5.104; 5.6.38; 5.7.85-95; 5.8.9-11; 7.6.54; 7.8.99; 8.1.17; 8.5.87; 10.158,602; 11.273; 13.145-9,173-93
Peelhurst	6.6.FC
Peel's Town	1.10.5,8
PEERLESS,	
Flour Mills	9.4.99
Roy	8.5.73
Peet and Co. Land Agents	6.7.26
Peirl, F.M.	2.17.33
Pelgrom de Bye, Jan	6.5.25
PELL,	
of Irwin District	6.6.65
Reginald	1.7.58
Pellews drapery Store	13.430-1
PELLOE,	
Emily	10.384
Family	11.682,701,703
Mrs. T.	1.6.1
Pell's Bridge	6.5.12; 6.6.64
PELSAERT,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Captain F.	2.14.47; 2.14.10; 3.5.34; 5.2.1-15; 5.3.20-2; 5.5.12-3; 6.5.24
Island	5.5.18
PEMBERTON,	3.10.35; 4.4.37; 7.2.31; 8.1.52-3
Family & town	10.13,15,21
Island	10.18
Housing	13.367
Penberthy, James	13.689
Pendleton, Capt. J.	2.15.16
Pengilly, J.B.	1.8.26
Penguin Island	12.637-47
PENINSULAR	
Farm	1.7.15; 1.8.84
Maylands	3.1.63
War Veterans	5.8.13-4
Pennefather, R.W.	8.4.16
Penrhos College	7.8.52-3
PENSIONER	
Barracks - *See Barracks*	
Forces/Guards	1.6.51; 1.9.50; 2.15.29; 2.19.39; 2.20.3-12; 3.1.10; 3.2.17,20; 3.4.18,37-8; 3.5.18,24,29; 3.9.46; 3.10.11; 4.5.24; 5.3.7; 5.5.50; 5.6.22; 5.7.50; 5.8.13-4; 8.1.42; 8.4.68; 8.5.63; 9.2.18; 12.32-3; 13.191, 354-7
Pensioners' Village	7.5.44
Pensions	11.297
PENTACOST,	
John - *Surveyor*	2.12.5
River	2.12.5
Pentonville Gaol	9.2.11
PEOPLES	
Mission	3.6.20
Printing and Publishing Co.	3.1.64; 3.2.65
PEPPERMINT	
Grove, Bremer Bay	6.6.24
Farm, Mandurah	6.6.8
Manjimup	4.4.35
Pepper Tom	5.5.5-7,23,28,33
Pepperel, Jack	3.10.19
Pepys, Samuel	3.2.11
Peradeniya, Perth	6.8.53
Percival, Rt. Hon. S.	4.2.13
Pereira, Allan	9.4.113

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Perenjori	5.3.30-1
PERICLES,	
Arthur	8.1.56
Jack	8.1.56
Leonidas	8.1.56
Peril, John	8.5.54
Perished of Thirst	3.5.49
Perks, John	3.2.20; 7.7.107,115 et seq.
PERON,	
Francois - *Naturalist*	2.15.6,10-2,17; 2.16.9; 3.5.40; 9.4.93; 9.6.66
Peninsular	2.15.15
Perregens, W.	5.3.17-25
Perrian, John	6.6.48
Perrin, A.	1.7.63-4
PERRY,	
Brothers Circus & Zoo	13.392
Dick	10.607,614
Joseph, Lime Kilns Estate	3.8.23
Johanna	10.13
Mr.	1.7.60; 3.4.31,34
R.	2.14.22,42
Road, Wanneroo	11.705
Perry's Paddock	11.388
Perseverence Mine	3.10.16; 5.4.2
PERTH	9.5.33,44,45,48
Anniversary of Foundation	6.6.5
Annual Birthday	2.20.61,64
Arcade Co.	8.6.47
Baths	3.8.22
Beauty Spot	3.3.35
Beginning of	1.10.55-6
Birds	10.452-7
Boys' School	1.1.7; 1.9.9,17; 2.17.1-19; 3.2.59; 3.5.32; 3.9.10,16,48; 5.7.5,21-3; 7.3.IFC; 9.5.32
James Street	2.17.17; 5.6.41
Lists of Old Boys	2.17.17-19
St. George's Tce,	2.17.10,13; 7.3.FC,IFC; 8.6.100
Builders of	1.9.58
Building Society	3.8.24; 9.3.117
Causeway	13.317
City Council	3.2.29,35-41; 3.8.18; 8.6.37; 9.5.34-5

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Banner of	6.8.97
Status	3.2.36; 3.8.18
City of Lights	9.3.121
Claisebrook Drain	3.8.21
Club	3.5.31
College	5.4.55-7,64; 10.338
Colonial Gardens	3.3.34
Commonage	3.8.21
Cup	2.19.53-4; 8.1.60
Description of	
1829-1839	2.13.36-49
In 1829	1.10.6-7,58
In 1859	2.13.49-50
In 1870	2.15.28-9
Drains	10.445-55
Early	3.8.39-40
Glimpses	2.13.27
Plans of	1.2.39
East Perth Memories	8.6.25-38
Electricity and Gas Co.	8.6.37
Endowment Lands	3.2.37
First Grants	3.2.29
Newssheet	1.10.58
100 Years	3.2.29-40
Plans	3.2.30-2
Public Buildings	2.18.11-2,24-5
Esplanade	13.38
Monuments	13.18
As a recreation ground	13.74,80
C1900	13.378
Football Club	13.73
Footpaths	2.13.18,50; 3.2.33-4
Foundation Re-enactment	6.6.5
Free Grammar School	8.5.85,86
Fremantle Road	3.6.38
Gaol	3.3.24; 5.6.43; 7.1.32; 9.5.40; 10.FC pt1;
Gardens	10.447-50
Gas Co.	2.13.6; 3.8.23; 10.452
Gazette - *See separate entry below*	
Girls School	2.17.6; 9.6.93-4; 12.73-84

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
See also Girls Schools and Schools Gossip 1933 (a sketch)	7.2.54
Grammar School	3.6.14,30,33
High School	8.5.85
In the 1840s	3.4.34
In 1886-1893	3.6.30-4
In 1896	3.8.18
In my Boyhood	1.1.7
High School	13.72
Hospital	11.576
1829-1920	11.576
In 1880'S	11.568
Public	11.349
Appeal	13.346-7
Lakes	10.443-58
Laundries	10.450
Literary Institute	5.5.93
Looking Backward	3.8.18
Lord Mayor	3.2.29
Lots W4,W28	11.595
Maps of	10.443,449,454
Memories of	3.6.30; 8.1.7 et seq.; 9.3.107-22
Modern School	8.3.50,66; 10.370-1
Naming of	3.2.29
Newspapers	8.1.10,46-7
Observatory	8.4.93,99,105-7,110-1; 13.523-4,523
Old	
Colonists	8.1.17 et seq.
Court House	7.1.FC,5
St. George's Tce.	3.5.26-33
Times	3.4.34
Oval	3.8.23
Plans of	1.2.49; 3.2.32
Population in 1880s	8.1.13
Power House	2.18.17
Public Hospital	5.4.35; 5.5.93; 8.6.37
Public Library	9.5.34-5
Railway Station	3.2.30; 10.451
Rates	3.2.33,35
Regattas	10.455
Registrar General	8.1.6

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Reminiscences	
of Mrs. E. Shenton	1.1.1
of Mrs. J.B. Roe	1.1.4
of Mrs. K. Clifton	3.8.39
Rifle Club	5.4.35
Road Board	3.2.37; 3.6.35-9
Road to Fremantle	12.13-26
Royal Show c 1905-9	FC 13pt5
Rovers Football Club	13.68,73-81
Sanitation	3.8.21
Society in the 1880s	3.6.17
St Georges Terrace	13.652
Street names	1.2.49-56; 3.2.30-1
Subscribers School	12.158-9
Swamps	3.2.30
Synagogue	13.652
Technical College	5.6.41; 5.7.7; 8.6.100; 9.5.38
Theosophical Society	9.5.18,19
Tolls	3.2.32
Town Hall	1.8.10; 1.9.28,32; 2.15.29; 2.20.28-9; 3.2.36,38,41; 3.8.24,40-1; 5.6.53,56; 5.7.10; 6.8.89 et seq; 8.6.32,39; 9.5.32,34
Town Trust	3.2.29,33-6; 3.9.42-4; 8.5.87
Trams	3.8.22
Volunteer Band	9.5.81
Water	
Front	2.11.16
Supply Co.	5.7.26
Working Men's Institute	9.5.32
Yacht Club	10.145
PERTH GAZETTE	1.8.66; 1.10.60; 2.12.34-9; 3.5.32, 41; 3.9.41; 4.1.44; 4.3.36,84,87; 4.4.14,35; 4.5.21-2,104; 5.1.19,67; 5.7.5 et seq.; 6.5.76; 7.1.31; 8.4.70,73,126; 8.5.59,76; 9.1.79; 9.2.12,35; 9.3.127-8; 9.4.77; 9.5.63; 9.6.93-4; 13.551,559,562,594
Edited by Arthur Shenton	13.570-82
PERTH GAZETTE & WA TIMES	
& Arthur Shenton	13.57
& Charles MacFaull	13.556-7
Pertussis - *See whooping cough*	
Perup Farm	7.2.25
PETER	
A Buckjumper	7.2.37

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
The Greek	1.7.40
Pan Statue	3.4.18
Petergwanny (Peterwangy)	2.15.32; 5.5.65; 6.5.20; 7.7.15
PETERKIN,	6.1.12
J.C.	3.8.26; 3.9.49
John - *Prospector*	3.7.5; 3.8.26-9; 3.9.19,49; 3.10.25
Peters and Gillies	8.5.21,26
Peterson, Dr. Mary	9.3.36
PETHER,	
C.	1.9.32
Government Printer	1.9.17; 7.7.11
H.J.	1.8.70
Mr. and Mrs.	3.2.54
Petherick, H.E.	3.2.41
Petit, Mr., Artist	2.15.10
Petkovic Family	11.119
PETTIGREW,	
T.J., F.R.S.	5.7.46
Pettini, Antony	8.5.30
Pettit, Robert	6.5.16
Petty Sessions	10.632
Pevaner, Nickolas	5.6.31
Phair, A.	5.5.90
Pharmaceutical Society	10.281-2
Pharmacists & Pharmacies	10.279-90; 12.719-29
Pharmacy & poisons Act	10.281
PHELPS,	
Delys	6.8.89
Miss, married W.H.Harvey	8.6.96
Surveyor	2.20.13; 6.5.14; 7.7.15 et seq
Philatelic Society	10.171
Philatelists Stamp Co.	3.1.68
PHILLIP - *Governor, N.S.W.*	
Capt. Arthur, R.N.	2.14.52-5; 5.7.65; 8.4.120; 9.4.43; 2.15.7; 9.4.96
PHILLIPS,	
Benjamin	7.1.69
Family, Culham	1.9.12
Family	11.705
Family, Mt. Augustus Station	9.6.101
G.B., Asst, Col. Sec.	7.7.11; 7.8.17
Capt. George	1.9.25; 2.17.35

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mrs. George	2.17.18,35
G.R.	6.6.22
G.T.	9.3.16
Harry	7.6.13; 8.1.48
J.R., R.M.	1.5.11; 1.8.25; 4.5.86; 9.3.123-4
Mr.	2.19.21; 5.7.41
River	2.13.27; 4.5.91; 8.3.85; 9.2.106-7,109
Gold at	7.1.22; 7.7.95
Gold and Copper Co.	9.2.107 et seq.
Leases	11.429-35
S.J.	1.7.10; 5.5.68,74-5; 9.6.101
Sophia	1.9.17; 1.10.44; 3.4.34; 6.3.56; 6.6.57; 7.1.9; 7.3.86,90; 7.7.17,96; 8.3.9
Samuel Pole, `Squire'	2.11.10; 2.19.51; 3.2.19; 3.4.16; 5.5.62-4; 6.3.53-8,60; 7.3.14,17,84; 9.6.56,58
Family	5.8.41,46
Mine	3.4.4
Prospecting Party	3.4.58; 3.5.51
W.	5.4.11
Photography	2.11.20; 9.3.16-29
Piaggio, Frank	8.5.33
Piawaning	8.1.58
Pianos	1.8.1-10
Piccadilly Arcade	3.1.68
PICKERING,	
Mr. - *Prospector*	3.7.23
W.G.	1.4.30
Pickergill, H.W.	11.575
Pickett, Patrick	8.3.41
PICKING,	
Captain	4.3.80
Captain E.	5.1.68
PICNIC	
Parties	3.1.36
Industrial	13.342
PICTON	8.1.39,45,55,76 et seq.; 9.1.70
Church	10.162,648; 13.225-8
Journal	4.3.85
Picture Theatres - *See Cinemas*	
Pied Cormorant,	6.7.15
Piedmont Mine	3.7.25
Pierce, Mr. - *Caterer*	3.9.46

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
PIERRE,	
Spring	3.4.28
Tommy - *See Aboriginal*	
PIESSE,	11.717
C.A.	4.5.28,34
C.A.J., *Col. Sec.*	2.20.3
F.C.	1.6.11; 4.4.25; 4.6.74
F.H.	3.7.16; 4.3.5; 4.5.25,28,34; 4.6.77; 8.4.97
Family	10.114,175; 11.584
Mr.	1.6.32,36,39
Oxley	9.5.43
Police Sergeant	8.1.13
R.H.	8.5.25
Vernon	9.5.43
Insp. W.R.	3.2.50; 7.7.15
Pieteraz, Jacop	5.2.14
Pigeon - *See Aboriginal*	10.384
Rocks	7.4.87
PIGEONS	
Created	3.2.46
Ground	2.14.6
PIGGOTT,	
Ben	3.10.28
Farmer	8.1.46
Family	10.114,175; 11.584
H.	11.703
J. - *Pearler*	7.3.48
Joseph	6.6.12
S.C.	3.7.16
Pig Well	3.7.23
PIKE,	
D.	10.379
Mr., Builder	5.5.49
PILBARA	1.7.40; 3.7.8; 3.10.40; 6.5.53; 8.6.73; 9.1.50,55-7,101; 11.658
Creek	3.7.5
Goldfield	1.7.40; 2.11.19-23; 2.20.55; 3.7.5,8-10; 3.10.40.1; 5.5.66; 8.4.39
Pilga Station	7.7.77
Pilgrim's Mill	8.1.65
PILKINGTON,	
M.L.A. for Perth	7.8.57

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
R.R.	11.214
Pillars, Nell	9.4.13
Pills, Dick	4.1.64
Pilmer, P.C.	8.4.10
Pimelia housing	13.367
Pindar	8.4.34
PINE,	
Creek	3.1.18-9
Growing	10.385,607
Hill	7.7.35
Sir B.	11.147-54
PINEAPPLE	
Farm	1.8.84
Inn	1.2.4; 7.3.70
PINJARRA	1.1.31; 1.5.17-21,25; 3.10.21,23-4-5; 8.13-4,29; 8.1.93; 9.3.73-4
Battle of	1.1.24; 13.592
Park	7.3.102
Volunteers	5.7.55,57; 8.4.72
PIONEER	
Droving in the N W	8.2.51
Seashore Botanists	8.6.86
Women	1.10.44-51
of the Goldfields	3.6.20-4
Pioneering in the Wheatbelt	5.3.27-42
Pipehead dam	11.741
PIPELINE	
Anchor blocks	11.737
Bursts	11.736
Centenary	11.727-44
Corrosion	11.735
Leakage	11.735-7
Locking bars	11.736
Patrols	11.736
Pumping Stations	11.731-5
Reconstructions	11.736-7
Reticulation from	11.732
Specifications	11.735
Timber (Karri) Pipes	11.737,741
Tubercles	11.735
Pirates	1.10.15 et seq.; 3.8.46-7

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Pirret, W.	10.612
Pitcher, Dr.	1.2.9
Pitman, Mr.	1.5.3
Pit Sawing	1.5.32; 3.1.33; 3.6.11; 5.8.21; 7.2.25
PITT,	
Mr.	2.14.25
Thomas	3.1.47
Pitt-Morrison, G.	7.2.43; 9.3.27
PIZEY,	
Rev. J.	7.2.63
Mr	7.7.73
Plancius, Rev. Peter	5.5.66
Plane, Rev. A.C.	4.2.13
Plank Roads	3.6.39
Plantagenet Shire	4.3.69; 4.6.75,77; 5.4.49
Plaskett, Capt.	1.4.80-1
Platinum supposed, Donnelly River	7.1.23
PLATT,	
Fred	1.9.62
Miss	2.20.57
Mrs,	2.20.55
PLAYFORD,	
Phillip.E. - *M.L.A*	5.5.5; 9.3.76; 13.53-66
and Isobel Pridmore	7.1.29
Playle, R.	4.5.30
Pleasant Valley (Swanbourne)	4.6.42-5; 13.616-9,617,621
Plester, Rev. G.	7.2.66
Plimsoll, Samuel	9.5.56
Ploughs	5.5.48
Plowes, Mr.	1.1.46-7,54; 3.3.30
Plumpton	3.1.26
Plymouth Brethren, The	7.4.9
Poets' Corner	9.1.78
POINT,	
Ann	8.4.34
Belches	1.8.69-71; 8.5.54
Cloates	5.2.13; 6.7.11
d'Entrecasteaux	6.6.52
Ereriau	9.4.56
Fraser	8.5.60
Latour	7.1.59

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Lewis Tree	3.6.33
Matthew	7.5.33
Moore	1.9.62; 2.20.31
Pignet	7.5.91
Possession	3.1.43,46
Puer	8.3.23
Resolution	3.6.38; 6.7.23; 8.5.66
Samson	9.4.81
To Point races	11.703
Torment	8.4.8
Walter	1.1.17; 7.5.80; 8.5.58
POISON	
Plants	3.9.18; 10.34,79,266-7,321
Rocks	3.9.19
Sales Act	10.281
Pol Al	3.8.52
Poland, Tom	4.1.57
Polding, Archbishop	7.6.26
POLICE	
Day Books, Various	4.6.23,61,64
Force, W.A.	1.1.5; 1.6.37; 3.5.10; 8.1.42,55,57,59,60,61
Founded in W.A.	1.5.13; 2.19.15; 12.29
Gazette	10.90
Kimberley	10.92-5
London	2.20.22
Murder of	12.605-6
Paddock	2.19.49
Pools	3.1.25
Quarters at Causeway	3.4.16; 3.6.12
Relations with Aborigines	10.92-5
Station	
Freshwater Bay	6.7.29
Perth	2.11.16
Polish Refugees	11.114-25
POLLARD,	
Charlotte	1.6.15
Family	1.5.20,25-7; 1.6.15; 5.8.10
George	1.1.21; 8.3.24
J.	1.5.25; 4.4.28
Michael	8.1.17
Mr.	1.4.9

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Pollard's Inn, Bannister	7.3.82
Pollock, George	9.4.112
Polo Clubs	11.699,705
Polson, Miss - *School teacher*	5.4.13
Pondelli, Armando	8.5.33
Ponies, Timor.	1.3.6; 1.9.43; 2.19.47
See also Horses	
PONT,	
Bill	2.11.28
Brothers	1.7.43; 2.11.27; 3.7.9
PONTON,	
Brothers and Sharp	3.7.42; 4.5.18
Family	4.6.6-13
Stephen	7.7.33
William	7.7.33
Pontt, August	9.3.83
Pony Clubs	11.705
Pooh Ah Ming	9.1.44-5
POOL,	
H.	10.281
Thomas	8.2.60
POOLE,	
D.	1.3.28
J.	6.5.16
POOR	
House	8.5.65; 11.339
House at Perth,	7.1.91
Relief	10.137
Poore, Bertie	13.504-5,505
Pootenup	3.1.22
POPE	
John Paul	9.3.116
Pius XII	9.3.114
Thomas	9.3.128
POPULATION	
figures	1.7.48; 11.603
increase	11.34
PORCELLI,	
Leonardo	8.5.9,10,12,25,36
Pietro - 1872-1943	8.5.9-26,33; 9.2.56
PORT	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Arthur	8.3.23; 9.1.78
Cities	13.131-40
Port Augusta Despatch	9.3.47
Denison	6.5.18; 6.6.57
Gregory	2.16.1-4; 3.2.14,20; 3.5.21; 6.8.74 et seq,; 7.5.100; 9.2.36
Salt Co.	6.8.86
Grey	1.1.41-2,47,54; 3.2.24
Headland	1.3.47; 1.5.34; 8.2.12,13; 8.4.22; 9.1.50,55-7
Jackson	2.14.56-7; 8.1.26,28
J.C. and Co.	1.5.50-1; 8.6.75,82
Leschenault	5.7.89
Lovis	8.1.29
Portable Housing	13.289-308
PORTER,	
Chilla	9.3.119
Cuthbert John	12.691-4
J.S.	1.9.32
Ports	9.6.16-7,20
Portugal	8.1.26-8
Porongunups	11.431
Posini, A.J.	8.5.33
Possum, The newspaper	5.1.41; 6.6.82; 9.1.83-4,108,112
Possum Skins	1.9.13
Possums	3.1.32; 9.6.39
POST - *See also Mails*	
First Official in Perth	3.2.35
Master General's Dept.	5.1.75-7; 8.3.66
Office	3.5.26; 3.8.40-1; 4.3.81; 4.5.13-5; 5.1.64
in Bassendean	13.341-2,351
in W.A.,1st 50 years	5.1.64-80
POSTAL RATES	
1839	1.2.10-1
1840	5.1.68
1873	5.1.73
POSTAL SERVICES	
1800's	11.143
Eastern Goldfields	4.5.5-19
Perth to Albany	13.635-7
Postans, Henry	7.5.11
POSTCARDS	13.649-51,651-2

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Claremont Showgrounds	FC 13pt5
Subiaco	13.651-2
Postle, A.B.	8.6.33
Postlethwaite, Rev. R.	1.9.9; 2.11.6; 5.7.4
Potatoes	3.7.17; 3.10.30; 9.6.47,53
Pot Shot	11.51
Potch and Colour (K.S. Prichard)	8.4.32
Pound, Mrs. - *Storekeeper*	4.1.72
Pounds, Livestock	9.6.104
POVERTY	
Flat	2.20.53
in Australia	7.8.90 et seq.
POWELL,	
D. - *Musician*	10.239
Mr. - *Early Builder*	10.227,551
R.E.	4.6.45
T.W.L.	10.499
Powellising	11.405
Powis, Robert	9.6.37
Powland, Mr.	2.11.53
POWNALL,	
Rev. G.P.	1.6.52; 2.11.11,15; 2.17.12; 2.20.20; 3.9.12,15; 5.6.51; 7.2.5; 7.3.84; 8.5.77
K., *Surveyor*	5.2.42-3; 7.5.89
Poynton, J.J.	2.18.36
Practical Scheme for Land Settlement in Western Au	9.6.114
Pratley's Busses	3.8.22
PRATT,	
Capt. E.	2.12.14,24
Charles	1.2.10; 3.6.5
& Symers	8.6.107
Predy J.	10.550
Preiss, Dr. J.A.L., *Botanist*	1.4.70,76,82; 4.1.32-4,38; 4.5.64-6,85; 8.6.86-8; 12.569
Premier Mine	3.10.17
Premiers of W.A.	3.8.5
Prendergast, Dr. J.	1.5.11
PRENDIVILLE,	
Archbishop	2.20.65; 3.5.25
PRE-RAPHAELITE	
Brotherhood	9.2.33
Prerogative (problems with)	11.524-40

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
PRESBYTERIAN	
Church	1.9.3,57; 3.5.27; 9.1.55
Ladies College	7.8.50
Prescott, Sir S.	11.524-40
Presentation Sisters	8.4.83 et seq.
PRESERVING	
Birds	1.4.82-3
Works	5.8.16,25-9
Presidents proposed Powers	11.536-9
Pressed Brick Co., Coolgardie	6.7.34
PRESTON,	
Lieut. Wm.	1.9.49; 2.12.26; 2.19.13; 4.3.58; 5.5.59; 6.4.12; 6.6.50
Point	1.10.46; 2.12.25-6; 8.1.79; 8.5.54
Ferry	7.3.79
River	1.3.8; 8.1.45,75,77,84
Pretty, Edward	3.9.47
Prewer, Dr. Richard	8.3.18,21-2
PRICE,	
Arthur	2.18.9-10
C.D. - *Surveyor*	1.2.31; 2.12.10; 2.13.27-34; 2.14.34,37; 3.10.39; 8.3.85
C.D. - *Warden*	1.7.40; 3.7.31; 7.3.32; 8.3.85; 9.3.87,89
E.G. - *Mining Engineer*	6.7.35
Graham	7.1.13,17
Henry	9.4.83
Jaaes	1.9.55
Revd. J.S.	7.3.102
Revd. F	10.493
M.	2.13.34; 3.9.39
R.S.	5.7.55,57
T. *Capt.*	9.3.54; 11.404
Price-Williams, R. - *Engineer*	5.8.68
Prices of Commodities	2.20.33-4
Prichard, Katherine Susannah	3.8.30; 3.10.46; 4.2.51; 8.4.32; 10.384; 12.670,678-9; 13.273-4,691
Pride, Jack	1.7.45
PRIDMORE,	
Isobel & P.E. Playford	7.1.29
Alice	10.140
Pries, Mrs. Albert	3.10.36
Priestley, C.C.	7.8.51
Priestner Wilfred	13.277-87

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
PRIMARY	
Producers Assn.	5.3.37
Production 1919-39	5.3.27-42
PRIME MINISTERS	
Bruce S.M.	11.75
Cook J.	11.747
Curtin J.	11.749-51
Fisher A.	11.747
Holt H.	11.754
HughesW.	11.747-8
Keating P.	11.757
Menzies R.G.	11.748-54
Scullin J.	11.752
Whitlam G.	11.753-4
Primative Dwellings	11.273
PRINCE	
Albert	8.4.66
Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh	8.4.65 et seq.
E.C.	4.1.27,39
George	3.1.30
J.	4.1.75
Louis of Battenburg	8.4.80
Mr. - *Boatman*	3.9.42
Philip, Duke of Edinburgh	9.5.86
and Princess of Wales	8.4.66
Regent River	8.4.62
of Wales Building	3.1.65,67
PRINCESS	
Royal Harbour	2.19.1,4-6; 3.1.43-7; 3.5.43; 4.3.69-70,77; 5.7.67,78,80; 9.4.91,95
Theatre	9.1.71
PRINSEP,	
Carlotta	7.5.76
Charles Robert	5.1.16-25; 5.6.15-6; 8.1.23; 11.327
E.C.	7.5.59 et seq.
Estate	5.1.16-31
Family	3.6.18; 5.1.16-52; 8.1.23-33
George	8.1.27-8
Harry	8.1.23
Henry Charles	3.9.34; 5.1.25,30-52; 8.1.23; 10.21-2,188; 11.459
James Charles	8.1.23

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
John	5.1.16-7; 8.1.23
John II	8.1.25
John III	8.1.26,27
Josephine	5.1.30,34-5,47,50
Park	5.1.23-34
and Saunders	8.1.26 et seq.
Prinsep's Travel Book 1879	11.696
Printers	3.1.64
PRINTING PRESSES	
Columbian Eagle	13.572
Ruthven	13.548-9,551-5,559,561-2
Stanhope	13.556-7,559
Various	9.1.78-81; 10.558
W.A.'s first	1.1.18
Prior, Jack	5.1.53-4
PRISON	12.28-38
Islands as	12.638-9
Labour	3.1.26
Prisoners - *See also convicts*	
Rations	3.1.23
Ships	1.10.1
Pritchard, Katherine Susannah	13.399-400
Pritchett, Rev. E.T.	3.2.63
Private Hospital, Nurse Anderson	7.7.53
Privy Council	11.747,756
Probate Duties	9.6.15
Probationers	3.4.37
Problems in Local History	5.2.19-28
Processing Plants	11.728
Processional Cross	11.FCpt 4,466,473
PROCLAMATION	
Day	10.143-5,152-3
Read	1.1.11; 2.18.24
Tree Fremantle	10.FC pt2
Progress Associations	6.4.31; 9.6.78
PROPERJOHN	8.1.35-62
Family	2.13.51-2
Hannah of Auatralind	2.13.51
Novel, pub. London	8.1.61
Property Act, Married Women's	7.8.66
Prosser Family	11.583-84

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Prospector's Rewards	1.7.63-4; 3.9.49; 3.10.25,40; 9.3.77,90
Prospectors in the Kimberleys, 1886	7.3.28
PROTECTION	
Area	3.8.27-8
Society	11.689
Trade	3.8.8-9; 4.3.24; 9.6.22
Protectionism	13.318
Protector of Natives	12.459-60
Protestant Churches	13.221-2
Proud, Mrs.	4.1.44
Proudfoot, D. - *Railway Contractor*	3.2.16
Prout, J.S.	9.2.28,30,33
Prudential Assurance	9.1.17
Pryce, Capt.	1.7.31
PUBLIC	
Baths	
Kalgoorlie, First	7.4.70
Perth	3.8.22
Holidays	2.18.14-6;
Foundation Day	12.1-12; 13.697-8
Houses	
Licensing Act	7.3.19
See also Hotels, etc.	
Library of W A	3.7.14; 9.5.34-5,40-1
Office, Perth, 1839	7.8.36-7
Schools Teachers Assn.	5.7.17,21,26-7
Service in W.A.	7.7.9-10
Works Department	8.3.61; 8.4.34; 8.5.IFC; 9.5.126; 11.87,90,101
Puerperal Fever	11.587
Puget, Peter	3.1.44; 9.4.89
Pulled Combs	11.23
Pumphrey, Joe	1.4.13
PUMPING	
Rates	11.737
Stations	11.731,734-5,737,740-2
Purcell, *Tutor*	7.1.70
PURKIS,	
Emma, Mrs. Lochee	1.1.1
Family	1.1.2; 1.8.20-3; 4.6.36
James	1.1.1,4; 1.5.11,14; 3.2.33-4,57; 4.3.81; 5.1.66-7; 13.469

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr.	1.8.10-1; 3.5.30
Misses	1.8.13,22
Mrs.	1.1.1; 1.10.45,50-1; 3.8.39
Purser, Richard	13.341
Purser's Agricultural Machinery Works, Bassendean	13.341,343
Pye, Wm.	6.6.12
Pym, Mrs.	2.17.33
Pyramid Station	1.3.23
Pyrmont Primary School, N.S.W.	8.3.47
Pyrton Estate	1.2.17

Q

Quail	2.20.43
Quairading	3.7.35
Quakers	3.3.22-3; 13.303-4
QUALUP	
Bell	2.13.25; 6.6.26
Valley	2.13.25-6; 6.6.26
Quarantine	11.573
QUARANTINE STATIONS	12.639
Woodmans Point	13.496-513
Quarries	1.9.55; 6.7.29
QUARTERMAIN,	
Family	3.2.49-53
M.K.	9.2.105
Mr. - *Publican*	4.5.31
Quarter Sessions	2.12.30; 10.632-5.641
QUEEN	
Fire & Life Insurance Co.	3.9.45
Margaret Mine (Bulong)	12.105
Victoria	
Hospital for Children	9.3.33
Spring	3.9.21; 3.10.17
Victoria's death	10.53
Victoria's Jubilee	3.6.19; 10.139
QUEEN'S	
Buildings	2.13.7,12
Church (Boulder)	13.432
Gardens	2.19.9; 3.4.18; 8.6.36

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Official Opening	3.8.22
Hall	3.8.19; 8.6.39,41,42,47; 11.167-8,179
Park	11.186,190-2
Square, Fremantle	1.1.20-1
QUEENS AND KINGS	
since 1820	8.1.98
Queensborough	8.1.26
Quicksands	2.16.4
Quigley, J.R.	4.5.33-4; 5.1.58
Quin, Robert, Surveyor	3.10.36
Quindanning St Agatha's Anglican Church	12.474.477
Quince, Dorothy	7.7.73
QUINDALUP	1.5.31-3; 3.6.11; 8.1.42
Mill	1.5.32; 3.10.34; 7.3.98; 7.4.39
Quinlan, T.F., M.L.A.	3.6.33; 3.8.19; 7.7.102; 8.6.31
QUINN,	
J.W. - *Prospector*	9.3.76,90,96
M.	4.5.63,33,39
T.M.	9.1.84
Quinns Locality	3.8.53-4
QUONDONG TREE	
Santalum Acuinatum	3.5.32; 13.467

R

R.& I. Bank	9.1.20
Rabbish, W.T.	5.4.6
Rabbit Proof Fence	3.2.42-5; 3.4.32-3; 8.4.21-3,33; 9.2.108
RABBITS	1.9.69; 3.2.42; 3.8.47; 7.4.87; 8.3.89
effect on Wildlife	12.239
myxomatosis	12.241
Rabbit fences	10.543
RACE COURSE	
Stirling's choice	1.7.15
Courses	
Belmont Park	2.19.55
Bicton	2.19.55
Burswood	2.19.55
Canning Park	2.19.52-5
Coogee	2.19.55
Cottesloe	2.19.55

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Goodwood	2.19.56
Helena Vale	2.19.55
Jandakot	2.19.56
Kensington Park	2.19.55
Lime Kilns	2.19.49,55
Queen's Gardens	2.19.49
Rockingham	2.19.56
South Perth	2.19.56
W.A.C.A.	2.19.55
W.A.T.C.	2.19.50
Woodmans Point	2.19.56
Racing, Horse	1.1.18; 1.3.6-7; 1.6.11 et seq.; 1.8.3; 2.13.9; 2.14.40; 2.19.47-58; 2.20.65; 3.4.15; 3.6.33; 3.10.35-6; 5.4.49-50; 5.5.70
Race Meeting, The First	1.3.6
Radar Unit Kennedy	10.35
Raddee	9.6.109
Radford, Ron	9.2.52
RADIO	
Broadcasting	8.1.9-10,52; 9.3.121
Mine	6.8.69
Radley, Mr.	2.13.17
Raeside, Mr., Engineer	3.9.24
RAFFLES,	
Bay	6.4.10,11
Sir Stamford	4.1.26; 11.327
Ragged Thirteen	2.12.11
Rahill, Corporal	7.8.101
Railton House, Geraldton	7.7.124
RAILWAY	
Advisory Board	4.4.77
Construction	12.50
Department	3.1.37
Powellising Plant	11.405
Rolling Stock	11.406-8
Royal Commission 1947	11.404-6
Surveyor	11.398,402
Surveys	10.539-42,46
Tenders	5.2.31
Workshops	13.341
RAILWAYS	13.11-2

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Albany	11.399
As Circus transport	13.397-400,404-5
Beverley	3.6.19; 5.5.86
Bolgart	7.1.98
Boyanup	7.4.40
Bridgetown	6.7.72
Bunbury	3.1.37; 3.10.30; 7.4.40
Busselton	6.7.72
Chidlow's Well	2.15.36; 3.5.50; 5.5.67
Coolgardie	4.5.46,48; 5.2.29-38; 9.6.61-2
Cue	1.7.62; 3.7.26; 5.5.70
Donnybrook	6.7.72
Dowerin-Merridin	7.4.84
Esperance	4.5.52,57
Fremantle-Perth	1.1.21; 2.15.23,36,39; 3.4.15; 3.6.16,19; 3.8.41; 5.5.67; 9.6.16,19; 13.618
Goldfields	9.6.61-2
Goomalling-Merredin	7.6.22
Great Southern	19; 3.7.41; 4.4.27; 4.6.73; 5.5.67; 6.6.83; 9.3.49; 9.6.17
Greenhills	3.7.32
Group Settlement	11.400-2
Guildford-Perth	3.4.15; 3.6.19; 3.8.41
Gwalla	2.11.33
Jarrahdale	1.5.44
Kalgoorlie	4.5.46,48; 5.4.3; 10.241; 11.340
Klondyke-Waterhouse	3.1.36
Lack of	2.15.27
Midland	3.8.51; 3.9.34; 5.5.54,67-70; 5.8.65-9; 9.6.17,19
Mt. Magnet	1.7.61
Mullewa	5.5.70; 5.8.65
Murchison	6.1.16
Nannine	5.5.70
Northampton	1.5.38; 1.9.62; 3.2.15-7
Pinjarra	5.8.14,29
Southern Cross	1.5.40; 5.2.29
South West	10.523-35
'Tea & Sugar' train	13.404-5
Timber	3.1.36; 3.10.35
Toodyay	7.1.94
Trans-Australia	3.1.59; 3.8.9; 5.1.59; 8.3.77; 9.6.16,17,22,25-6
Transcontinental	11.287-91,298-303,404-4,714-16,719-20

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
W.A.G.R. (State System)	3.1.64; 11.716,722
Wiluna	4.2.60
Wonnerup	1.5.47; 3.10.33
Yalgoo	1.7.62
Yarloop	3.1.36
Yilgarn	4.5.46; 5.2.29-38
Rain gauge at Mangowine	7.6.14
RAINE,	
Arnold	9.3.109
Foundation	9.3.109
Ralph, G.T.	1.7.63-4
RALSTON,	
Family	2.13.30,34; 4.4.41; 4.6.44
Jessie May	13.621
T.	10.412,416
Ramjam	11.597
RAMSAY	
Family, Minninup	1.9.6
Farmer	8.1.46
W.C.	6.7.81
RANDELL,	
Family	2.11.18
G. & Co.	4.1.57-8
Mrs. G.	1.9.32
George	1.9.60; 2.17.18; 3.7.40; 4.3.6; 4.6.22; 5.5.53; 8.6.75; 9.1.112
& Maley	4.1.59
Ned	2.17.18
Ships	4.1.64
W.A.	3.4.36
RANFORD,	
B.S.	3.6.35; 4.5.39; 8.1.13
E. - *Surveyor*	2.12.10; 2.14.37; 3.4.34
Henry	1.7.10; 2.17.18
H.S.	9.3.92; 11.584
Mr.	9.3.56
Report 1905	11.679-80
Rankin, A.	4.4.87
Rann, Tom	4.1.72-5
Ransford, G.A.	5.4.6
Ransom Brothers	1.7.61

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Raper, Bill	7.1.21
Rarriwell Station	8.4.14
RASON,	
Sir Cornthwaite	3.6.31-2; 8.4.18; 9.1.111-2; 11.85,90,94,102,109
& Webster's Store	3.6.31
Raston, Rev. William	7.1.86
RATAZZI,	
C.P.L.	8.5.31
Family	10.387-8,391-3
Rationalist Society	10.261
RATIONS	9.6.43-5; 10.20,73,89
on Migrant Ships	7.8.73; 9.6.43-5
Pioneers	3.1.23; 9.6.43-5
Rats	1.10.4; 9.6.29; 10.15
Rattlepod Bush	10.34
Ravelstone, L.	3.4.34
Ravensthorpe	8.4.39; 9.2.105-21; 9.5.114; 11.432-3; 12.97-101
Ravenswood	1.5.28; 4.1.48; 5.8.32
Rawlings, Mr. - *Builder*	10.31
Rawlinson Range	7.5.89
Rawson, Sister	5.5.86
Ray, Robert - *Surveyor*	6.7.24
Rayne, R.J.	9.2.56
Raynoldson, W.C.	11.732-4
Raynor, R.J.	5.5.71
Reabold Hill	3.8.23
READ,	
Capt.	7.2.11
Edmund	2.17.13
E.W.	9.3.129
Family	5.8.10
Mark	2.13.10
William	2.17.18
READER,	
Head	2.20.51-2,58
W.	8.6.31
READHEAD,	
Mr.	3.5.32
Sheila	11.706
T.	5.5.74
READING,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Family	3.10.28
Mrs	10.138
Ready Made Farms Scheme	12.51-2
Reaping Machine, First	1.9.44,58; 10.550,557
Reardon, Magistrate's Clerk	7.7.18
Rechabites	2.17.14
Rechabite Coffee Palace	10.41
Recherche Archipelago	2.15.8-9
Reclamation of the River	3.4.18-9
Recluses	12.647
Recreation Ground, Perth	3.6.33
Record	9.1.84
Record, or Pastorals for Guildford	1.2.13
Records of the Museum & Art Gallery	10.63
RED	
Cross	8.1.58
Flag	3.10.19
Gully, Darradup	7.1.76
Gum Bark	3.1.32
Hill Mine	6.7.35,40; 7.1.12
REDCLIFFE,	1.2.4; 1.6.11; 2.18.18
H.	2.16.14
Reddin, Michael	2.13.32
Redistribution of Seats Bill	4.5.51
Redpath, Mr.	2.20.14-17
REECE,	
N.	11.438
R.H.W.	10.385
REED,	
Capt.	7.5.47
Colin	5.6.5
Family, Garden Is.	2.20.17
Houses	2.13.40
Reedy, Mr. - *Prospector*	3.5.52
Reeks, W.	4.1.69,74
Reen's Soaks	6.7.31
Reeve family	4.3.63; 4.4.40-2
REEVES,	
Col.	2.11.11; 2.19.50
Mr., Ravensthorpe	9.2.109
REFERENDUMS	11.720,726,747,757

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Federation	11.299-300
REFORM	
Association	10.149
League	4.2.13-20; 11.148
Refugees	11.194,209,740
REGAN,	
Mary	7.5.28
Family	13.216-7
Regatta Day	2.11.18; 3.6.14-5
Regent Theatre	8.6.42
Register, Adelaide	9.1.85
Register of Births, Deaths and Marriages	1.3.33,38-44
Regulation of Employment Act	4.6.27
Reichberg, C.	10.181,183,186
REID,	
A.	10.581
Arthur	4.1.22; 4.4.68; 5.4.9; 9.1.87; 9.3.107
Captain	7.2.16
Fergie	4.2.24
Sir George (Prof)	3.8.7,12; 3.9.25; 10.177
M.W.	4.2.51-2
Robert	1.5.44
Reidy, J. - *Prospector*	3.3.13-4; 7.1.10
REILLY,	
J.S.	2.20.29; 3.6.35
J.T.	5.5.63; 9.2.15
Mr.	1.2.14
Religious Tract Society	8.1.59
Remission Certificates	2.11.8-12
Renley, E.	5.1.58
RENNIE,	
Dr	11.621
Jack	3.4.31,34
Renou, Mr. - *Engineer*	3.9.24-5
Renton, W.	11.38
Renwick, Doreen	10.10,57
Representative Govt.	3.3.45-6; 6.4.60; 10.148
Campaign by A. Shenton	13.571-2
Republic Movement	11.535-9,755,757
Reside, J.	4.2.13,24
Resident Magistracies	2.11.19; 3.5.10; 7.7.14

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Reso Tours	10.525,527
Resolution, Point	6.7.23
Responsible Government	3.3.46; 5.3.12-3; 10.143,149-52
RETURNED SERVICEMEN'S LEAGUE (RSL)	
Fancy Dress Ball	13.345-6
Reunion Kimberley diggers	7.1.26
REVELEY	
Amelia	1.8.74,80
Henry Willey	1.8.28; 2.20.68; 3.1.32; 3.5.10; 5.6.35; 7.8.24 et seq.; 8.3.14; 8.5.60; 10.FCpt6,634-5; 13.295-6,298,700-1
REVELEY'S	
Causeway Canal	6.2.16
Mill	1.1.7; 1.2.54; 1.8.73,75-83; 1.10.62; 3.5.10; 7.8.37 et seq.
Old Courthouse	13.702-3,702
& Percy Bysshe Shelley	13.701
Round House	13.701-2
REWARD	
Claims	1.7.53; 3.8.27-8
Reef	3.3.10,15
Rewards to Prospectors	1.7.63-4; 3.9.49; 3.10.25,40; 9.3.77,90
REWELL,	
F.	5.6.9
George	8.4.56
William	1.8.70; 4.1.75
REYNOLDS,	
John	4.2.8
J.H.	10.380
Louis	2.14.39
W.	5.4.9
Reynoldson, W.C.	11.91,105
Rhatigan, M.	10.88-9
Rhodesia, National Archives	8.4.82
Rice Growing	10.36-7
RICH,	
Rev.	7.2.64
Ruby	9.1.32-3
RICHARDS,	
Alf (Recollections)	13.349-50
Mrs. C.C.	3.10.12-6
Cliff	5.4.4

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
J. - *Agent General*	8.3.23
Joe	1.5.36
John	9.3.13; 9.5.84-5
Mary	10.282
Maria - *See Maria Chipper*	
Myrtle	13.346
RICHARDSON,	
A.E.	1.4.1
A.R.	1.3.18,22; 3.6.6; 7.7.107; 8.6.67,68; 11.672
Capt.	3.9.40
C. Douglas	8.4.16; 10.608
Dr.	2.17.19; 9.4.4
Flora	9.2.75
G.H.	3.9.47
Ida	9.3.25
J.E.	1.3.21,51
Mrs. J.E.	1.3.51
M.J.	4.2.13
Tom	9.2.75
W.	5.1.21
Riche, Mr. - *Naturalist*	2.15.8-9
RICHIE,	
G.	11.57-8
Mr.	1.5.46
Richmond House, Fremantle	1.5.4-6,10,12; 7.3.78; 7.6.55; 13.556
Ricketts, Cattle	3.10.30
RIDDELL,	
Capt.	2.20.55
J.A.	9.1.4
Riddoch, Mr.	1.2.60
Ride, Dr	10.63
Rideley, C.J.	7.4.38
RIDGWAY,	
Doris	13.503-4
G.	5.4.8
Riding Habits	1.3.9
RIDLEY,	
C.	1.9.43
Charles Dawson	3.6.5; 13.301
An Irwin settler	6.5.16
Family	10.15,120,505

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
J.	1.9.41-2
J.B. - *Surveyor*	7.3.54
Miss	1.9.39
Mr.	1.10.8
S. - *Surveyor*	1.4.3-9,15
Walter	8.6.62
RIFLE	
Club	5.4.35
Range, King's Park	3.5.32; 3.6.33; 3.8.39
Volunteers - See Volunteers	
RILEY,	
Bishop Charles O.L.	1.7.11; 2.11.7; 3.6.13; 5.4.57,59; 5.7.17,29; 6.3.11; 7.2.59; 7.8.50; 8.6.19; 9.6.90-1; 11.218,345; 13.229,492-3
Charles	12.494
E.M.	5.5.42
J.	11.279
Family	10.168-79,372,375,494-6
Rev. C.L. (Later Bishop)	5.4.60; 11.191
Mrs. C.O.L.	2.17.36
T.	11.438
Rinderpest, Outbreak of	6.4.86; 13.348-9
Ring, M	10.413
Ringneck Mine	6.7.36
Rintoul, John	3.9.49
Rio de Janeiro	1.10.26,28; 8.1.28,30
RIOTS	
in Kalgoorlie, 1934	6.8.31
anti Greek	11.199-211
Fremantle 1915	10.387-95
RISCHBEITH,	
Bessie, O.B.E.	9.1.23-36; 9.2.57; 9.3.25; 9.5.16-25; 10.384
Dr. Harold	9.5.23
Helen	9.1.26
Henry Wills	9.1.23-6; 9.2.56; 9.5.16-8,21-3
RISELEY - *See also Risely*	
Mr.	1.7.49
Tom	6.8.57
Victor	8.1.12
RISELY,	
T. - *Prospector*	3.4.38; 3.5.46,50-1

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
and Toomey	3.9.26; 5.7.19
Ritchie, J.	10.380
Ritson, Mary	9.1.29
River Boats	10.274
See also Ships & Shipping	
Riverside Drive	3.8.20; 13.31
Rivett (Crystal) Brook	6.4.15
Rivervale, Burswood	3.2.54; 7.7.105
Rizos, Nicholas	9.4.109
ROACH,	
Mr.	1.7.2
T.	7.7.102
ROAD	
Committees	3.10.8
Districts Act, 1871	4.5.27; 5.5.66,77
Trusts	1.2.4
ROADS	
from Guildford	1.2.5
construction of	12.13-26
Robb, Mr.	2.20.39,54
Robbins, A.	3.2.51
Robb's Jetty	3.6.31
ROBERTS,	
C.F.	6.7.59
Edward	2.17.18; 5.1.53; 7.3.53,56; 8.6.56
Emily	6.7.57 et seq.
Etian	7.2.15,18
Family	5.8.40
Family Busselton	10.46-51
Frederick	6.7.57; 9.1.100
Henry	9.4.86
Jane	1.6.17,22; 1.7.25; 1.10.25,31,44; 2.13.4; 10.14; 13.535
John Thomas - *See Hyland John Roberts*	
Miss	1.10.8
Mrs., Kalgoorlie	5.5.82
S.R.	4.5.14
Thos.	6.7.59; 8.1.59,60; 11.705
Tom - *Artist*	3.8.7,17
Wm. J., Jnr.	6.7.59; 9.1.91-5,100
Snr.	4.4.57; 6.7.57
ROBERTSON,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Agnes - *Senator*	9.3.112; 11.155-65
Dr.A	4.2.54; 11.183
F.K.	3.9.47
& Moffat	8.6.34
T.R.	10.371
Robin, Jacob	6.6.12
Robins, Ben	1.9.44; 3.6.7
ROBINSON,	
A.G.	8.5.47
Dr.	3.1.28
Edward	3.1.50,54-8; 3.4.23; 9.1.93-7,101; 11.680
Family	3.2.60
F.M.	9.2.76
Fred	9.1.100
George	7.7.106
Jack	4.4.69; 9.2.114
Lady	3.6.18
Margaret	11.647
Mary Margaret	9.1.91-2,95
Mr. - *Station Manager*	3.8.26
Mr. - *Survey party*	2.14.37
Mrs. - *School teacher*	2.19.37
Percy	9.1.100
P.F.	3.7.31
Ranges	3.7.29; 9.1.96
River camp	10.88
R.T.	3.8.20; 9.2.57
Sophie	9.1.96-7,100
Thomas	7.5.11
William, Guildford	1.2.9; 9.6.35
Sir William – *Governor*	1.9.56; 2.13.34; 2.19.43; 3.3.6,8; 3.10.33; 5.3.13; 5.8.68; 7.3.110; 8.6.25; 9.6.15; 10.144-5,149
ROBSON,	
Mr.	2.20.16-7
RICHARD, (Affair)	11.724
Roche, H.	10.305
Rocket Range	11.69-70
Rockets V2	11.67-8
Rockfield, (Thos. Edwards)	8.3.30
Rockingham	13.147-8,185-7
ROCKINGHAM	1.9.56; 3.2.60; 7.4.40 et seq.; 8.1.52,57

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Early Days	4.2.74
Hotel	2.15.26; 2.19.56
Jarrah Company	8.6.105
Races	2.19.56
ROCKY BAY	
North Fremantle	8.5.IFC; 9.1.11-2
Ship canal suggested	7.1.31 et seq.
RODDA,	
A.W.	10.242
Captain	13.660
Mat.	5.4.8
RODGERS,	
Family	10.134-5
H.	11.703
Hannah	13.620-1
J.A.	5.4.6
Joe	6.8.57
M.A.	7.7.102
Mr. - *Engineer*	1.5.39
Rodrigueq, Mr. - *Diver*	2.20.5-6
Rodway, Baron	4.4.26
Roe, Captain John Septimus - *Surveyor General*	1.1.6,26,35; 1.8.20,28,59,74,77; 2.11.3-4,11,13; 2.12.14,15; 2.18.19-20,28; 2.19.2; 2.20.18; 3.1.4-9,51-3,58; 3.2.29,33; 3.4.14-5,41; 3.5.40,44; 3.9.19,42-3; 4.2.38; 4.3.41,74,77; 4.4.76; 4.5.67; 4.6.36,39-40,71; 5.1.46; 5.6.53; 5.7.7,36,73; 7.6.7; 7.7.57 et seq.,81 et seq.; 8.1.91; 8.3.14; 8.4.23-6,36,124,126; 8.6.97; 9.2.105; 9.5.42-6,58,59,66; 9.6.28; 11.328; 13.175
Mrs. J.S. (Matilda)	1.8.20; 1.10.11,44; 7.7.62
ROE,	
Augustus	1.7.9-10; 2.20.33,46,59; 8.5.65
Eliza	2.20.11; 8.6.97
F.	8.1.96
Family	10.76,116
George	2.20.37,46
James	1.9.69; 5.8.72; 9.1.84; 9.2.12; 9.5.47
James B.	1.1.5; 3.6.35; 4.3.61; 5.6.39; 5.7.56-7; 8.3.42; 8.5.87
Mrs. J.B.	1.1.4; 7.2.41; 8.1.15
J.H.	3.7.16
John	1.9.69
Memorials - *See Memorials*	
Plains	8.3.81

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Police Magistrate	8.6.31
Royal Commission	8.5.32
Sir T.	5.2.9
Sophia	3.4.16; 8.3.9
Roe's Land Scheme	10.603-4
ROEBOURNE	1.3.21-2,26,48; 2.11.19-21,24; 2.20.32-3,44-8,59; 3.2.62; 3.10.40; 5.4.35; 8.2.65; 8.4.11; 9.1.95-7; 9.2.88,98; 9.3.83; 9.5.33,38; 13.5-6
to Cossack Tramway	2.20.59
Goldfield	3.3.12
First Church	7.2.58
Founded	11.667
Hospital	8.6.73
Hotel	7.8.17
Pearling at	1.3.26; 7.8.16
Races	2.19.52; 2.20.47
Township	7.8.19
ROEBUCK	
Bay - *also see Broome*	2.17.24; 3.1.30; 3.2.9; 8.4.44-5; 10.23; 11.663
Bay Pastoral & Agric. Assn	7.3.100
Plains	8.4.45
ROGERS,	
Capt. C.	5.7.62
Don	9.3.111
Dr.	8.13.80
E.E.	3.8.22
Family	3.1.22
Hugh	3.4.33
Joe	3.5.51
Mr.	1.5.39
Mr. - *Engineer*	1.5.39
Mr. - *Prospector*	3.7.23
Rolfe, J.N.	5.4.52
Rolland family	5.4.36
ROLLES, OR ROLES,	
Capt. H.	1.8.34; 1.9.42
ROMAN CATHOLIC	
Cathedral	5.6.53; 8.6.35
Church	3.5.25; 9.1.86; 13.115-28,222
Romayne, David	7.7.104
Ronayne, Mr.	7.5.100

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Roofing materials	11.274,277-8
Rooney, W.	2.17.17; 5.7.15,23; 8.3.47; 10.369,372
Rooth, Mr. Justice	3.7.36
ROPER,	
Mary Ann	8.3.11
River	8.4.60
ROSAMEL	
Australind	3.10.28; 7.1.61
Hamlet	7.3.86
ROSE,	
B.A.	8.4.82
Brothers	1.3.26
Charles	4.3.59,61
Cottage	1.2.9
E. - *M.L.C.*	5.8.35; 7.2.40
Eleanor - *See Coppin, E.*	
Family	3.10.28,30; 7.1.67; 10.29-35,135,137
George	8.4.8,19
Hall	11.388,558-60,563
Hall - Shenton's	3.5.32
Hill, Stone's	3.4.17
Mrs. James	3.5.28
J.C.	4.4.42
Mr.	1.9.39
R.H.	4.3.59; 7.1.56
William	3.6.14
Roseholme	7.4.87
Rosekelly, Nicholas	8.5.33
Roselands Farm	6.7.59
Rosemary Islands	6.5.40; 7.5.103
Rosemore Farm	6.7.59; 8.1.60
Rosenberg Family	10.623
Rosewood Station	2.14.3,37
Rosiejak Family	11.119-23
ROSS,	
Ian Clunies	6.4.90
J.W.	1.5.34
Mr. with Giles Exped.	3.9.21
Miss W.	4.4.44
Memorial Church	11.158
Williamina	4.4.44

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
W.	10.607,614
Rossel's Report	11.31-2
ROSSELOTTY,	
Elizabeth	4.5.39
Family	10.46
George C.	6.7.63; 7.5.67
Dr. John C.	3.1.28-9; 4.5.26; 4.6.57-8; 6.7.63
ROSSER,	
A.G.M.	3.8.41; 5.8.18
Gra.	9.1.72
Rossi, J.	11.706
Rossily, Mr.	2.15.4-6
ROSSITER,	
Capt.	3.4.42-3; 10.198
John	8.3.14
Rotary Club	11.486
Roth, Walter Edmund	13.49
Roth Royal Commission	10.94-5
ROTTNEST ISLAND	1.1.17,19; 1.6.32; 2.12.14 et seq.; 2.15.10-26; 2.16.9; 2.19.30 et seq.; 2.20.9,31; 3.1.30; 3.6.15; 3.9.33-4; 4.5.67; 5.1.35,42; 5.3.8; 5.6.35; 5.7.37; 5.8.18; 8.1.52-3,59; 8.6.29, 40,87,93,97,100; 9.2.71; 9.5.88,101; 11.243-8; 12.166-71
Board	8.6.95
Buildings	5.6.35
Early Days	2.16.9
Island Daisy, Huegelia	7.7.56
Lighthouse	10.553-4
Residency	7.3.97
Telephones	10.310
Rougemont, Louie de	7.7.100
ROUGHAN,	
Blanche	4.5.26
Dr.	4.5.26
Round House, Fremantle	1.10.56; 2.13.43-6; 2.16.18; 2.18.36-7; 2.20.61; 3.1.37; 3.6.13; 3.8.41; 5.5.80-1; 5.6.35; 5.7.36; 6.4.FC; 7.2.50; 7.7.39; 7.8.30-1; 8.5.7; 9.2.58; 13.701-2
Round Swamp, Tenterden	7.7.102
Round Table Assn	11.215
Rounsevell, Mr, & Mrs. W.B.	9.1.26; 9.5.16
Rourke, W.H.	3.9.49
Rous Head	1.1.11
Rouse, Bessie	2.20.55

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Routledge, Mr Prosp.	3.7.6
Rover Scouts	10.117
ROWE,	
F	11.39
Rev. G.E.	2.13.13; 11.342
J.B.	1.2.58
Marriot & McGowan - *Miners*	9.4.109
Sgt.	10.185
Rowing, First Interschool	3.6.14
ROWLAND,	
John - *Ambassador*	9.3.113
John, Dongara	1.3.32
Richard	2.13.3; 7.1.81
Rowlands, Elizabeth	6.6.67
Rowles, Mrs., Death of	7.6.14
ROWLEY,	
Garry	9.5.69; 11.695,707
Robert	6.5.70
Roy Hill Station	3.7.21
ROYAL	
Academy	8.5.9
Agricultural Society	8.4.15
Albany	7.8.6
Australian	
Air Force	8.1.53
Historical Society	8.1.16
Mail Steamer Coy.	7.1. 105 et seq.
Navy	9.6.24
Ornithologists Union	4.1.49
Automobile Club	8.4.17; 11.683
Corps of Engineers	3.4.23; 8.1.91
Commission on Agriculture (Venn Commission 1890)	13.521
Commission on Agricultural Industries of WA 1916	13.526-7
Flying Doctor Service	9.1.54; 11.228
Freshwater Bay Yacht Club	9.5.88
Geographical Society	1.2.34; 9.2.23
Mint	3.8.39; 8.6.33,36
Navy	8.1.26,27; 9.6.22,24,43
Perth Yacht Club	8.6.29; 9.5.79-80,89

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Prerogative	11.525,539
Salute	3.2.14
Show *(see also Perth Royal Show)*	8.1.15; 8.6.40,44; 9.6.85
Society of WA	9.4.44; 10.64; 11.59; 12.502
Styles & Titles Act	11.752,754
ROYAL VISITS	
1869	3.2.59; 3.5.29; 8.4.64-81; 11.144
1901	3.8.19; 8.6.25
to Amity	7.8.FC
ROYAL W.A. HISTORICAL SOCIETY	
Activities	2.16.13; 2.18.34; 2.20.60; 3.1.37,64; 3.2.64; 3.3.4; 3.4.3; 5.8.6; 8.4.129; 8.5.4-7; 8.6.4,7; 9.1.4-9; 9.2.122-8; 9.3.5-11; 9.4.6,7 See also below.
Affiliated Societies, 1981, 1988	8.5.93; 9.5.130-5
Birthday Scheme	3.10.31; 4.1.22
Branch Notes	
Aldersyde	4.3.53
Bolgart	5.7.97
Bunbury	4.6.88; 5.4.67
Busselton	3.2.12; 3.3.18; 3.8.38
Eastern Goldfields	3.8.38; 3.9.9; 3.10.48-9; 4.1.79; 4.2.25; 4.4.71; 4.6.86; 5.1.30
Geraldton	4.6.14; 5.1.30
Katanning	3.1.21; 3.2.12; 3.3.9; 3.4.19; 3.8.38; 3.9.9; 3.10.48; 4.1.79; 4.6.33,87
Northam	3.2.12
Wagin	3.2.12
Warren	4.4.71
York	3.8.38; 4.1.80; 5.1.30
Chairmen of Council to 1982	8.6.IBC; *See also subsequent issues.*
Coat of Arms	8.1.FC,IFC; 9.4.IFC
and East Perth Cemetery	9.6.92-6
Exhibition, Town Hall	5.1.80
Fellowship Awarded	12.v; 13.xi-xv
First Decade	7.2.39-56
Fortieth Birthday	6.4.5
Founding of the Society	8.1.7-22
History of	12.584-601
Honourary Life	
Membership awarded	12.v;
Lee Steere Essay Competition	6.8.IFC, Foreword
Library	3.2.28; 7.2.43

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Lonely Graves Survey	3.2.48
Membership Lists	1.8.87-8; 1.10.63; 2.14.63; 2.16.13,23; 2.18.34,43; 3.8.57; 3.9.6,8; 3.10.50; 4.1.76; 6.2.69; 8.5.94; 9.5.130-135
Milestone, A.	6.6.5
Office Bearers	*Listed in each issue.*
Presidents of the Society to 1982	8.6.IBC; *See also subsequent issues*
Royal Charter	8.1.IFC
Sixtieth Birthday	9.4.4
State Archives	3.4.4; 3.5.54
Wartime Activities	3.2.22
Royce, Robert	7.6.36
Rubin-Zacks, Rev. Louis	8.2.94
RUBY	
Creek	1.7.39
Queen Mine	1.7.39; 7.3.42
Rudall, Mr. - *Surveyor*	3.4.32
RUDDUCK,	
G.	5.6.32
Ian	9.3.76
Rule Family	2.11.18
RUM	3.5.10
A bottle of	1.9.45
Rumble, Horace	9.5.88
RUMMER,	
Mr.	1.9.22
W.	7.7.100
Rundall, M. - *Surveyor*	3.9.21
Rundle, Bill	1.7.45
Runnymede	3.10.28
RURAL	
Magazine	8.3.64,66-7
Schools	8.3.62-3
Ruscoe, R.	10.82
Rush Church	10.634; 13.699
See also Churches	
Rushton, C.	10.498
RUSS	
Titus	6.5.16; 10.234
Cottage	10.234
RUSSELL,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Miss E.M.	4.3.32
Family	9.2.58-60
Range	6.6.23; 7.7.95
W.J.	9.1.17-18
Russian Jack	3.7.24-5; 6.3.22; 7.3.31-2
RUST,	
A.C.	8.5.68-72
in Wheat	1.2.36; 3.2.18; 3.10.29
Ruston, Gertrude	9.3.120
Rutherford, Mrs.	1.4.1
Rutherford's Find	6.8.69
Ruthven Press	9.1.78-9; 13.548-62
Rutland Court	9.4.13,14
RUTLEDGE,	
Anna	13.426-7
George	13.412-28
Rutter, Mrs.	1.10.15,19
R.W. Fryeer & Co's Circus Equescurriculum & Trained Animal Show	13.392-3
RYAN,	
Ann	13.448
Dr. C.	3.5.50,52
E.J.	3.1.60
Family	10.503
John	2.19.4; 12.196
Les. - *Miner*	9.1.53
Michael	2.13.23
M.J.	5.5.71
Mr. - *Prospector*	3.4.39; 3.5.48
Mr. - *Telegraphs*	3.7.44
Mr. and Mrs. Eucla	3.7.51
Father O.M.I.	8.511
P.	5.6.10
R.G.	10.282
'Shiner'	9.3.116
Tom	1.5.54-5; 8.4.86,88
Tom - *Blacksmith*	9.1.53
Ryrie, General	6.5.47

S

Sack (a coat) 1.3.10
Sackville, Lord 7.3.48
Sacred and Bright with flowers 11.629-37
Sacred Nugget 3.7.5
Sadka, Dr. Mercy 9.3.40
SADLER,
George 8.1.57
Mr. - *Bulk Handling* 9.1.21
Rev. G. 3.2.17,62; 7.2.57; 7.3.96
Sailing, Land 2.20.59
Sailor Jack 3.10.19
SAILOR'S
Rest, Fremantle 3.8.42
Runaway 3.10.33
Sails and Oars on the Swan 8.5.53-62
Saint - *See also St.*
Saint Dr E.G. 10.675-6
Salaries of Officials 3.5.9-10,13,18; 3.10.6,7; 7.6.51
Saladin 13.499
Salata Family 11.112,119-23
SALE,
Capt. 3.7.42
Reg. 2.14.40-1; 6.5.57
Salek Family 11.571
Sales, Jimmy, aborigine 8.3.77
Saline Ground Water 11.729
Salkid, T. 10.462
Salkeld, Mrs. T. 1.10.45
SALKILD,
John and Thomas 2.17.11; 7.5.11,28,34
W.T. 3.6.32
Sallinger, J. 13.618
Salmon Gums 9.5.125
SALT
Meat 3.1.45; 9.6.42
Co., Port Gregory 2.16.5; 3.2.14; 6.8.86
Salter, Mr. - *Prospector* 3.3.12
Salvado Rosendo - *See also Bishops*

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Bishop	1.2.38-48; 1.6.7-8; 1.8.8-9; 1.9.18; 2.19.39; 2.20.12; 3.9.27-36; 5.6.14,17-30; 5.7.5; 5.8.63; 6.3.52; 7.3.104; 9.3.125; 11.276-7,389; 12.431-2; 13.611-2,614
Concert	1.2.42; 1.8.8; 10.636; 13.702-3
SALVATION ARMY	3.6.23-4; 3.8.25; 5.4.5; 11.306,341,345,347
Band	8.6.33
Nurses	3.6.23-4
Sam Lee Laundry	9.2.99
Samphire	1.10.11; 3.7.51
SAMPSON,	
and Bist, Wyndham	2.14.43
L.	8.4.125
Professor	8.4.107
R.S., M.L.A.	7.2.39
SAMSON,	
Brothers, The	7.5.95,97
Family	9.4.74-85; 10.371,376,385; 11.568
G.& L.	9.6.34
L. and W.	1.1.13; 4.6.35; 7.3.77; 8.5.44-61; 9.6.34
Lionel	1.1.18; 1.6.36; 1.9.49,51,56; 2.12.22; 2.18.29; 3.2.14; 3.5.33; 3.9.28; 4.3.81; 4.5.88,91,96; 5.1.66; 6.4.56; 6.5.32; 9.4.74-85
M	1.4.4-5
Michael	1.9.56; 9.4.81,82
Mr.	1.2.42; 1.2.6-7; 1.9.69
Mrs. Kate	7.2.40
W.F.	1.9.56; 3.9.45-6; 5.6.42; 11.717
William	1.5.7.9,11; 1.8.15-6; 1.10.29; 2.12.22,36; 2.18.28; 7.3.15-9.4.74,75; 11.360
Sanatoria	12.297-314,490-1
Sandalford Margret River	10.117
SANDLEWOOD	1.9.65; 2,11.17; 3.1.28; 3.4.25; 3.5.31; 3.7.32; 3.8.27; 3.10.9; 4.4.24,77; 4.5.27; 6.3.53; 7.3.16-7; 9.6.56-8,61; 11.277,282,420,431-2; 13.634-5
First Shipment Track to	1.1.23
Australind Track to	7.3.88
Bunbury Track to	4.2.24
Wilgoyne	7.6.12
SANDERS,	
C.	10.371
John	9.5.89
R.	4.1.63
SANDERSON,	
A.	4.3.4-9; 10.495

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Edith	7.5.66,70
Maud	5.6.50
SANDFORD,	
Captain W.J.	6.5.37; 6.8.80; 12.336
John	9.1.12,14,20
Mr.	1.6.42-3,48
Mrs.	3.6.21
River - *See Sanford*	
Sandgroper family	3.1.31-7
Sandgropers	4.5.43; 8.1.12. et seq.
SANDILANDS,	7.4.21; 7.5.73
Mr.	1.5.17
SANDOVER,	
Alfred	4.3.7; 8.6.83
William	3.6.31; 10.282
Sandover's Store	3.8.18
Sandridge Desert	7.5.89
SANDS,	
Archibald	2.13.49
G.	2.13.49
and McDougall	3.5.30-1
Mr.	1.10.4
SANDY,	
Blight (Ophthalmia)	3.5.48; 6.4.30
Desert	2.12.4
SANFORD,	
Captain H.A.	2.16.3; 7.5.45,100; 8.6.101
or Sandford, River	7.7.120; 7.8.13; 8.6.58,89
W.Ayshford - *Col, Sec.*	2.16.3; 2.17.10; 3.5.32; 3.9.15; 5.6.41; 7.2.5; 8.6.93,97-101
Sangster, C.	2.17.33
Santa Rosa Vinyard	10.517-21
SANTRAPE,	
Loukas & Anastasia	9.4.32
Sargeant, Const.	10.390
Sargent, L.H.	9.6.82
Sarkar, Shaik Abdul Wahid	12.55
Satellite Images	10.404
Saroli, A.	8.5.32
Saturday Magazine	8.1.91
SAUNDERS,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Clara	3.6.22; 4.2.69-70; 13.84
Grave	9.3.103
H.J.	3.8.6,51,54; 4.2.32-3; 8.6.72,74
Joshua	8.1.28
Memorial	2.16.15,19; 2.18.37; 2.20.67-8; 3.5.53; 7.2.49; 9.3.102-103
Miss	1.10.15
Phillip	1.7.37,63-4; 2.16.15,19; 2.18.37; 2.20.67-8; 3.1.18; 3.5.52-3; 3.9.22,26; 3.10.38; 9.3.76-9,95,101-3
SAVAGE,	
Capt.	2.20.50
F.	3.7.33
Saville, Revd. E.G.	3.10.15; 5.4.4,10,13-5; 6.3.16
Saville-Kent, W.	4.6.70
SAW,	
Dr. A.	1.7.5
A.J.H., M.L.C.	5.4.54
Athelstan J.H.	7.1.71
C.	4.2.64
Ebenezer,	
Henry and Thomas	7.1.60,61
Family	1.9.17-8,31; 2.17.18
W.A.	4.5.28
Sawmills - *See also Mills, Timber*	
Argyle	8.6.80
Augusta	1.8.38
Grave's, Perth	1.5.38
Guildford	1.5.31; 1.6.11; 1.8.83
Hamilton Hill	8.6.80
Jardee	8.6.81
Lowden	8.6.80
Lyalls	8.6.80
Manjimup	8.6.81
Mason's	1.5.38; 1.11.17; 7.3.105
Mt. Eliza	1.6.24-32,44; 6.2.16
Mt. Helena, Lions	8.6.73,80-1
Muja	8.6.80
Nannup	8.6.82
Noggerup	8.6.80
North Dandalup	8.6.76
Pemberton	8.6.81

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Preston Valley	8.6.82
Swan	8.6.82
Yarloop	3.1.36
Sawmillers' Association	8.6.82
Sawyers	2.11.5; 2.13.40
See also Pit Sawing	
Sawyer's Valley	1.5.37-8
S.B.S. Special Broadcasting Service	9.4.73
Scab in Sheep - *See Sheep*	
Scab Act	10.296
SCADDAN,	
Government	1.5.48; 8.4.18
Hon. Jack., Premier	1.5.55; 4.2.60; 5.4.11; 9.3.109; 10.393; 13.437
Scahill, C.	3.4.4
Scale of Provisions on Migrant Ships	7.8.73
SCARBOROUGH	3.6.39
1960's housing	13.366
Scarcity of Food	3.5.11-2
Scarlet Fever	13.499
Schenley, Edward	13.174
Schepisi, Fred	9.4.66-7
Scherer, J.	10.388,391-3
Schnabel, Karl	4.1.70
SCHOALES, John	1.8.5; 2.11.5; 4.3.51-2; 4.5.100-1; 6.2.11; 8.3.24; 10.223-7
and Nash	6.2.11
Scholey, J.	4.4.74
Scholl, Dr. W.H.	3.9.43
SCHOOL	
of Agriculture	8.3.61
of Medicine	11.670-79
of the Air	9.1.58
Buildings	9.6.74,78
Commemorative days	9.6.81
Consolidation	9.6.77,86
Experimental plots	9.6.83-5
Field days	9.6.84
Gardens	9.6.80,83
in Grandad's Day; Copybooks	9.4.28
Inspectors' work	9.6.74,76-7,79,84

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
of Mines	3.7.9; 9.2.112-4
Royal Show displays	9.6.85
Sport and games	9.6.80-1
SCHOOLS	*See also Bishops College, Boys Schools, Girls Schools, Perth Boys School*
Activities	9.6.73-86
Adrian Jone's	2.19.37
Agricultural	9.6.83,86
Aquinas	7.8.47,51
Ave Maria	7.8.48
Barrack Street, Girls	2.11.16
Bibra Lake	1.9.57
Bishop Hale's Boys	1.7.2,8-11; 2.16.17; 2.17.24; 3.2.58,61; 3.5.29; 3.9.16; 5.3.15; 5.4.52-4,64; 8.1.92
Boulder	5.4.10
Boys	
Grammar, Perth	3.6.14,30,33
Grammar, Fremantle	3.6.14
High, Perth	3.7.14; 5.4.54; 6.5.74; 9.6.32
Brigg's, Fremantle	1.9.51; 5.8.31
Bunbury	2.17.16
Cathedral Grammar	7.8.52
Carmel	7.8.50
Chapman's Corner	8.6.20-1
Correspondence	10.374-5
Christian Brothers,	
Fremantle	7.8.50
Leederville	7.8.52
Perth	3.6.33; 7.8.49,51
Christchurch Boys'	5.4.57,64; 7.8.50
Church of England	5.4.52-66
Girls	1.7.10-1
Claremont Ladies (Miss Parnell)	7.8.51
Cleland's, Fremantle	2.17.2-3
Colonial	3.9.10
Coolgardie, The first	7.4.78
Dongarra	8.3.62,63
Dr. Murtagh's	3.6.33
Early Colonial	12.73,155-64
Fairbairn's	1.5.26
Fairbridge	10.375
Fremantle	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Boys'	5.6.41; 9.5.38
Grammar	3.6.14; 7.1.11
Girls	
Grammar, (Mrs. Gouly's)	5.4.60
High, Perth	3.6.16; 10.371
Various	2.17.6; 3.5.28,31; 3.8.39; 5.4.53-5,60; 7.8.43-54; 9.3.62-3,66
Girton College	1.9.51
Guildford	2.17.10-1; 3.9.15-6
Grammar	5.4.57-64; 7.8.44-5,49; 12.621,623-5,628-31
Hale	5.4.54,64; 7.8.48
Hale's Girls	1.7.10-1
Harper's, Toodyay	8.5.77
Hayne's	5.4.53-5
Helena	5.4.64
High - *See also Hale School*	5.4.54
Highgate	5.7.9,14; 7.8.51
Hollywood High	9.4.21
Humble's, Fremantle	5.8.31; 9.5.38
Independent	7.8.43-54
Iona Presentation	7.8.50
John XXIII	7.8.51
Keaney, Bindoon	7.8.51
Kingham's	1.1.4
Knight's	1.1.4
Kobeelya Girls', Katanning	5.4.60-1,64; 7.8.51,53; 10.175
Lesmurdie	7.8.50
Loreto	7.8.50
McLeod's Creek	8.6.20
Meerulinga	5.4.60
Mercedes	7.8.48
Methodist	
Early	3.9.10
Ladies'	7.8.50
Middle Swan	5.7.4
Mission	3.5.32
Miss	
Best's	5.3.15
Hills	5.3.16
Lennard's	3.8.39
Sutherland's	2.17.6; 3.9.10

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr. Wittenoom's	2.17.6; 3.9.10; 8.5.87-8
Mrs. Jone's	2.20.28
Lamley's	3.9.10
Lawley's	2.17.6
Robinson's	2.19.37
Shenton's	2.13.50; 2.17.6; 3.9.10
Torren's	2.17.6; 3.9.10
William's	2.17.6,8; 3.9.10
Nature Studies	9.6.81-3
Nedlands College	9.4.22,25
New Norcia	3.9.33
Northam area	8.3.61
On goldfields	12.111
One-teacher	9.6.73-86; 10.372-3
Orphanage, Adelaide Tce.	3.4.16
Our Lady's	7.8.48
Penrhos	1.8.52,53
Perth	
Boys - *See Perth Boys School*	10.371
Classical & English	12.159
College	5.4.55-7,64; 7.8.50; 10.338
Girls	2.17.6; 3.9.10,16; 9.5.32; 9.6.93-4; 10.371; 12.73-84
High	13.72
Modern School	9.4.21; 10.370-1
Subscribers School	12.158-9
Technical School	5.6.41; 5.7.7; 8.6.100; 9.4.22
Presbyterian Ladies'	7.8.50
Roebourne	3.2.62
Roman Catholic, Early	2.17.5-8; 3.9.10
Rural	10.372-3
Sacred Heart High	7.8.49
Special Rural	9.6.77,85
St. Brigid's High	7.8.49
Hilda's Girls	5.4.61-3; 7.8.51
John's High, Bunbury	7.8.49
Joseph's, Bunbury	7.8.49
Co-ed, Northam	7.8.52
Louis	7.8.51
Mary's Girls	5.4.60; 7.8.50; 9.2.56; 10.173
Patrick's, York	7.8.48
Paul's, Northam	7.8.52

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Santa Maria	7.8.51
Scotch College	3.6.33; 5.7.9; 7.8.49; 8.5.88; 10.370
Seventh Day Adventists, Vic.Pk.	7.8.52
Sherwood's Classical	8.5.87
Stella Maris,	
Geraldton	7.8.49
Subiaco	5.7.1
S.W. Regional Col.	10.166
Trinity	7.8.51
Wesleyan	2.17.5-9; 2.19,36-7
Wesley	7.8.51
W.A. College of Advanced Educ.	9.4.21,23,24
West Leederville	8.3.69
Wicklow Hills	7.6.9
William Street Academy	1.2.32
Wonnerup	7.8.51
Woodbridge House Preparatory	7.8.51
York	2.11.15; 3.10.10-1
Schrader, Mr. - *Teamster*	3.8.52-3
Schruth, Fritz	7.7.106
Schultze, Fritz	3.7.44
Schumakers, Melbourne	8.1.49
Schwartz Family	10.620-7
SCIENCE	
Congress, NSW, 1888	9.6.16
Congress, WA, 1926	8.1.12
and the Wheat Farmer	5.2.61
Scotland	8.1.70,71,72
SCOTT,	
A.G.	5.1.54
Catherine Amelia	8.1.44,45
Captain Daniel	1.1.17; 1.5.8,11; 1.8.10,21-2,25-; 1.9.56; 2.12.15-6,19,26,35; 2.20.3,10,13; 3.9.44; 4.1.51-2,55; 6.2.15; 6.5.32; 7.5.97; 8.5.45; 9.1.37; 9.4.82,83; 11.356; 13.411-8,412,421-7
his Family	1.8.21-2,25; 1.9.9; 9.4.82; 10.14,20,273,647
his Premises	2.20.3
Dr.	3.5.46; 3.6.19; 3.8.39; 9.5.32
Edward	3.9.45
Farm	1.1.50
Frances Harriet	9.4.82

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
George B.	7.7.35
John	1.6.3; 12.348
J. family	11.357,513
John of Bunbury	5.1.16-20; 6.5.33; 6.7.58; 8.1.37,57,60
Katherine, *later Samson*	9.4.82
L. & N.	5.8.29
Marjorie	8.6.67
Mr.	1.3.7; 2.13.31
Mr. - *Prospector*	3.3.13
Mrs., farmers wife	8.1.79
R.	1.2.58
River	1.8.48,50; 7.5.20
Rev. T.H. - *Archdeacon*	1.6.21-2; 1.8.22-3; 2.16.10-11; 2.17.20-1; 4.2.28; 8.3.10
Thomas	1.3.28; 4.3.59; 5.5.65; 8.2.52
his Journal 1870-4	2.15.23-35
Thomas, Bushranger	3.2.49-51
W.H.	2.15.23
Scott's Warehouse, Fremantle	7.7.39
SCOTTHORN,	
Mr.	2.20.10
Mrs.	2.20.10; 7.4.26
SCOTTISH COUNTIES	
Ayrshire	8.1.72
Fifeshire	8.1.70
Forfarshire	8.1.71
Kincardineshire	8.1.71
Perthshire	8.1.73
Scottish immigrants	12.343-58
Scouring Wool	10.269-70
SCOUTS	
Association	12.451
Vigil	11.634
Scriviner, Mr.	3.2.50-1
Scrobogna, N.	5.1.58
Scrub Rollers	5.3.28
Scully, Captain J.	1.2.38-9,43; 3.10.9; 5.5.44-5,61; 5.6.14; 6.3.48 et seq.; 7.3.12,200; 7.4.10; 7.7.94
Scurvy	2.14.36,48; 3.6.14,20,41; 5.4.19; 5.5.20-2; 9.6.45
Sea View Golf Club	9.5.101
Sea Water for mines	11.742

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Seaborne	7.5.21
SEABROOK	
Family	3.2.60; 3.9.35; 9.1.88-102
Homestead	5.6.1-2
J.	3.4.36-7; 7.3.75; 7.7.104; 8.3.40; 8.5.56-7; 9.1.88-102
Jack M.	9.1.89; 9.5.50
SEAL	
and Small	10.363
of Burlong, Municipal	7.4.73
Island	3.1.43,46
of Kalgoorlie, Municipal	7.4.71
Mootilal	8.1.31-2
Skins	2.12.22
Sealers	1.4.17; 2.15.16,20; 2.19.4,7-8; 9.6.40
Sealing Industry	12.636
Sears D.	10.34
Seaports Inc Fremantle	13.131-141
SEATS	3.1.47
Island	7.6.62
SEATEN,	
Mr. - *Lawyer*	2.17.19
Ross Farm	7.2.24
Secession Movement	4.3.18; 5.3.37-8; 5,8.35-6; 9.3.108; 9.6.23; 11.713,726; 12.137-8
Secombe, Rev. T.	9.1.72
SECOND	
Swamp	3.2.30
World War - *See World War II*	8.5.73
See, Sing & Co.	9.2.98
Seelingson, H.	10.181,185-6
Self Government for WA	11.452,746; 12.258-61
Seguy, Professor	8.6.33
Seifert, Arnold	3.10.21
Seikman, Nurse F.B.	5.5.91
Selkirk, Alexander	3.2.10
Sellenger Insp.	10.39
Semphill, Mr.	1.10.14,17,20; 7.5.10
SEMPLE,	
E. S.	2.20.30
E.T.	1.2.31
Senate	4.3.23; 9.6.23,25

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Senate's powers	11.290,293-7,715,717
Sendey, E.	1.9.32
'Senex'	10.65
Sennon, Dr,	9.6.82
SEPARATION	
for Federation	4.1.18; 4.2.4,10,25; 4.4.5-11; 4.5.41-58; 9.6.23
Movement	10.243,481-7; 11.720-1,723-5
Well	3.2.44-6; 3.4.47
Seppings, R.	9.5.55,56
Sergeant at Arms	3.5.28
Serle, G. & P.	10.38
Serpentine River	7.8.76; 9.5.43
Serra, Bishop	1.2.38-45,48; 1.6.30-1,35; 5.6.14,17-20,30; 5.7.5
Servants Home	11.339
Serventy, Dr.	2.17.19; 4.1.34; 10.64,67,71; 13.257
Servia, Consul of	9.2.45
Sesquicentenary Book Series	8.2.BC
Seatier, Maurice	9.4.63
Setten, Capt.	9.2.36
SETTLERS	
Early, at Dongara	6.6.68
Guide	9.3.53,56
Various, of the south west	7.1.62
at Toodyay	7.1.92,93
SETTLEMENT	
Archaeological surveys of	12.359-72
Effect on wildlife	12.231-49
Seubert, G.E.	7.7.100
Seven Oaks Riding School	11.706
Seventeenth Century W.A.	3.2.22
Seventh Day Adventists	10.52
Severin Family	11.584
SEWELL,	
Caleb	3.2.19
Edward	8.6.58,62-3
Henry	8.3.28
John	3.2.60
Joseph	5.6.34
J.W.	5.5.80; 7.2.51
Mr., Canning Stock Route	3.4.33
Samson	3.2.19; 7.3.18

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
SEWING	
Machine, First	3.5.32
and Needlework	9.6.30-1,85
SEXTON,	
Benjamin	8.6.80
W.B.	1.5.49
SEYMOUR,	
Eleanor	3.10.5
Fred	4.4.63
W.F.	6.5.34
Shackleton, Ann	5.4.58
Shacklock, Ernest	9.3.118
Shadwell, P.	10.229
Shaftesbury Gardens	8.6.40
Shallcross, V.F.	6.8.59
Shann, Professor E.O.	1.8.35; 3.10.32; 4.6.47; 7.2.39,40; 8.1.12 et seq.
Shapcott, Louis E.	2.20.65; 7.2.48; 9.3.111; 9.6.93; 11.683-7,690; 13.23-35
Sharebrokers in Kalgoorlie	6.7.37
Shark Bay Pearling industry	13.255-6
Shark's Bay	1.2.21; 2.14.47; 2.15.5,8,11,15-8; 5.1.10-1; 6.7.18; 7.7.21,78; 8.5.39,46; 8.6.60,99,105; 9.1.37,41; 9.2.84; 9.4.46,49,59; 9.6.72; 11.57
SHARKS	2.20.52-3; 9.3.121
Gully	3.7.5
SHARMAN,	
Herbert	7.7.96
Mrs.	1.4.1
SHARP,	
Ivan	8.2.94
Patsy	10.221,291,437,489
Rev, J.	1.6.20
John, of Kalgan River	4.6.5-9,11-3; 7.7.33
Rev. W.	7.2.61
SHARPE,	
John, Scotch College	7.8.50
Family	10.506
Sharpira, Nurse D.	5.5.91
SHAW,	
Brothers Talking Machine	4.4.40
Eliza	1.1.1; 1.10.44; 13.689
Ellen	1.2.35

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Falls	3.7.5
Family	1.9.40,43,67; 10.79
Mary	8.3.11; 9.6.31
Mr., Mayor	3.10.13
Nat.	1.9.42
River	6.5.58; 8.2.51
Dr. Stanley	4.6.45
and Stratton	7.7.111,116
T.	5.4.10
Capt. William	1.2.18,24; 2.18.27-9; 13.588,594
SHEA,	
Dan	3.4.7,9; 3.5.4
Tim	2.15.32; 3.5.49
Perished	3.9.23
SHEARER,	
Memorial Hall	3.6.33
Rev. D.	3.5.27
and Mrs.D.	2.17.34
SHEARING	5.5.46
Aboriginal Shearers	11.225
AWU	11.225-6,235-6
Contractors	11.225
Early	10.267-71
In pastoral country	11.223-4
Learners	11.230
Pastoral labour bureau	11.226
Pulled Combs	11.230
Shearers cooks	11.231-2
Strikes	11.226
Synnot & Dunbar	11.226
Woolclassers duties	11.232-5
SHEEP	9.6.48,103-4,106-9; 10.265-77,501-2
Bells	3.6.9
Brands and Earmarks	9.6.103-9
Breeders Assn	11.585
Exports	3.7.21
Farming	3.10.28-9
Folds	1.9.36
Footrot in	3.6.6-7
Grass seeds in	3.6.6
Introduction of	3.6.5

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Numbers	5.5.60-1; 9.6.48; 10.501,511-2
Scab	3.2.19; 3.6.8; 3.10.9; 5.5.43,47-9; 7.8.15
Stations	10.501-12
Shepherding	3.10.9; 10.267
Stations, Southern	3.1.21,50-7
Washing	1.9.37; 3.6.8; 3.10.9; 5.5.49; 10.268
Yokes	3.6.9
Sheehy family	13.216-7
Sheilds, V.M.	13.213
Shelley, Percy B.	7.8.26 et seq.
Shelton, William	2.18.9
SHENTON,	
Arthur	3.5.31; 8.4.70; 9.1.80,84-5; 13.569
& the press	13.569-82
& rep. Govt.	13.571-2
& the Parker Case	13.575-82
Miss C.E.	2.17.28
Chaloner	3.2.20; 7.7.117
Charles	3.8.40
& Co.	4.4.77
and Davey	3.10.34
Edward	1.10.50; 2.17.18; 3.5.30; 3.9.47
Mrs. Edward	1.1.1; 1.8.2,13; 1.9.17; 1.10.44,50; 3.2.54-6,59; 3.5.30; 3.6.34; 8.1.15
Family	3.4.17; 3.6.31; 10.160-1,223,279,284; 11.379-88,558-63,567
G. & Co.	9.6.35
George or Sir George	1.1.13; 1.3.47; 1.8.69-73; 2.11.32,36; 2.13.6,10,13; 2.17.5; 2.19.29,36,45; 2.20.8-9; 3.2.14,34; 3.5.31-2; 3.8.39; 4.1.57-8,64; 4.2.33,41-4; 5.6.29; 5.8.77; 6.5.14,17; 6.6.57; 7.1.86; 7,3.87; 8.5.88; 8.6.74; 9.3.132; 9.4.106; 9.5.30-4,80; 9.6.14; 11.379-93; 12.42-5; 13.569-70
& Mining interests	13.708
Mrs. George	3.5.32
and Howard, Murchison	6.1.11
House, Perth - *See Crawley Park*	
Katherine	2.17.28; 5.3.8; 9.6.31
Lane, Perth	2.20.65; 7.2.48
Miss Louise	1.10.50; 8.6.67
Misses	1.9.29
Mr.	
Greenough	7.7.19

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Perth	1.8.10
Susan	3.2.59
William Kernot	1.1.18; 1.8.23,65-71; 1.10.59; 2.13.50; 3.5.10; 5.6.34; 8.5.53,60; 9.1.78; 13.543,547-50,570
& partnership with McFaull	13.548-50,570
SHENTON'S	
Corner	2.13.18; 3.7.32
Mill - *See also Mills*	1.8.62-73; 10.229
Store	3.6.31,34; 3.8.39
SHEPHERD,	
Brian M.A.	9.4.21,23
Edmund	1.5.48
G.W.	1.9.56
Jack	3.9.37-9
James and Mrs. J.	2.14.42
Richard	9.2.111
Walter, M.L.C.	7.8.53
SHEPHERDS	2.13.28; 3.1.29; 3.6.8-9; 3.7.30; 4.3.66; 5.5.43,60
Agreement	4.3.66
Sheppard, William	9.6.53-4
SHERIDAN,	
Pte.	1.6.2
Stephen	5.5.57-8
Sheriff, First	3.5.29
Sheriton's Store	1.1.52
SHERLOCK	
River	1.4.6
Station	2.11.25; 3.10.40
SHERRATT,	
Family	11.430-32
J.B., *Whaling*	7.5.95
Mr.	3.8.43,46
Thomas B.	2.13.27; 4.6.80; 6.2.49; 6.5.32; 6.6.22
Sherringham, Jack	2.14.23
Sherry, sergeant	7.3.34
Sherwin, H. - *Killed*	11.604
SHERWOOD,	
Family	2.17.18
Frederick	8.5.80,84
H.	5.3.11
Major	3.6.31

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
T.	1.9.32; 3.6.35; 3.9.45
SHERWOOD'S PERTH	
Classical School	8.5.87
Shiels, S.	4.2.49,53
SHILKIN,	
Roy	8.2.94
Sol.	8.2.87
Shillington, E.E.	1.7.63-4
Shilton and Co.	8.1.53
Shingles - Roofing	5.8.21
Shingow - A Drink	3.1.23
Shin Plasters	2.15.24-5; 3.3.12; 11.389
SHIP	
Builders	1.9.59; 2.12.26
Canal suggested at Rocky Bay 7.1.31	
Wrecked on N.W. Coast	8.2.35-47
Wrecks on islands	12.636
Wrecks	11.403
Yard, Mt. Eliza	2.19.27
Shiplover's Society	3.1.37
SHIPPING	
Arrivals, Fremantle	8.5.40, et seq.
American whalers	9.6.34
Boating at Bunbury	8.1.52,59
Coasters, early	2.12.12; 6.2.59
Departures from & to U.K.	8.5.42
Ferry Perth - Fremantle	8.1.54
Fremantle - Singapore	3.10.47
French explorers'	9.6.67-8
Museum	3.1.38
Refrigeration	3.10.47
Sails and Oars on the Swan	8.5.53-62
Steam Boats	1.9.58,60; 2.15.27
Steam Ships, the first	1.6.51
the first to N.A.	2.12.23
Swan River Boats	1.1.17; 1.2.35; 1.7.30; 1.9.58,60; 1.10.1-3; 2.11.16. 2.12.26; 2.15.27; 3.5.31; 3.8.41; 4.1.54-75; 8.1.54; 8.5.53-62; 9.3.129-30
Tonnages, Fremantle-Albany	8.5.39
SHIPS, BOATS, ETC. - *See also individual names*	
Aagtekerke	5.5.12,15

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Ada	3.9.40
Adur	8.3.76-81
Advance	1.9.60
Adventure	3.1.40
African	7.5.54; 8.6.105
Agenoria	1.5.27
Agincourt	6.8.48; 7.4.44
Aladdin (barque)	13.414
Albany	2.12.10; 2.14.37
Albatross	1.9.60; 8.5.43; 8.6.105
Alliance	7.1.37
Alligator	1.1.56; 1.4.47; 7.7.56
Almira	7.1.46
Alpha	4.1.63; 7.5.25-6; 8.6.107
America	1.4.18-25,70-1; 3.8.34; 7.1.37; 7.5.23
Amity	1.8.33; 2.12.17; 2.19.3-5; 3.5.43; 3.7.17; 5.7.67,71,80; 6.1.23; 6.3.62; 7.8.1FC; 9,4.97
Amsterdam	5.3.19
Amur	8.5.41; 9.2.36
Amy	3.1.11; 6.6.57; 8.4.43
Anna Robertson	13.496
Anne	2.12.42-6
Annie Tydor	3.9.39
Annie Wright	3.1.59
Apolda	7.4.45
Arabella	3.9.40
Arabir	8.4.89
Aranzar	2.12.24
Argo	1.10.28; 5.8.16; 6.5.40; 6.6.58
Ariel	3.9.40
Aristide	6.8.48; 7.4.44
Asia	7.1.37
Assam	2.12.18; 7.1.120; 9.2.36
Astrolabe	2.15.19-21; 3.5.41; 5.7.66,78; 5.4.97
Atjek	8.4.62
Atlantic	7.1.46
Atwick	1.7.21; 3.6.40; 4.4.32; 13.525,537
Auldgirth	7.4.58
Auranza	8.6.105
Australia	3.4.11; 7.2.18; 9.3.110
Australian	4.3.79; 4.5.23; 4.6.48; 5.1.33; 7.1.105

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Australind	6.7.8; 7.3.48
Avalanche	7.3.84; 10.293
Ballarat	2.13.18
Bangalore	7.8.87
Baroda	7.3.107-8
Bartholomew Gosnold	7.1.52
Basilisk	9.1.40
Batavia	2.14.47; 3.5.34; 5.1.10; 5.2.1-18; 5.3.20-1; 5.5.12-3; 7.6.61-78; 9.3.120; 10.279
Bathurst	2.12.3; 3.1.20; 5.7.66; 7.7.82; 9.4.97
Beagle	2.12.3; 2.13.46; 2.19.49; 4.1.53; 5.1.6; 5.5.17; 8.4.44-6; 8.6.113; 10.164; 11.357-8; 13.192,419,421-2
Beatrice	8.6.106
Bee	7.5.27
Benan	6.7.11
Benares	7.1.111
Berger Boot	5.2.11
Berrier	2.15.3
Bertha	7.1.52
Bessie	1.9.60
Birksgate	7.2.17
Black Swan	4.1.60-2; 6.4.47
Blossom	5.7.72
Bokkara	1.5.43
Bombay	3.7.13; 7.3.7
Boonah HMAT	13.502-4
Brazen	8.1.27
Bride, The	8.5.41,47
Bridgetown	7.1.72; 7.3.56; 7.5.63; 8.5.41; 8.6.106-8
Brillian	7.7.64
Brisk	8.6.113
Britomarte	1.2.23; 3.2.54-6
Brothers	1.2.20; 5.8.22
Bullara	3.10.12; 9.1.65-6
Bulimba	10.399
Bungara	6.6.57
Bungaree	8.6.104,107
Bussora Merchant	3.6.44
Caladonia	4.1.39-41; 4.5.75-9,81-6,92
Calista	1.1.13; 1.10.25-34; 2.12.13; 3.4.14; 4.6.35; 8.3.10; 8.5.43; 9.4.74-5,82; 11.568
Cambrian	6.5.31; 7.5.94

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Canton	7.1.53; 7.5.103
Cape Otway	8.5.10
Caranjah	8.6.105
Carnac	8.6.83
Caroline	3.6.5; 4.3.34; 9.5.65-8; 10.266
Carsline	2.20.68
Carthage	5.3.4
Castel Felice SS	13.358,361-3
Casuarina	2.5.10,16; 11.FCpt1
Cataburnup	2.13.33; 6.6.28
Catalpa	1.9.50; 7.1.50; 7.5.101; 8.1.57; 9.2.19
Cathay	2.13.18
Catherton	2.14.37
Cervantes (American whaling barque)	13.244
Ceylon	7.3.3
Chalgrove	8.5.47
Challenger	1.1.10; 1.3.37; 2.12.13; 2.18.23-4; 5.7.34; 8.3.8,10; 8.6.113; 9.4.74; 9.5.54,59; 9.6.31; 10.661-3; 13.295
Champion	1.1.52; 1.2.20; 1.4.28; 1.9.72; 2.12.26; 2.17.23-5; 2.18.32; 3.5.18; 5.5.62; 4.5.84,114; 5.1.74; 6.8.75; 7.3.63; 7.4,23; 7.5.23; 8.1.44; 8.6.104,107; 9.2.77; 10.76; 11.354-64
Chance	9.3.123; 10.401
Chandiere	6.8.48; 7.4.44
Charles and Mary	7.1.41
Charles Cromther	2.20.68
Charles E. Leferge	7.2.16
Charles W. Morgan	7.1.43
Charlotte Gladstone	5.8.9
Charlotte Padbury	2.13.19; 3.5.31-2; 3.7.14; 7.3.56; 9.4.105
Chatham	3.1.42,46; 9.4.87,89
Chieftan	9.1.90
Chislehurst	2.20.47,50
Chusan	2.12.23; 5.1.70; 7.1.105; 7.5.21; 8.5.48
City of Adelaide	7.2.17
City of Perth	1.9.59; 4.1.59
Clan MacDonald	13.505
Clara	3.1.26
Clarice	7.1.47
Cleopatra	1.7.30-1; 1.10.28; 3.2.15; 3.6.43-4
Clio	7.3.105
Clutha	1.2.57

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Colonist	6.6.52
Comet	4.1.29; 5.5.59; 5.8.16
Conqueror	8.6.55
Contest	7.4.42
Coolanup - renamed Countess	4.1.71
Coolingup	5.8.28
Coninga	7.5.62
Cornwallis	1.8.63; 3.5.12; 3.6.6; 7.3.8; 9.4.76,77; 9.6.32
Coromandle	2.13.18
Corona	8.6.111
Cossack	7.3.105
Countess - See Coolanup	4.1.71
Criterion	4.1.64
Cumberland	1.10.9; 2.12.17,24; 13.546
Cushidoo	2.12.7-8
Cuzco	2.13.18
Cygnet	2.13.6; 3.1.30; 3.7.13; 3.8.43; 4.1.75; 5.1.6-8; 5.7.5; 7.1.18; 7.3.16-17; 7.5.22; 9.4.46-59; 11.382-3
Route	9.4.52
Dairy Maid	3.9.39
Daphne	3.9.19
Dart	2.12.24
Darwhar	7.5.63
David & Jessica	5.1.25,32
Dawn	3.9.39; 6.6.58; 9.5.17,20,22
Daylight	7.8.10,71-2,84; 8.6.104; 9.2.19
Decoy	8.6.29
Dee	7.4.47
Demosthenes	10.648
Devonshire	1.8.73; 3.7.13; 11.388
Diadem	3.1.38; 4.2.74; 5.8.40; 6.7.57; 8.1.37,60; 8.5.45; 10.648
Dick	7.7.82
Dido	1.6.41
Diogenes	11.489
Discovery	3.1.41-2,46; 4.6.79; 5.7.65; 9.4.87,89,95
Dispatch	8.5.45
Dolphin	1.3.19; 8.2.51; 8.5.47; 8.6.108; 10.18-9,22
Dordrecht	5.2.10-1; 5.3.19. 5.5.11
Dragon	1.8.33; 6.1.24
Driver	1.1.22; 2.12.23
Drumoor	7.3.8

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Ducas	1.4.78; 7.1.38
Duchess	1.9.60; 4.1.70; 8.6.29
Duchess 11	4.1.75; 9.3.121
Dugong	4.1.61
Duyfken	13.6
Dunbrook	2.17.10
Eagle	2.12.14,24-5; 3.6.5; 5.8.44; 7.1.12
Eclipse	8.3.87
Edinburgh	7.4.47
Edward Lombe	2.12.21; 10.159
Edwin Fox	2.20.14
Eena	7.1.99
Eendracht	2.15.14; 5.3.20,25; 5.5.10,19; 6.5.24; 13.60
Egerton	7.4.26
Eglinton	1.6.51; 2.20.5-7,11; 7.6.72
Egyptian	1.1.1; 2.12.21; 4.4.35,58; 9.1.77; 9.6.30-1
El burgh	3.5.34
Elderslie	8.6.71,78; 13.499
Eleanor	7.5.34
Eleanora	11.362
E.L. Frost	7.1.44
Eliza	1.7.30
Elizabeth	4.1.38; 7.6.28; 8.5.42,45; 8.6.107; 9.4.79
Eliza Blanche	8.6.107
Ellen	1.4.38,47; 2.12.15-33; 2.19.20; 5.8.14,18; 2.6.50; 7.5.34
Ellen (was Emelia Ellen)	11.355
Ellington	10.16-7; 11.606
Elsie	26.8.48; 7.4.43
Emelia	2.12.17
Emelia and Ellen	2.25.26; 13.187
Emeloordt	2.16.9
Emerald	4.1.74; 2.1.52
Emerald Isle	5.1.18; 8.1.31
Emily Smith	6.5.40; 7.7.27,30; 8.3.83-4
Emily Taylor	2.8.35,47,48; 3.8.33; 4.4.60,64; 7.5.11; 9.2.96; 13.187
Emma	2.4.16; 3.1.13; 5.8.21; 2.3.55; 8.4.46; 9.3.125; 11.667-70
Emma Sherratt	2.18.31; 2.3.52; 2.4.25; 9.3.123; 10.275
Empire Mist	13.507–508
Empire Patrol	9.4.39

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Empress	4.1.70; 8.6.104,109
Emu	2.1.28
Enchantress	4.1.63; 10.412
Endeavour	2.14.48; 9.4.95
Endraght	2.15.14; 3.1.30; 5.3.20,25; 6.5.24
Enterprise	4.1.64
Ephemina	2.12.17
Erebus	10.164
Esmeralda	7.3.20
Esperance	2.15.8; 2.17.39
Ethel - Mutiny on	9.1.44
Ethel Blanche	7.2.7
Eucla	6.6.30; 8.3.87; 11.685
Eugene	2.20.5
Eurydice	7.2.8
Expert	3.9.39
Fairy	4.5.86,88; 9.3.125
Faith	6.6.50
Fanny	2.12.24; 6.4.36; 8.5.55; 8.6.104
Favourite	5.8.15; 6.8.78
Fitzroy	9.3.60
Flinders	8.3.87; 10.399
Florence	5.8.15
Fly	1.8.33; 2.15.4; 2.19.3,5; 6.2.26
Forget-me-not	8.5.41; 8.6.104,108
Formosa	7.1.105 et seq.
Fortune	2.15.4
Fortuyn	5.5.12
Francis	8.6.105,107,109
Francisca	4.1.74
Franklin	3.8.51
Fremantle	9.5.88
French Exploration Ships	9.6.67-8
Friend of India	8.6.111
Friends	4.1.59; 9.3.131
Gaillardon	5.1.18-9; 5.6.15; 8.1.31
Galatea HMS	3.2.59; 8.4.65-71,79-81; 8.6.113; 9.2.15; 11.144
Ganges	2.11.5; 3.1.60; 6.2.13; 7.2.22; 8.3.82; 10.224,232
Gateside	7.2.12
Gazel	4.1.64
Gazelle	5.6.19

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Gazette	6.5.35
Geelvinck	2.15.14
Gem	4.2.80; 8.2.44
General Langfelt	11.114
Geographe	2.15.10-6; 2.16.9; 3.5.36; 4.5.62; 11.FCpt1,59
George H. Peake	8.5.41; 8.6.107
Georgette	1.9.50; 2.13.23; 3.6.12-3; 3.8.40; 5.1.79; 6.3.43; 7.1.50; 7.3.109-10; 7.5.65-6,101; 7.8.80; 8.1.65; 8.5.49; 9.2.19
Georgianna	2.12.21
Gertrude	10.23-4
Gilmore	1.1.13; 1.6.20-1; 2.12.14,21; 2.13.2; 4.1.48; 4.2.36; 5.8.10; 8.5.40,42; 9.1.93; 10.158; 13.147–148
Gilt Dragon - See Verguelde Draeck	
Gipsy - See also Gypsy	7.7.30
Gipsy Cutter	3.9.39
Glenberrie	6.8.48; 7.4.44
Gloucester	8.5.41; 8.6.105
Goete Hoop	5.8.53
Golden Age	1.9.69; 4.1.7
Golden Sea Horse	4.6.79
Goldseeker	3.1.26
Good Luck	7.8.14
Governor Bourke	9.6.32
Governor Brisbane	2.15.20
Governor Endicott	7.1.41
Governor Phillip	2.12.17; 5.7.71; 6.1.32
Governor Weld	3.9.40
Greyhound	2.17.40
Grootenbrock	5.3.17
Gros Ventre	2.14.4,6; 2.16.6-7
Gulten Zeepard	5.3.21-2
Guyon	8.6.104
Gypsy	7.1.45; 7.7.30; 8.3.84
Hadda	7.6.74
Halcyon	7.1.41
Halifax	10.399
Halifax Packet	8.5.42
Hamilla Mitchell	5.4.46; 6.7.59
Harley	4.1.65
Harmony	7.1.44
Harriet	3.9.39

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Harvest	7.5.96
Hashemy	8.5.43,46
Hastings	8.5.47
Heimdahl	5.1.27-8,34; 7.5.62
Helen	1.8.63; 2.19.47
Helena	4.1.65
Helena Mona	2.13.19; 3.5.31-2; 3.6.15; 7.3.56; 9.4.105,106
Henley	4.1.74
Henry	1.1.47; 1.9.1; 8.1.43; 11.510-2; 13.225
Herald	4.1.36
Hero	2.12.21-2; 3.4.42; 8.5.42; 10.195,274
Highlander	6.5.31
Highland Rover	7.4.47
Hildegarde	8.6.105
Himalaya	8.5.10
Hindoo	2.18.25; 7.4.10
Hooghly	2.12.21; 5.6.15-6; 8.5.42,44; 11.514
Houghton-le-Skerne	4.1.43; 7.3.81
Hougoumont	5.6.19; 9.1.94; 9.2.19
Hudson	7.1.40
Huntress	7.4.45
Hypatia	2.12.44-5
Iberia	5.1.70
Iby	1.2.36
Illawarra	7.2.14
Imogene	1.4.42
Innaminka	10.41
Investigator	2.19.1,5; 3.5.38,43; 4.1.24; 4.6.79; 5.7.66,70
Invincible	4.1.74
Isabella	1.8.51; 2.12.24
Island Queen	3.1.38; 6.4.45; 8.5.45
Ivy	1.10.35-43; 3.9.37,39
Izette	1.4.78; 7.1.38
James	2.12.17-8,26; 6.6.49; 7.3.68
James Pattison	2.12.21; 3.8.43-50; 11.430
James Peake	7.2.8
James Service	5.8.14
Jarranup	1.9.60
Jason	7.1.46
Jennie Oswald	3.8.39
Jess	2.12.21

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Jessie	3.9.37,39; 5.8.15,22-4; 8.2.42
John Panter	3.10.34; 7.4.39
John Wesley	8.6.96
Jolly Rambler	2.12.24
Joseph Albino	9.4.80
Joshua Carroll	8.6.112
J.T. North	7.4.47
Julia Percy	6.6.57
Juno	2.12.23
Kaiser-1-Hind	7.3.112
Kapunda	9.3.55
Karoola	2.12.24
Kate	7.5.102
Katharine	3.6.43
Katherine Stuart Forbes	4.1.41
Na tinka	6.8.48; 7.4.43
Katoomba	7.4.60
Kenilworth	8.5.47
Kestrel	1.3.21
King of Algeria	9.2.65
Kitty Colburn	3.10.34
Koala	4.1.74
Koombana	3.7.19
Kurnalpi	7.4.59
Kwinana	8.2.11,12
Lady Elizabeth	7.8.10; 8.6.55
Lady Gray	1.8.10
Lady Louisa	8.1.31; 8.6.111
L'Harmony French Whaler	13.608-9
Lady Munroe	7.7.57
Lady Orde	1.9.60; 4.1.65
Lady of the Lake (ferry)	13.610
Lady Stirling, Cutter	1.1.19; 1.4.18; 2.11.16-7; 2.12.26; 5.1.19; 7.5.23,95; 8.6.104; 11.356
Lady Stirling, River Boat	1.9.60; 2.11.16-7; 4.1.55-9,66; 6.4.39; 8.3.10; 9.3.131
Lapwing	2.20.5; 6.5.38; 7.5.100
Larkins	7.1.106-7; 11.430-1
Lass of Geraldton	4.1.58; 11.392
Laughing Wave	8.6.107
Lawhill	7.4.46
Leander	6.5.37; 6.8.80

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Leda	1.10.45-6; 3.6.44
Leeuwin	5.3.19
L'Endraght or Eendraght	2.15.14; 3.1.30; 5.3.20,25; 6.5.24
Les Trois Amis	4.1.56-8
Lily of the Lake	6.6.57
Lincelles	8.5.41,43,46
Lively	1.4.24
Lochnager	8.6.104
Lord Dalhousie	4.3.65
Lord Raglan	3.5.23; 7.4.40; 9.3.111
Lorinda Borstel	2.12.9; 2.14.29
Lotus	3.6.10; 5.8.40; 8.5.43
Louisa	1.6.50; 1.9.69
Lovespring	6.8.48; 7.4.43
Lucy Anne	3.7.18; 7.1.37
Lucy S. Wells	10.502
Lucy Pope	7.2.8
MacGregor	6.3.14; 7.1.22; 11.442
Macquarie	10.28
Madonna	1.1.13
Madras	1.2.26; 9.4.79
Maloja	2.13.19
Malwa	9.2.69
Mandurah Ferry	1.5.30
Manuel Ortiz	7.1.45
Manx Fairy	4.1.67; 8.6.29
Marco Polo	9.2.65
Maria Louisa	3.8.47
Maria Ross	1.3.22
Marion	7.1.46
Marjorian	2.13.30; 10.412-3
Marlboro	1.9.69
Marquis of Anglesea	1.7.26; 1.8.22; 1.9.49; 1.10.1,46; 2.12.13,16; 3.6.10,40; 4.5.103; 5.7.37; 6.6.48; 7.7.39; 8.3.9-10; 8.5.44; 9.4.76
Mary	5.8.39; 6.5.31
Mary Ann	2.12.25; 2.13.28; 6.5.41; 7.3.39; 8.5.55; 9.2.35; 13.245,248
Mary and Jane	7.3.13
Mary Harrison	8.5.41
Mary Smith	2.12.6
Massilia	5.1.32,41
Maud	5.8.18

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mauritius	5.3.22
May	6.6.87; 9.1.66
Mayflower	4.1.73,75; 9.3.123
Mazeppa	7.5.63
McQuarrie	6.6.57
Meda HMS	7.8.17; 10.24
Medina	4.4.13-4; 9.4.78; 10.15; 11.359
Mentor	7.1.38; 7.4.16
Merchantman	8.6.105
Mermaid	2.19.2-3; 4.1.25; 5.7.66; 7.7.82; 7.12.1-3,17; 9.4.56
Merope	1.8.63; 4.5.36; 7.5.98 et seq 8.5.43,45; 8.6.106,107,109,110; 10.399
Midas	10.402
Mildura	5.5.18
Miltiades	10.120,122-4
Minstrel	1.10.1; 8.4.44
Mississippi	3.4.42
Moewe	7.4.47
Mogul	8.6.105
Monkbarns	7.4.46 et seq.
Monkey	2.12.24
Montreal	7.4.49
Mooltan	2.13.19; 13.508–509
Mores	3.10.33
Moro Castle	7.1.52
Moselle	7.2.8
Myra	3.9.39
Mystery	1.4.3-9,15; 7.3.53; 7.5.83; 8.2.51
Nabob	8.1.25
Nancy	1.7.31; 1.10.1; 3.6.44; 8.5.43
Napoleon - Whaler	4.1.52; 7.5.97-8; 8.5.45; 8.6.110,117; 13.411-16
Naturaliste	2.15.6,10-2; 2.16.9; 3.5.36,38; 4.5.62; 6.5.25; 11.FC pt1,59; 13.62
Nautilus	8.1.52
New Perseverance	7.7.100; 8.6.107,109; 11.669
Newton Hall	6.8.49
Nile	2.13.23; 3.5.22; 11.615-6
Nillah	8.1.88
North America - Tug	7.4.52
North America - Whaler	7.1.40-1; 10.162,401
Northumberland	8.6.112

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Northwester	6.8.48; 7.4.43
Norwood	1.9.24; 5.6.19; 8.5.41
Oaklands	7.2.17
O'Ceana	7.7.41
Ocean Queen	4.1.51
O'Neida	7.5.46
Onyx	8.5.40
Ophir I, II and 111	4.1.73
Ophir - Royal Yacht	4.1.68
Orient - Barque	7.5.31
Orama	9.5.24
Orient - Liner	8.1.55
Oriental	7.3.57
Oriole	7.1.46
Orizaba	8.1.55; 8.4.84
Orvieto	3.7.36
Orwell	3.2.15
Orycx	3.7.13
Otaav	2.12.9; 2.14.31; 3.2.62; 5.1.79-80; 7.3.38,113; 7.8.21; 8.4.62; 9.2.66
Outalpa	7.1.14; 7.2.8
Pacific	7.1.37; 7.5.23
Palastine	1.4.71; 2.13.19
Pangelia	1.10.1
Parkfield	1.1.38,45,52; 2.13.51; 2.30.2; 3.1.38; 3.2.24; 3.3.22,27; 6.7.57; 8.1.35-6,56; 8.5.45; 9.6.35
Parmelia	1.1.11; 1.8.19; 1.10.52-4; 2.12.13-6; 2.18.7,11,16-24; 3.5.26; 3.6.6; 4.1.37; 4.2.38,40; 4.5.65; 4.6.37-8; 5.6.32; 5.7.3; 6.6.45; 7.7.83; 8.3.8-11; 8.5.42-4,46; 9.1.11; 9.4.74; 9.5.52-61; 10.662; 13.295
Parsee	4.1.27
Passatt	7.4.46
Pearl	2.12.45; 10.22
Pelorus HMS	11.356
Pelsart	6.5.37
Pera	5.4.43
Perekop	8.5.43
Pericles - Wreck of	6.8.50
Perseverance	4.1.51
Persian Monarch	7.2.16
Perth	2.12.45; 6.7.11; 7.3.39; 8.6.29
Perthshire	7.8.89

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Pet	3.9.40
Phoebe Dunbar	9.1.103,106
Pilot	2.20.27
Pioneer - Whaler	7.1.39; 7.5.93,96; 7.8.40
Pioneer - River boat	4.1.58
Planet	2.13.31
Platina	7.1.53
Premier	4.1.60
Prima Donna	7.1.80; 11.598
Prince Consort	9.2.65
Prince of Wales	3.9.37,40; 5.4.40
Princess	4.1.70
Princess Alice	7.2.8
Psyche	5.6.15
Pyrenees	2.16.3
Queen	4.1.70
Queen of the Netherlands	10.232
Quetta	2.14.39-40
Rajputanah	2.12.10; 2.14.37,39
Raleigh	1.6.49
Ramillies	5.16.19
Recherche	2.15.8; 2.17.39
Rescue	5.8.20
Resolution	3.1.40-1; 8.1.30
Resurrection	8.2.45
Ribston	5.8.16
Richard and Mary	3.6.44
Ridderschapp Van Holland	5.5.12,14,33
River Chief	1.5.24; 8.6.108
River Clyde	9.5.110
Robert Morrison	7.8.80; 8.5.41,47; 8.6.104
Robert Small	8.5.47
Rob Roy	3.1.19; 3.8.41; 5.1.79-80; 7.1,10; 7.3.113; 7.7.124; 8.4.62; 9.1.100; 9.2.68-9; 9.3.61; 10.24
Rocket	4.1.74
Rockingham	1.1.14; 1.6.25; 1.9.5,6; 3.7.30; 5.7.92; 5.8.7,10; 6.6.49; 8.5.42; 13.147-8,185-7
Roebourne	2.20.53
Roebuck	2.14.47; 3.2.10; 5.1.6,9-13; 9.4.44-60
Rome	2.13.18
Rory O'Moore	8.6.104,107

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Rose	6.5.20; 6.6.57; 8.6.107
Rosetta	2.13.18
Rosette	3.1.12; 3.9.40; 8.2.42,44; 8.4.43
Rosetti	6.6.57
Royal Charlotte	2.19.3
Royal Tar	7.1.21; 7.2.18
Ruby	3.9.40
Russell	1.2.21
Sadie	1.5.43
Saladin	7.3.48; 13.499
Sally Ann	2.12.26; 7.3.58
Sambo	4.1.75
Samuel Wright	6.5.31; 7.1.40; 7.5.96; 11.161-2
Sarah	9.4.79
Sardam or Saardam	5.2.11-5; 5.3.20; 5.5.13; 7.6.62
Sarie Borneo	5.8.16-8
Saxon	6.4.44
Scindian	1.1.11; 1.9.51; 1.10.57; 2.20.3,21; 3.5.18; 5.5.62; 8.1.42; 11.614-6
Seabird	6.6.58
Sea Eagle	10.59
Seahorse	2.12.23
Sea Park	3.7.12; 11.181
Sea Ripple	1.3.47; 8.5.41; 8.6.104,107,108
Seattle	7.4.45
Seeadler	7.4.45
Sepia	2.20.47,50; 7.6.72
Settler	1.8.59
Shannon	2.13.18
Shepherd	2.12.22-3; 5.8.39; 7.5.95; 8.5.44; 10.16.223
Siam	2.13.18
Silver Star	4.1.65-6; 8.6.29
Simla	5.4.39
Simon Taylor	1.1.12; 6.7.43; 8.1.34
Skerne	2.12.20,33-8; 7.5.79; 9.1.80; 13.557-8
Sloepie	5.5.17,18
Snipe	7.5.27
Solgyt	7.4.44
Solomon Salters	7.1.43
Sophocles	8.6.10; 11.487-9
Southern Cross	9.1.40

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Sparrow Hawk	3.8.47
Speculator	4.1.55; 9.3.129
Spitfire	7.5.94
Stag	2.20.12-3
Star	7.5.103
Star of Hope	2.13.34
Star of the Mersey	7.5.63
Stefano	5.8.22-4; 8.2.35
Stirling	1.1.46; 9.4.78-9; 10.549
St. Leonard	2.12.13
Strathaird	13.509-10
Strathallan	8.5.41
Strathmore	2.13.19; 6.7.63; 8.5.41,47; 8.6.104
Strathnaver	2.13.19
St. Vincent	7.5.60
Success	1.6.21; 1.7.31; 1.10.46; 2.16.9-11; 2.19.4-8; 3.4.34; 3.5.7; 3.6.5; 5.3.62-4; 8.6.113; 9.1.91; 9.5.54; 10.224,401,601; 11.323,401; 13.417-26,423
Sulphur HMS	1.4.83; 1.7.31; 1.8.19,46,63; 1.9.49; 1.10.1; 2.12.13,26; 2.13.1; 2.17.21; 2.18.7,23-4; 2.19.11; 3.5.12-3,26; 4.3.69,76,79; 4.4.60-1; 4.6.37-8; 6.4.12; 6.6.45 et seq; 7.5.11,91; 8.3.8-11; 8.5.54; 8.6.113; 9.4.74; 9.5.54,58; 11.355; 13.148-9,295
Sultan	3.8.41
Sultana	9.2.19
Sumatra	3.8.40
Suva	13.506-7
Swan	2.20.10; 3.2.9; 6.6.57; 8.6.107,109
Sydney	3.7.19; 9.3.110
Tamar	1.8.33; 7.7.82; 10.266
Tartan	10.410
Tartar	1.9.18; 6.5.40; 7.5.101; 8.5.41,47; 8.6.111
Terror	10.164
Thames	1.10.8; 2.13.18; 13.187
Themistocles	11.489
Thermopylae	7.2.15
Theresa	10.185
Thetis	1.5.3; 1.9.70; 7.5.21
Thistle	2.12.5; 3.6.6; 10.270
Thomson	2.12.16
Thor	4.1.75
Tien Tsin	1.3.20-2; 1.4.4-12; 7.3.54; 7.5.83; 8.2.51; 8.6.108; 9.4.81

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Timbo	4.1.53
Tom Tough	2.12.4; 3.4.43
Tranby	1.6.17; 2.12.21; 2.13.2; 3.6.28; 5.8.40; 7.1.81
Tribune	2.13.28
Triumph	1.7.38; 5.3.9
Trois Amis	4.1.56; 7.3.92,96
Truslove	10.199
Trusty	2.12.23; 2.14.59; 3.1.38; 7.1.59; 8.1.57,73-5,92; 8.5.44,45,47
Tryal	2.17.38-43
Tweed HMS	10.661
Twilight	2.13.32-4; 6.6.28
Twinkling Star	8.6.107
Unicorn	8.5.45,47; 10.165
Union	2.15.16
Uranie	2.15.18; 13.62
VAL BOATS (Ferries)	
Valdemar	4.1.71
Valdens	4.1.71
Valhalla	4.1.71
Valkyrie	4.1.71
Velocity	2.12.23
Venus	1.9.1; 8.6.107
Vergulde Draeck	5.5.13; 5.8.51-5
Vesper	7.1.47
Vianen	3.5.34
Victoria	8.4.8
Victorian Cities	8.3.18
Victorian People	8.3.18
Vidar	5.8.17
Vigilant	4.1.67; 5.6.19; 7.1.47
Ville de Bordeaux	4.5.85-7,91
Virago	8.6.113
Vixen	6.4.42; 7.4.38; 7.5.98; 8.6.104,107
Vortigen	8.6.106
Vulcan	9.3.123
Waeckende Boey	5.8.51,58,62
Walter and Mary	2.13.27
Wanstead	1.6.17; 1.10.1; 2.12.21; 2.16.10; 3.6.5; 8.5.43; 10.14
Wapen Van Zealand	5.2.4
Waratah	4.1.75

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Warrior	1.3.46; 1.4.32-4; 1.8.35-47; 1.10.12-24; 2.12.21; 2.13.40; 2.20.67; 3.6.5.27; 3.8.32,43; 4.4.55,58; 7.5.10; 7.6.49; 11.661-3
Water Lily	3.9.39; 6.5.40; 6.8.48
Waterloo	5.4.18-32
Water Witch - Cutter	6.4.43; 13.425
Wave	3.6.44
West Australian	8.1.40; 8.5.41,47; 8.6.63,111; 9.1.103
Westmoreland	2.12.23
Westralian	4.1.68; 8.6.29
Wild Watch	6.5.10
Wild gave	7.5.56; 8.1.88
William Jardine	2.20.5
William Pope	2.20.5-7,10; 6.4.56
Windsor	8.5.47
Witte Valck	5.8.55
Wolfe	7.4.47
Woolowra	10.54
Wyrallah	3.7.42
Wyreena (war transport vessel)	13.502–504
Xantho SS	11.671; 13.251,254
York	8.5.41
Young Shepherd	6.5.35
Yule	3.9.37
Zealandia	7.2.15
Zebra	4.3.78
Zeewyk	5.5.12-8
Zephyr, Clipper	1.2.30; 2.20.30; 7.7.23; 8.5.41,47; 8.6.111; 9.2.19,35-6
Zephyr, River goat	4.1.69; 8.6.29; 9.3.117
Zillah	7.3.89
Zingara	8.6.106
Zuytdorp	5.5.5-41
SHIPS	
Conditions on	3.1.20
French	11.FC pt1,11-32,56-64
Steamers	11.143
Whaling	10.461-72
SHIPTON,	
Dr. & Mrs.	5.7.5
Family	11.511
Shipwrecks - *See under Ships above*	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Shoemakers	8.1.35,40; 9.6.29,30
Shoes and boots	9.6.28-30,36; 13.446-8
Shoe Stores	13.323-7,332
Shoesmith, Mr. - *Speared*	3.4.31-3
SHOLL,	
Charles	1.6.36
F. - *M.L.A.*	4.3.6
Family	1.9.32; 10.23,25,306
Government Resident	7.8.13-17,20
Horace	2.11.20
M.	4.4.45
Mr.	1.7.9,46; 1.8.13; 1.9.40
Penelope	3.6.19; 3.8.41
R.A. - *Postmaster General*	1.7.10; 1.9.25,32; 2.13.18; 2.19.54; 3.5.30; 3.6.32; 3.7.40
Robert	13.245,248,254,491
Hon. R.F. - *M.L.C*	1.3.22; 4.1.58; 8.6.67
Richard - *Purser*	6.6.49
R.J. - *Res. Magistrate*	5.1.77; 7.3.100; 11.665-6,669,717
Robert - *Newspaper*	3.6.32; 6.4.64; 8.5.87
T.C.	5.1.77; 11.661,666-7,669
W.H. - *Surgeon*	7.7.103
SHOPS	
and Factories Act	8.2.87
Registration of Small Shops	8.2.88
Shopkeepers - *See store keepers*	
SHORT,	
Bishop Augustus	1.6.50; 1.7.1,11; 1.9.56; 1.10.2,6-10; 2.11.2,6-10; 2.17.22-7; 3.4.25; 3.5.20,27; 4.3.78; 7.1.84; 7.4.24; 9.6.90; 11.361; 13.225-6
J.T.	1.2.7
Show Jumping	11.704
Shrine of Remembrance	8.5.24
Shuffery, G.	1.9.56
Shute, Capt. Frank	9.5.112
SIBERIA (WA)	
Rush	1.7.49,60; 3.9.24; 12.335
Soak	3.10.19
Sicklemore, Lieut.	6.6.47
Siebenhaar, W.	5.2.12
Sierra Leone Company	8.1.26
Signal Station, Fremantle	1.9.48

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
SILBERT,	
D.	8.2.88
Abraham	13.326
Barney (Beryl)	13.323,325-35,326,327
Eric	13.332-7,335
Keith	13.332-6,335
Minnie	13.328-31,330,334
Silent Ned	9.1.53
Sikes B.	10.362
SILK	
Industry	3.10.29; 11.379-81; 12.662
Dyeing	1.2.9
SILLIFANT,	
H.	1.9.78
J.W.	5.4.39
SILVER	
Chain Nursing	5.5.76; 8.1.11; 9.1.8; 9.3.33; 11.157
Metal	3.9.50-1
Mining	13.708
Simenson, Josh	8.2.89
SIMMONDS,	
A.	11.703
J.	3.7.6
SIMMONS,	
Charles	8.3.14
Dr. C.	1.8.19,24
Mr.	1.6.36,38
Mrs.	1.6.41,43
SIMMS,	
Elizabeth	10.232-34
J.T. & Co	10.276
Simon, Dr. and Mrs.	5.2.37
Simonette, Achille	8.5.9
Simons, J.J.	9.1.87; 9.3.107-8,12-3
SIMPSON,	
Caroline	2.18.5
Charlie	8.1.65-8
Darlington	3.7.29
D.	11.670
Dr.	9.5.118
G.C.	4.6.81

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
G.	11.454,456
George	7.3.102
H.	1.6.36,48
Rev. Henry Wood.	7.2.62; 7.7.69 et seq.
M.	4.4.45
James	1.2.24
J.C.	4.5.6-7
Mardie	1.9.53
Matron	5.5.91
Mr.	1.3.23; 1.9.48,50
Thomas	3.8.28; 7.7.118
Walter	2.17.18;
W.	11.145
Simpson's Mill	11.145
Simson, Sgt	10.390
SINCLAIR,	
E.B.	1.5.49
Family	10.413,416
George	1.9.56
J.R.	3.7.41
John	7.6.20
Laurie	4.4.73
Mary	7.6.9
Mr., Black Flag	3.10.39
SINGAPORE	8.4.13; 9.2.81 et seq.
Fall of	11.750
SINGLETON,	
Captain	13.189
F.C.	1.5.20-2,26-7; 4.1.48; 8.1.17
Mr. of Creaton Estate	7.4.10
Singleton's	
Mill	1.5.27
Scheme, Dandalup	1.5.20
Sinking Funds	9.16.15
Sissons, Valerie	9.4.12
SISTER,	
Kate	9.3.120; 11.186,189-91,196
Kate's children's home	11.189-97
Magdeline	11.188
Mary Elizabeth Butler	7.6.34
Mary Winifred Spry	7.6.34

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Rosalie	11.190
SISTERS OF	
Charity Order	7.6.29
Of the People	11.342
the Church Order	5.4.56-7,64; 7.8.50
Mercy Order	1.2.42; 5.7.5; 7.6.26 et seq.; 9.6.32
Convent	8.6.35
Sivert, G.	1.4.4
SKATING	
In the Town Hall	3.8.41
Rink	3.6.31; 3.8.24; 5.8.33; 8.6.33; 11.310-1
Skeletons found	3.9.24; 11.686-7
SKELTON,	
A.	10.187
Chairman of Council	8.4.61
William	8.3.14
SKETCHES	
Birds in New Holland	9.4.45
Chart of King George Sound	9.4.90,92
Fish in New Holland	9.4.47
Hut by Sykes	9.4.94
Map of East Indies	9.4.52
Skevington Sally	10.177
SKINNER,	
Bill - *Stockman*	9.1.53
Capt.	1.9.56
Dep. Commissioner Gen	7.3.106
Galleries	12.373-384
George	12.349-50
Jessie	13.540,541
Joe	8.2.89
M.L.	4.5.26
Rose	12.FC pt4,373-84
Street Cemetery	1.9.56
Skipper, Bailey	8.6.29
Skipsey, Mary Ann	1.8.23; 8.3.14
Skipworth Family	10.30
Skull Bone & Pig Society	13.440-1
Skuthorpe's Circus	7.2.37
Slabbyford	6.8.45
Slabs - Split	3.1.34

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
SLADE,	
Deborah	1.9.67
F.	7.2.5
Family	11.275
L.	10.116
Lieut.	7.3.12,21; 7.6.9
Miss	1.9.30
Mrs.	1.9.12
Slater, George of Goomalling	6.1.62; 8.4.23; 10.49
Slater's Homestead, Goomalling	7.6.8
Slate Well	3.4.36-9; 3.5.52; 3.8.29; 3.9.23; 3.10.17
SLATTERY,	
Barney - *Policeman*	6.5.59; 7.1.22
Jack	1.7.37,46,63; 3.10.38; 9.2.21; 9.3.83-4,96-100
Slaughtering Works	10.79
Slave Trade	11.324-6
SLAVEN,	
Annie	9.5.122
Malcolm	9.5.116-120,125
Slaves	1.10.32-4
Slavin, Frank	1.7.58
SLEEMAN,	
Lieut. George	3.7.18; 5.7.68,77; 6.1.29; 6.4.11
River	6.4.20
Sleeper cutting	10.610
Sligo, N.	3.6.25; 3.7.28
Slim, Sir W.	9.3.115
SLOAN,	
D.	4.4.22
Elizabeth	4.4.32
George	4.4.22; 4.5.40
Henry	6.5.34; 7.5.98
W.H.	4.2.53
William	7.7.104
Sloane, MS.	9.4.54
Sloper, Chas.	6.5.15,17
Sloss family	3.6.22-3
Sly Grog	6.6.63; 9.6.58
Small, Miss	5.4.63
Smallpage, Frank	2.14.39
Smallpox	1.3.50; 3.6.34

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
SMART,	
Eric	5.2.55; 5.5.74
Robert	1.7.63-4; 5.8.28
W.	1.9.32
Smedley, Mr.	2.19.13
Smeed, H. - *Illustrator*	6.4.FC; 6.6.FC; 6.8.FC; 7.1.FC; 7.3.FC; 7.7.FC
Smelting Works	3.2.18; 9.2.118
Smirke, T.	4.2.75
SMITH,	
A.A.	5.6.10
Anne	10.381
Amity	2.19.4
Dr. Amy J.	9.3.33
Andrew and Family	7.5.11
Ann	7.5.11
Barbara	13.510-11
B.	3.2.34,36; 3.4.16-7; 3.6.35; 3.9.45
Bert	4.1.71
Beverley	9.2.12
B.M.	3.10.28
C.	1.3.6; 2.19.47; 5.5.74; 9.6.32
C. - *Undertaker*	1.9.61
Capt.	3.8.42
C.G.	4.6.83
C.H.	3.9.47
Chas. & Mrs. C., York Road	1.6.6,8; 7.3.82
Dr D	11.573
Dick	9.5.66,68
Family Glen Forest	10.114
F.J.	4.3.67
Flora	8.2.1BC
Frederick	1.2.21; 10.75
G.C. and Colk	8.5.26
George	1.1.46; 1.9.9; 4.5.59; 6.5.70
Sir Gerard	5.2.35; 5.8.28; 8.2.88; 8.6.26
G.G.	4.5.59; 8.6.86; 10.494; 11.601
Harry	1.5.39-41; 3.1.36
Sir Harry	2.17.25
Helen L.	9.1.26
Horace - *Engineer*	8.3.26,32,44; 11.46
H.D. - Architect	11.215

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
James Lawson	8.3.14
Jessie	9.2.68,71
J.H.	4.4.37
John	2.17.18; 3.2.54,56; 10.551
John - *Miller*	6.5.15; 6.6.59; 10.223-4
J.McC.	4.1.8; 4.3.19; 8.2.87-8; 9.1.87; 9.3.107-8,121
Dr. Julian	9.3.20-1
Rev. L.	7.2.66
Supt. M.A.	8.3.34
Capt. M.S. - *Acting Col. Secretary*	9.5.30
Madeline	1.3.12
Margaret (Pead)	10.233-4,226,232-3
Mary Ann	2.18.16; 8.3.10,11,14
May	1.8.21
Meda	3.8.42
Michael	3.6.35-6
Miss	3.6.22
Mr.	1.1.45; 1.3.23; 1.10.8
Mr (of Halfway House)	11.598
Mr. - *Rhodes Scholar*	2.17.19
Mr. - *Surveyor*	3.3.30-1
Mrs. Albany	1.9.70
Peter Parker	2.18.9; 3.2.30; 8.3.15; 9.2.67
Richard	3.6.35; 5.5.74
Robert	1.5.47; 3.6.32
Rose, M.J.A. Nunn	8.4.40
Sir Ross	1.2.37
Samuel	4.6.64
Senator Stanisforth	3.8.6,14; 4.2.24; 7.4.69; 8.4.120
Shepherd	8.4.122,123
Sidney	5.4.11
Stan	7.5.33
Stephen	8.1.61
T.	1.9.54
Teesdale	3.1.36
Thomas - *Mayor of Fremantle*	1.9.56
Thomas, Perth	1.9.61; 3.2.36,41; 3.9.45; 4.1.17
W.F.	9.2.110
W.G.	4.2.54
William	3.1.58; 4.1.58; 8.3.32,34; 10.389-1
William John, Ballarat	8.4.120

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Smithe, W.H.	8.5.58
SMITHERS,	
Miss	1.4.29
Rev.	1.2.21
Susannah	13.445
William Heaves	1.6.3,8; 2.12.31; 7.3.80,81; 13.299
William	1.5.11
Smithies, Rev. John	1.8.15; 1.9.10; 2.13.10-4; 2.17.7-8; 2.19,36; 7.1.82 et seq.; 7.6.29; 9.3.128; 10.316,331; 11.387
Smith's Station, Narimbeen	3.1.50-7
Smoje, Neven	8.2.35
Smoking Caps	2.15.26
Smoky Lamps	1.1.19
SMUGGLING	2.20.13
Liquor	8.1.81
Tobacco	8.1.81
SMYTH,	
John - *Light Keeper*	6.6.58
Joseph	7.3.111
Mr., with Peel	3.6.44
SMYTHE,	
Dr. S.R.	4.2.54
George - *Surveyor*	1.1.26,35; 1.9.47; 7.7.84; 11.274; 13.148,155-6
Henry	2.18.10
Snedden, Sir B.	9.3.114
Snell W.	10.66
SNOOK,	
Councillor	9.5.38
E.W. - *Postmaster*	1.2.30-1; 2.13.18; 2.20.28; 10.307-8
Henry	2.17.18
Mr. of Southern Cross	10.584-5
Ted	2.17.18
SNOW,	
Alfred	9.1.100
Henry	8.5.67
SNOWBALL,	
and co.	10.145
Family	1.9.61; 2.17.18
Soanes, H.	9.2.112
Soap	10.79
SOCIAL	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Life, early	1.3.1-7
Events at Nichol Bay	11.666-7,669
Reforms	9.6.20-2
Unrest	11.557
Societies and Instititions - various	8.5.99
SOCIETY FOR THE PROPOGATION	
of the Gospel	1.9.2; 2.11.1,10; 2.17.22
for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge	2.11.10; 5.4.52
Soda Springs	6.3.22
Soiree Musicale	1.9.22
Solander, Dr.	2.14.48-50
Solar Physics Observatory	8.4.108
Soldier Settlers	5.5.75
Soldier Settlement Scheme	12.438
SOLDIERS'	
Ball at the Barracks	7.5.45
of the Cross	9.4.64
Patch, Gold find	1.7.46
Solitary Island	3.9.38
SOLOMON,	
Elias	1.9.56; 3.8.6,8,14; 3.9.49; 5.8.29
Jas.	2.12.24; 7.3.77
Mayor of Fremantle	5.7.29
Mr.	1.3.6; 1.5.3
S.M.	4.1.75
W.E.B.	7.2.41; 8.1.15,20
Solomon's Well	7.1.89 et seq.
SOMERVILLE,	
Auditorium	8.6.52
Dr. William	5.6.35; 10.260
Somes, Joseph	8.5.44,46
Sommers, C.	4.2.10-13,24
Sonder, O.W.	8.6.89
Song Quong Paul Rev.	11.501-2
SONS OF	
Australia Benefit Society	3.6.32
Gwalia Mine (Leanora)	3.7.22; 8.5.32; 13.665-6,668
Italian families	8.5.32
Sopp, G.	10.506,510
Sorrento (in W.A.)	7.5.99
SOUPER,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Miss	1.9.42
Mr.	1.2.16; 1.8.13
SOUTH	
Africa	8.1.61
African Commercial Advertiser	9.5.59
African War	3.3.40; 10.52
America	8.1.24 et seq.
Australia	8.1.31,43,53,54
Bay	1.8.66
British Insurance Co.	3.9.45
Coastal shipping run	6.2.59
Perth	3.2.37; 3.8.19
Ferry Company	8.6.29
Races	2.19.56
Seas Public House	7.3.67,77
West	
Pioneering	4.3.54-67
Regional College	10.116
Wilderness	3.1.37
South Australian Chronicle	2.13.10
SOUTHERN,	
Coast, Charting of	3.1.39-48
Anglican Church	6.3.8
Mt. Jackson Road	7.4.87
Districts Agricultural Society	8.1.76, 84
Insurance Co.	3.9.44-5
Mrs. M.E.	7.2.43
SOUTHERN CROSS	1.7.49-53; 3.3.11-7; 3.4.5,37-9; 3.9.23-4,26; 3.10.13; 4.2.63; 4.5.9-12,44-5; 5.2.29-32; 6.3.9; 6.8.57; 8.4.24,25,83,84-86,88,92; 8.5.31,32; 8.6.26,73; 9.1.19; 9.2.21-23,90,107-8; 9.5.114-24; 9.6.61; 12.413-28
Naming of	3.4.38; 3.5.51-2
Telegraph	10.582
'Times'	10.579-91
town	10.579-91
water supply	10.586
Southey, T.	3.6.8
Southport, N.T.	3.1.19
Sovereigns since 1820	8.1.98
S.P. Bookmaking	9.3.108
Spain	8.1.26-8,55

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Spalholtz, Mrs. M.	2.18.37
Spanish Influenza	11.186
Sparke, William	8.4.9
Sparks, Mr.	1.10.35
Sparrow, Joe	3.8.53
SPEAKMAN,	
Mr., Prospector	3.4.39; 3.5.48
and Ryan	3.9.26
Speakman's Mine	7.1.17
Spear, R. Clarke	8.1.12
Special Occupation Leases	9.6.58-9
Speck, N.H.	5.2.41
Speculators	9.6.17
Specx, General	5.2.11,17
Spedding-Smith, Const.	4.2.57
SPEED,	
Mr.	3.8.51
Samuel	8.5.72
Speers, Miss Eliza	8.5.72
Speight, Dick	1.5.45
SPENCE,	
Mr.	1.1.51
W.G.	5.7.21
Spencer	
A.C.	8.6.40
Archie	2.17.18
Capt.	3.9.39
Charles	9.4.74,75
Edward	3.1.22; 4.6.80
Elizabeth	9.4.74
Family	3.4.16; 11.519-20
F.B.	2.19.55
Fred	2.17.18
Henry - *Schoolmaster*	3.9.10; 8.5.85; 12.156-9
Joseph	4.6.49-50,61
Lady	1.9.71; 3.1.26; 3.7.18; 8.5.65,76
Miss	1.1.48; 3.3.30
Mr.	1.1.29
Mr., of Strawberry Hill	7.5.48
Mrs A.F.	11.701
Mrs. I.M.	4.2.74

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mrs. M.A.	8.1.93
Pat	9.5.47
Rebecca	3.8.37
Richard	3.1.22; 4.1.41
Sir Richard	1.9.71; 3.1.26-7; 3.5.44; 3.6.14; 3.7.18, 4.3.71; 4.5.26,76-82; 4.6.47; 5.6.36; 5.7.81; 7.7.63; 11.357,430
Ted and Mrs. T.	1.2.58
V.	3.6.14
William	2.13.52; 2.14.59; 8.1.56,57
Spencer-Compton, G.	3.9.50; 4.4.70-2; 5.2.29,34; 5.4.1,7; 6.2.48
SPICE,	
Family	10.553
John	1.2.24
Saul	1.2.18
SPICER,	
Captain Peter	7.4.7
James and Peter	7.5.67
Spinifex and Sand	3.4.47; 3.8.29
Spinifex Bird, The	6.7.19
Splatt Wall & Co.	11.465
Split Rock	1.7.45
SPORT	
And Fashion	13.94,331-2,454-5
Bassendean area	13.342-3
Boxing	13.211
Croquet	13.41-51
Football	13.68-82
Lawn Bowls	13.331-2
Rugby Union	13.335
Tennis	13.342-3
Yachting	13.335
Sportsman	9.3.107
Spotted Bower Bird, The	6.7.16
SPRING	
Hill, Avon Valley	5.5.43-5
Harvey District	3.10.28
Park, Upper Swan	1.2.17,19
The	7.5.21
Well Vale	7.7.88
Springham, Engelbert	8.1.49
Springman, Englebert (Joe)	12.523-6

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Spring Mount (Land grant)	13.588,595
Spry, Sister Mary W.	7.6.34
Spurling, H.	4.4.30
Spyers, Charles	1.8.85
Squance, Rev. T.H.	2.13.3
Squire, Thomas	13.544-5
S.S. Castel Felice	13.358,361–3
ST.	
Allouarn, Captain F.A.	
Compte de	2.15.2-8; 2.16.6-8; 9.6.66-71
Louis de	13.61
Voyage of	2.16.6
Andrew by the Sea,	
Shark Bay	7.2.65
Andrew's Church	8.6.27
East Claremont	9.1.75
Anne's	
Farm	1.6.11
Hospital	7.6.34; 11.352
Bartholomew's,	
East Perth	5.6.48-52; 9.6.90
Boniface Anglican Bro'hood	12.475-87
Catherine's College	9.3.32,34
David's Church, Bunbury	9.1.72
George Church, Bluff Point	7.2.65
Ord Springs	8.4.40
George's	
Cathedral	1.8.4-8; 1.9.17; 2.11.8; 2.17.15; 3.2.58,62; 3.5.27; 3.6.16; 3.8.40; 5.1.39; 5.6.51,57; 8.4.127; 8.6.27,67; 9.3.7; 9.5.34; 12.210-3
Chapel	2.11.7
Chapter House	2.11.7
Choir	1.8.5
Hall	3.8.41; 5.1.40-3; 8.6.39
Mine, Mt. Magnet	6.8.58
Organists	1.9.17; 2.17.15
Reading Circle	9.3.66
Terrace	1.1.8; 3.5.26; 3.7.14; 8.1.17; 8.6.25,27,75,100
Farmers	9.6.73
Paving	3.2.34
In 1896	3.8.18

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Helena	8.1.28
Hilda's Girls School	10.495-6
James Church,	
Greenough	7.2.57
Moora	7.3.63
John Ambulance Service	8.6.32,35
John of Forrestfield	9.4.39
John's Catholic Cathedral	7.6.30,31
Church, Albany	5.4.50; 6.6.23
Fremantle	1.1.20; 1.9.49,55-6; 3.6.11,13; 3.8.40-1
Perth	9.3.70-1
York	7.3.84
Clergy College	9.3.74
College	8.5.85
Of God Hospitals	11.342,352
Joseph's Girls' School	8.6.35
Lennard's	6.2.16
Leon Peggy	13.398
Leon's circus	13.398,404-5
Leonards	1.2.18; 6.2.10; 12.361-8
Mary's	
Cathedral	8.6.35
Anglican Girls school	11.191
Girls School	10.173
Nicholas Church, Australind	7.1.60
Onslow	7.2.65
Paul's Church, Bunbury	7.3.101; 9.1.72
Peter's Church, East Fremantle	9.1.75
Peter's College, P.Edward Is.	7.2.7
Ronan's Well	1.6.7-8,10
Vincent's Foundling Home	7.6.31
Werburgh's	5.6.52
Winnois	11.184,186
Stack, Const.	3.10.36
Stacpole, Captain	7.5.96
Stag's Head Inn (Hotel), Fremantle	6.4.36; 7.3.79
Stage and Music	1.8.1-18; 1.9.16-33
see also Music	
Stainton, Joe	1.5.28
Stallard, John	1.1.43
Stamps, Uncle Tom's Shop	3.1.68; 3.2.68

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Standard	3.2.61-2; 9.3.67
Standard Gold Mining Co., Kendenup	4.6.73; 5.4.44; 6.6.81
Stanfield, C.	9.2.30
Stang, E.M. 'Rita'	9.3.38
Staniforth-Smith	3.8.6,14; 4.2.24; 7.4.69; 8.4.120
STANLEY,	
Brewery	2.11,17; 7.3.73; 7.7.105
Capt.	1.5.24
E.	11.327
P.	5.2.44
Stannage, Dr. C.T. (Tom)	7.8.90; 9.5.68; 10.385
STANSMORE,	
C.	3.10.20
Ranges	3.10.20
STANTON OR STAUNTON,	
Harriet	4.6.37-42
John	4.6.37-42; 8.3.15; 13.610
Mr.	1.6.36
Springs	1.9.13,15; 3.2.50; 4.6.38-9,82
STAPLES,	
A.C. (Charlie)	3.10.26; 5.1.16,31; 5.7.83; 6.4.53; 8.1.23; 10.224,577,593
O.P.	8.3.47; 10.367-8
Diary 1880-89	3.6.15-19; 9.3.64
STAR	
of the East Mine	3.8.51-5
and Garter Hotel	7.7.106; 8.6.35
of the Sea Church, Cottesloe	8.4.90,91
Skating Rink	8.6.33
Staricoff, Mr. - *Rhodes Scholar*	2.17.19
Starling Edmond - *See Stirling E.*	
Starvation Boat Harbour	3.2.42; 8.4.34
STATE	
Aid for Church Schools	6.7.48; 9.6.17-20
Archives	7.2.45; 8.1.20
Caves Board 1931	11.683,690
Children's Act, The	7.8.63
Energy Commission	8.1.53
Engineering Works	8.1.53
Enterprises	9.6.13
Film Archives	8.6.40

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Gardens Board	11.683; 13.23-6
Hotels	12.283-5,291
Hotels Dept. 1912	11.681-2
Rights	4.3.26; 9.6.24
Saw Mills	1.5.48-9; 11.404-5
School Teachers Union	5.7.23-4
War Memorial	13.285
Stations On the Murchison	6.1.11
Statham-Drew, Pamela	6.7.61 et seq.; 13.173-196
Elected FRWAHS	13.5xi-xii
Statute of Westminster	11.748-9,752
Staunton Springs	11.626
Steadman, Mr.	3.7.28
STEAM	
Boats	1.9.58,60; 2.15.27
Boat Co.	10.224
Ferry Bridge Co.	8.1.31
Hammer	1.9.58 Mill
Guildford	1.8.83
Mt. Eliza	1.6.29-32,44
York	9.3.127
Mills, first	10.224-32
Mills too expensive	1.8.65
Ship, first	1.6.51; 2.12.23
Ships	5.4.39-40
Ship services	11.714
Stebbing's International Circus	13.390-1
STEEL,	
Capt.	2.12.17
Mr.	1.8.70-1; 3.9.41-2
W.R.	7.3.67; 7.7.98,105
Works Hadfields	13.341
STEELE,	
George	7.1.130
R.S.	9.3.23-4
Steen, B.	3.6.32
Steen's Library	3.6.32
STEERE, - *See also Lee Steer*	
Edith	3.6.16
F.A.L.	7.3.84,86
James	6.7.45

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mr.	3.2.51; 9.5.30
Steffanoni, L.	8.5.31
Stein, Bernard	13.201
Sten, Tom	4.6.47
STENNETT,	11.442
Elizabeth	2.13.51
George	9.2.105
T.	1.7.63-4; 9.2.105
Stephen, James	13.311
STEPHENS,	
Robert	2.6.47; 2.19.1; 3.1.46; 3.5.43; 3.7.17; 4.2.27; 4.3.68; 4.6.47,83; 5.4.38; 5.5.59; 5.7.25,65; 6.1.23; 6.2.49; 6.6.21
E.B.	10.496
STEPHENSON,	
Alan	8.5.IBC
Professor G.	5.6.49
Stern, Mrs. Goola	8.2.91
STEVENS,	
Bertram	8.1.89
Family	3.1.60; 10.409,417-20
F.	11.103
G.P., Telegraphist	1.7.12; 2.13.16,30-1; 2.20.26,67; 3.1.59; 3.2.60; 3.3.6; 3.7.41; 4.5.17; 6.6.25; 7.2.43; 10.194,307-8,409-21
Obit.	3.3.47
H.	3.2.50
'Jarrah'	1.5.50
John	1.8.59
Mary	11.512
R.	4.3.68
W.	3.9.47; 5.3.11
STEVENSON,	
J.	9.3.129
R.	1.5.38
STEWARD,	
Mary Ann	5.3.2
Captain William	9.4.76
STEWART,	
Annie nee Taylor	9.3.31
Athole	3.10.32
A.W.	4.3.81; 4.5.5.
C.R.	4.2.60

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Charles G.	9.5.53
E.	5.1.53
Elsie	10.503
G.W	2.18.10
James	1.3.23;
J	10.555-8
Dr. M.F.	9.3.31
Mr. - *Surveyor*	3.4.39
Dr. R.F.	9.3.31
Dr. Roberta F.	9.3.32
Shield	2.17.19
Spinnaway	3.10.41-2
Stickland, Mr.	5.2.56
Sticht, Robert	8.5.IDC; 9.1.15,21
Stileman, F.W.A.	9.5.123
Stiles, James	8.6.46
Stillwell, Dr.	3.9.51
Stinear, B. - *Geologist*	5.2.42; 7.5.89
STINTON,	
David	1.7.63-4; 8.1.43
J. - *Finder of tin*	7.1.24
J	11.513
Josiah	3.5.17; 8.1.43
Stipends for Coroners	7.6.51
STIRLING, - *Governor*	
Ellen, Lady	1.2.29,52; 1.4.54; 1.9.50; 1.10.7,11,46,52-3; 2.19.25; 3.2.31; 3.5.12; 3.6.7; 3.8.33; 4.1.55; 8.1.32; 8.5.44; 9.6.31
Estate	3.10.30; 6.7.61; 8.1.60; 13.446
Family	9.6.31,35
Frederick Henry (son)	3.6.34; 7.3.106,109; 9.5.58,61; 9.5.58,61; 10.665
Gardens	3.2.59; 3.5.28; 8.6.25-6,29
Governor Sir James	1.1.2,26,31,35; 1.4.30; 1.6.1,22-6; 1.7.27,32; 1.8.35-7,43,46,56,59-61; 1.9.49; 1.10.7; 2.16.9,11; 2.18.7-9,19-25; 2.19.4,8,11,15,48-9; 2.20.65; 3.2.23-4,29; 3.3.23; 3.4.21; 3.5.7,12,40; 3.6.5,7,42-4; 3.7.13; 3.8.33,47,50; 3.9.43; 3.10.27-8,46; 4.1.25,41; 4.2.27,37-40; 4.3.35-8,68-70; 4.4.19,56-64; 4.5.21-2,64 et seq.; 4.6.47; 5.1.16-20; 5.6.32; 5.7.34 et seq.; 6.6.46 et seq.; 7.4.10; 7.5.11; 8.1.14,27,44; 8.3.8,11,14; 8.4.124; 8.5.44,54,75,86; 8.6.110,113; 9.1.79; 9.4.74,76,77,96; 9.5.42-3,54,57,60-1,69; 9.6.45; 10.FC pt3,146,162; 12.62-3,158-9; 13.159,174-6,187-8,298,301,304, 309,373-4,515-6

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
& Administration of Justice	13.699-700
& Colonial newspapers	13.544,547,556,560
Departure	1.1.58; 1.2.20
Family	1.10.52-5
Leaves for England	3.5.13
Early Life	12.117-29
Explorations	12.195
1827 Exploration of the Swan River	1.2.1
In West Indies	10.593-604
Judicial Powers	10.629-34
Law Books	10.632
Report on Swan River	10.602
STIRLING,	
A.	9.5.43
Alfred	9.2.48
Andrew	1.10.54; 2.19.49; 3.8.50
Arms Hotel	
Fremantle	7.3.67,77
Guildford	1.6.11; 7.6.9; 13.305
Perth	1.10.6; 2.13.40
B.K.	9.1.83
Brothers	3.6.14; 9.1.82,85-6
E.(Ned)	8.1.15-6; 11.700
Edmund	1.1.18; 1.2.30,32; 1.8.67; 2.11.16; 2.20.26-30; 3.5.32; 3.8.39; 6.5.76; 8.2.73; 8.5.87; 9.1.78,83-4; 13.549,550-1,555,562
& the Inquirer	13.570-1
& Parker Case	13.574-6
and Son	2.20.26
Harry	3.8.44,50
H.C.	11.7
Highway	3.6.38; 12.13-26
Horace, Telegraph	1.2.30-1,33; 2.13,28-34; 2.20.30; 3.4.34; 3.6.14; 3.8.23; 7.2.41; 8.1.12; 8.5.87; 9.1.85
House	9.1.82; 12.597-601
J.E.	2.20.29
John	1.2.32; 4.4.57-8; 6.5.76; 13.574,576
Midshipman M.G	2.16.20; 7.2.55
Mr.	1.1.42,47-54; 3.3.27-9
Ranges	9.5.44; 12.488-9,497-8,502
Botanical collections from	13.632,641
S.	3.6.14

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Square Guildford	2.15.36; 12.659-62
Perth	3.2.59; 3.5.28; 8.6.25-6,29
William	1.8.24; 1.10.54-5; 3.3.23; 8.3.15; 9.5.66; 13.298
Stoate, Dr T.N.	10.613
STOCKDALE,	
H.	2.12.10; 2.14.30
River	2.12.7
Stockdale's Landing	2.14.30,34
Stocker, William Thomas	1.8.85; 13.468,555
Stockley, W.S.	8.6.110
STOCK ROUTE	
Canning, *See Canning*	
Champion Bay (to)	10.73-83
Coastal	12.607-610
North-west	11.67
Proposed	11.657
Pt. Walter to Robb's Jetty	3.6.31
Wanneroo-Gingin	11.649
Stockman's Hall of Fame	10.74
Stock Sales	1.2.7
Stoddart, J.	1.7.50; 7.2.43; 10.238
STOKES,	
Captain J.L.	2.12.3-4; 2.13.45-6; 2.17.42; 5.5.17,37-8
Dairy	1.9.57
Family	1.9.43
James - *Brewer*	7.3.73; 7.7.105; 8.5.56-7
J.	10.269-72
J.P.	3.7.30; 4.3.67; 6.8.7
Mr.	4.1.32; 9.6.35
STONE,	
Alfred H.	1.5.10; 1.6.29; 1.8.2,8,10,17; 1.9,17; 3.5.27; 3.9.43-4; 4.3.34-47; 6.6.74; 9.5.65,68; 13.292,298,466
His Diary	1.6.29-52
Captain	7.5.10
C.H.	1.6.29; 3.5.27
E.A.	1.8.30; 4.3.43; 6.5.79
Edward (Sir)	1.3.11; 2.19.45; 3.2.30,36; 3.2.59; 8.5.87,88; 8.6.31; 13.576-7
Family	1.6.31,39,42,49; 3.2.59; 3.4.17
F.H.	4.3.34,38-41
F.M., M.L.C.	4.3.6,43
Fred	2.14.41

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
G.E.	2.17.6,12; 3.9.10
George Frederick	1.8.10; 3.2.30; 4.3.42-7,53; 5.7.6; 6.5.67; 8.4.79,126; 11.389; 13.572-3
J.F.	2.19.45
John - *Supt. of Water Police*	7.1.51; 7.5.102
Judge	8.3.40; 9.1.114
Mr.	1.2.26; 1.7.10; 1.8.85-6; 1.10.59; 2.12.31; 10.30
Pat	3.5.11
Quarry, Pt. Resolution	6.7.29
Tank	8.4.29
Mrs. W.	2.77.32
W.A.	3.5.27; 3.9.43
Stonehaven, Scotland	8.1.72
Stones, Capt., drowned	1.6.25
STOREKEEPERS	12.95-104
First Government	2.18.9
Stores - *Old of Guildford*	1.2.8
Storms - *See also Cyclones*	
1872	3.5.28; 3.7.21
1887	3.1.33; 3.9.37-40
Stout, S.M.	9.1.85
Story, Capt.	2.13.2
Stoyle Family	10.224,227-9
Strain, J.	11.515
Straker, C	11.453
Strange New World	4.1.23
Straneky, C.	8.5.29
Stratford, W.E.	2.20.33-6,44,57-9
Strathaird	13.509-10
Strathmore, Earl of	8.1.70
STRATTON,	
J.P.	9.3.119
and Shaw	7.7.110,111
Straw Hats	9.6.37
STRAWBERRY HILL	
Perth	1.1.5; 3.4.17; 6.5.67; 8.6.31
The Old Farm, Albany	1.9.71; 3.5.43; 3.7.18; 5.6.36; 9.5.44,49; 11.430
Irwin District	5.5.64; 6.5.9
Stray Shot Mine	1.7.45
STREET NOMECLATURE	
Albany	3.5.43

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Fremantle	1.9.45
Kalgoorlie	7.4.70
Nedlands	6.7.25 et seq.
Perth	1.2.49
Streeter, E.W.	9.1.42; 13.247,256-8
Streeton, Jim	6.5.56
Strelitz, P. & R.	4.1.67
Strelley Estate (Dr. Harris)	1.2.17; 1.9.67; 6.2.24; 7.3.9,12
STRICKLAND,	
G.	10.261-2
Henry, Brewer,	7.3.73
Henry Robert, Publican	7.7.103-5
Lady Edeline	11.345
Shirley	9.3.118
William H., Publican	2.19.53; 5.4.44; 7.7.102-5; 13.559-60
Striking Miners	3.3.13-4,17
STRINGER,	
Mr.	3.9.42
Mrs.	1.9.42
John	9.1.91
Strippers, Grain	5.5.48
Strue, C.	4.1.70
Struck Family	10.61
Strugnell, Miss - St. Hilda's	7.8.45
Struvea Plumosa	8.6.FC
Stryan or Stroyan, Capt., drowned	1.7.29; 2.12.20; 3.6.43; 7.6.50
STUART,	
Alex	8.4.123
Donald	13.271,274-5
McDouall - *Explorer*	3.4.43
Robt. G.	7.4.93
Stubberfield, Mrs. - *Greengrocer*	3.6.31
STUBBS,	
Padre J.	9.1.72
S.	11.483-4
Sydney	8.6.83
Stud Club	2.19.48; 3.10.6
STUDSOR,	
Family	1.8.20
Mary Ann	8.3.10
Michael	8.3.15

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Stump Jump plough	11.582
STURT	
Creek	3.4.27; 11.661
Explorer	8.1.92
Styants, H.H., M.L.A.	3.5.4
SUBIACO	3.2.37; 3.8.21; 5.7.1; 9.4.16,25
Benedictine Monks	3.5.29; 7.6.33
Cadmans Newsagency	13.650-1
Historical Society	9.4.16
Intermediate School	9.4.17
Municipal	
Buildings	13.651
Gardens	13.652
Subscription Chapel	2.13.12
Suburbs 1896	10.42
SUCCESS	
Hill	8.1.14
Spring	1.2.1; 8.1.14
Ship	13.417-26,423
Sudan Campaign	3.3.40
SUDLON	
Kitty	1.3.46-7
Mr.	1.4.46-7
Suey, A.	2.14.34-5
SUFFRAGE	
For women	12.133-4,434
SUGAR	
Cane	2.11.34
For NW	11.658
Sulieman, Mr.	2.20.39,43-4
Sullivan, Joseph	7.7.118
Sulphur HMS	13.148-9,241,295
Summer, John	1.9.59
Summerhayes, Mr. - *Architect*	3.8.19
Summerlea Stud Farm	6.7.86
Summers, J.	10.557-9
Summerville, Helen	6.8.74
Summit Tanks	11.735,741
Sumpton & Gabelson	4.1.74
Sun	9.1.87; 9.3.107
Sunday employment	12.434-5; 13.11-12

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
SUNDAY SCHOOLS	2.13.1-2,7,15; 5.4.4
History of	9.3.106-22
Sunday Sport	9.6.21
Sunday Times	3.8.20; 5.5.5; 8.1.12,49; 8.2.88; 8.4.16; 9.1.87,114; 9.4.109; 9.5.74; 10.65; 11.89,99-00; 13.437
Sundercombe, JP	11.701
Sunlight Bakery	13.212-220
Sunman, Mr. - *Boatowner*	4.1.69
Sunning Hill	9.1.93-5
Sunnyside	3.1.26-8
Sunset Hospital	8.5.63-74
SUNSHINE	
Home C,W.A., Cottesloe	7.6.24
League	8.5.69
Superior Boys' Schools, 1829-1855	8.5.75-89
Superphosphate	13.341,347,348,522
SUPREME COURT	2.11.16; 3.5.28; 3.9.43; 4.3.45; 8.6.30; 10.FC pt6,638-640
Gardens	13.27,32-5
Ordinance	6.5.68
Surf Life Saving Association	8.1.11
SURVEY	
Department	8.1.92,96; 8.4.96
and Mapping	5.2.39-44
Surveyor Explorers	8.4.21-40
Surveyor's Reminiscences	6.7.23-30
Susannah Brook	1.2.21
SUSSEX	
Grants, The	7.5.17
Population 1850	6.3.34
Western	3.10.32
Sustenance Work	5.3.36; 10.611
Sutcliffe, Harry	2.13.34
SUTHERLAND,	
Ann	1.8.20
Capt. R.	5.7.60
Forby	1.8.33
Mrs. H.C. - Died	1.6.31
Henry	8.3.9,14
Henry C.	1.2.2; 1.6.35; 1.8.20,27,75-7; 3.2.30; 3.5.7; 4.2.39-40; 7.5.45; 7.8.33; 10.224; 12.39,41; 13.179-80
Mr., Son of H.C.	7.5.44

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Sutherland's Point	1.8.33
SUTTON,	
Benjamin and family	8.1.42,50
George - *Farmer*	6.6.10
Dr. George.L.	7.4.94; 9.1.13-4; 9.5.116; 9.6.84; 10.519; 13.523
H.	3.6.14; 4.1.70-3; 5.8.13,28
John	1.5.30; 5.8.11-2
Mr., Mandurah	9.1.69
Percy	4.1.73
Samuel	2.17.18; 8.1.42
Sutton's Inn	1.9.9; 5.8.12; 7.3.71
Suva	13.506-7
Swallow, Mrs.	3.10.36
Swampers	3.7.28
Swamps of Perth	3.2.30
SWAN	
Aboriginal Mission	2.19.40
Agricultural Society	7.3.101
and Guildford, 1827-42	1.2.1-28
Brewery	3.8.18; 7.8.75; 8.5.63; 10.223; 11.BC pt5
Bells	12.214-8
Boats - *See Shipping*	
Conservation Board	8.1.56
D.	2.12.6
Districts Football Club	13.343
Hotel	7.3.77
Inn, Fremantle	6.4.35
Life 85 years ago	1.2.20-28
Locations	
61	7.5.79-85
85 Dalkelth	6.7.24
Native Mission	10.403
Point, Kimberley	9.1.43
Valley	12.359-72
Swanleigh Hostel	13.160
SWAN RIVER COLONY	4.1.25,31,33,37; 5.6.39; 8.2.51; 8.3.7,9; 8.4.40; 9.1.69,93; 9.2.96; 9.4.74; 9.5.54-8; 13.133-5,157-70,173-93
Administration of Justice in	13.699-704
agriculture	13.317–318,514-33
and goldrushes	521-3

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
cultural institutions	13.316
exports	13.318–319,411
fashion	13.443-61
food & drink in	13.462-77
housing	13.289–305
land sales	13.310,314–316
mining exploration	13.317
newspapers	13.543-67,545,548,563
Swan River Guardian, The	1.2.12; 3.6.8; 6.5.30; 9.1.79; 13.559-62
SWAN RIVER	
And Aboriginal people	13.372,375
Boat Establishment	10.57
Claisebrook	12.60-8
Colony - *See Separate Entry*	
Dredging & reclamation	13.378-80
Early descriptions	13.373-5
Early Maps	13.376-7
Ferry services	12.14-5
Foreshore	
Crawley	13.26-7
Development	13.375-7
Mounts Bay	13.28-31
Guardian - see Newspapers	
History of foreshore	13.371-86
Introduction of exotic fish	13.381
Legislation	13.384-5
Locations	1.7.32
Management of	13.371-85
Mosquito problems	13.380-1
Mechanics' Institute	8.6.32; 9.5.32; 10.57,638
Named	2.15.13
Narrows Bridge & Interchange	13.382-3,383
Newspapers – See newspapers as heading	
Oars to Diesel	4.1.54
Papers	11.367
Perth Causeway	13.317
Pollution	13.38
Reclamation	3.4.18-9; 9.1.33
River itself	8.1.12,14; 8.3.8,10; 8.4.67,71,90; 8.5.39-40,42,49,53,76; 8.6.29,88
Saga (Durack)	13.689-90

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Settlement	4.2.39; 4.3.69,81; 4.4.33,56-64; 4.6.35; 5.7.71,96; 8.6.56,106,110; 11.321-37
Shipping Co.	4.1.64,73
View from the Esplanade - *See Also Perth Esplanade*	
1900	13.378
Swanbourne	12.543-4
Butlers Swamp - Lime kilns	13.610-1
naming of	10.659
Pleasant valley	13.616-9,617,621
Swans, Vancouver's description	3.1.44
Sweeny, James	3.9.9
SWEET,	
Capt.	1.7.34-6
Dr.	9.6.82
Miss J.M.	5.4.14
Spot in an Old Colonial Garden	4.2.27-47
SWEETING,	
Canon	8.4.38
Margaret	8.4.38
Mrs.	1.10.44
Rev. George	1.6.2,8; 3.2.62; 5.3.15; 5.4.52; 7.8.45; 8.1.88,90
Sweetman, T.	3.10.10
Swetenham, Mr.	3.5.11; 7.5.93
Swift Rose	11.517
SWIMMING	
And fashion	13.454
Swincer, Harry	3.6.25; 3.7.28
Switzerland	8.1.59
Sydney	8.1.28,56
Coffee Palace	8.6.34
Sydney Mail Article	3.9.5
SYKES,	
John	9.4.86,93
Miss	1.10.45
SYMERS,	
Captain of Albany	4.1.40; 4.5.74-88; 5.1.28-9
Capt., Fremantle	2.12.15
Mary	4.5.75-91
Symes, Dr. C.V.	3.5.50
SYMONDS,	
Mr.	1.9.17; 3.4.26

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mrs.	1.9.17
SYMMONS,	
C. - *Res. Magistrate*	1.8.5; 2.19.33-6,51; 4.1.35; 7.3.94,96
Miss	1.8.5
Mrs.	1.8.5,8
Symon, Sir J.	4.1.17; 4.2.16
Synagogues	11.569; 13.652
SYRED,	
Const,	7.7.84
G.	1.2.10

T

T.A.B.	9.3.109
Table Bay, South Africa	7.4.63
Turning	1.9.18
TAGORE	
Baboo Dwarkanath	8.1.30-2
Museum, W. Bengal	8.1.30
Prascanna Kumar	8.1.31-2
Tailors	9.6.37
Tailings	11.729
Taiping Rebellion	11.624-5
Tait, Rev. W.	9.5.40
Tait Touring Co.	11.307
Talaindji Tribe, The	6.7.12
TALBOT,	
A. J.	4.4.70
H.	3.9.26
H.W.B.	
Tommy	3.3.10-8; 3.4.4; 4.5.18
TALGARNO	
Artesian water bore	12.611-2
Weapons testing base	12.610
TALLERING	
Country	7.7.114
Hill, or Peak	7.7.109,111
Tallow	10.79,266
Tamala Station	5.5.6,27,38,40
Tambelup (Tambellup)	3.1.25; 9.5.49
Tamblyn Mary	10.385

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Tammars	2.13.30
Tamain	8.4.25,38
Tampa	3.10.19
Tamworth	8.1.24-5
Tanamai	3.4.31
TANGNEY, Dame Dorothy	
Senator	9.3.112
Tanks - Army	3.3.44
TANNER,	
Mrs. Hester	3.2.54-6; 13.447,474-5
William	1.1.55; 1.2.2,5,17,29; 1.9.40-3; 3.2.54-6; 3.4.37-8; 3.5.9; 4.5.29; 8.4.126; 8.5.60; 9.1.83; 9.6.29,44; 13.562
Rev.	11.664
Tannery	10.79
Tanning	3.1.32; 9.6.30
Tantagee, Sea eagle	6.7.12
Tantalite	3.10.43
TAPLIN,	
Kate	10.40
Len	9.3.117
Tapp, R.	10.407
TAPPER,	
Capt.	3.9.40
John	6.5.36,40
Sir Walter	12.617-33
Whaling Crewman	7.5.101
Tapping, W.	4.1.58-9
Tar	11.51
Targett, W.H.	9.1.82
Tariffs	9.6.15; 10.359; 11.289,301
Tarleton, Mr.	1.9.18; 3.2.59
Tarpaulin Muster	2.11.23
Tasker, Mr. - *Boatbuilder*	4.1.65
Tasman, Capt. Abel J.	3.5.34; 5.3.22; 9.6.70; 13.59
TASMANIAN	
Blue Gum	11.21
Wolf	10.68
Tassell, J.C.	7.1.130
TATE,	
James	1.5.21,27
J. & N.	8.6.40

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Taubman Mereb	10.385
TAUNTON,	
Frank H.	7.8.17
Mr.	3.2.54
Tauntor, Capt.	3.9.39
Tavener Ivy	10.56
Taverns - *See Hotels*	
Taxidermy	10.57-8,69-70
Tayler, Mr. & Mrs.	3.2.59
TAYLOR,	
A.	10.224
Anne	11.707
Bill	9.5.117
Campbell	2.13.29; 7.7.25,29,35
Capt.	1.3.6; 2,19.47
Charles	7.7.105
Family	1.6.38-9,49-50; 11.430,432
Gena	8.6.74
H.W.A.	3.4.19
Hon. J.H., M.L.C.	4.3.6
John	4.4.55-6
J.H.	11.717,721-2
Johnie	7.5.47
Dr. Marion A.R.	9.3.39
Mary	7.5.47; 7.5.66
Mr., - *Flautist*	1.8.2
Mr. - *Prospector*	3.8.27
Mrs. - Perth	1.9.18
Mulga	3.8.54
Patrick	3.8.44-50; 4.3.72; 4.5.80; 6.6.75; 7.3.88. 7.4.10 P.O.; 12.352
James	6.6.47
Rev.	3.7.33
Richard	1.9.57
Ted	7.4.92
T.T.	1.7.9-10
T.W.	4.2.51
W.	1.4.9
W.M.	10.116
TAYS,	
Mr.	2.19.40

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
T.F.	11.662,669-70,672
TEA	9.6.43
'Tea & Sugar train'	13.404-5
TEACHERS'	
Education	
Catholic	12.86-94
Journal	5.7.27,31; 8.3.56
Role on a Group Settlement	8.6.9 et seq.
Salaries, 1854	5.7.8
Strike	10.373
as Social Pioneers	9.6.73-86
Training	10.368-72
Training College	8.3.56
Union	5.7.1-13; 8.3.49,52,55; 9.6.74,77; 10.373
Teague, Dr., Wiluna	4.2.54
Teahan, Hon. J.D., M.L.C.	5.4.6
TEAKLE,	
Dr.	9.5.124
Kingsley	8.4.63
Len	8.4.63
Tealdale	11.489
Tea Meetings	1.9.18
TEAROOMS	
Bunbury	12.523-6
Teams and Teamsters	1.6.9,15; 1.7.54-5; 3.2.15; 3.3.18; 3.4.25,33; 3.6.22,34,37; 3.7.27-8,33; 3.8.52; 3.9.28,40; 3.10.38; 5.3.33,37; 5.5.83,91-2; 11.598
Technical College	1.8.76,80; 3.5.32
TEEDE,	
G.R.	3.10.11; 8.5.56
Mr. - A Settler	10.138
TEESDALE,	
F.W., M.L.A.	1.7.48; 3.7.9; 7.1.26
Smith, H,	1.5.37,40-6,50,55-6; 10.339-41
Telbin, William	9.2.32
TELEGRAPH	9.6.17,22
Adelaide-Darwin	3.1.16-7; 3.4.43-6; 3.7.38; 3.9.22; 9.1.54; 11.657
Albany-Adelaide	1.2.32-3; 2.13.16-35; 3.3.47; 3.7.38-52; 4.6.8,12; 5.1.78; 6.2.59; 6.6.25; 7.7.36
Batteries	3.7.46
Cables, Submarine	2.20.31; 3.7.38; 5.3.9
Coolgardie-Balladonia	4.6.12

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Early use in Australia	3.7.38; 8.2.5-9
Its Invention	3.7.38
Linesmen	3.7.46; 8.2.5-29
Office, First	3.5.26; 5.3.9
Perth to -	
Albany	1.2.32; 5.1.78
Broome	3.7.38; 8.2.7
Coolgardie	3.7.38; 4.6.12
Eastern States	11.714
Fremantle	1.2.30-3; 3.7.38; 5.1.78; 6.8.103
Geraldton	3.9.36; 5.1.78
Northam	1.2.32; 2.20.30
North West	8.2.7-8
Roebourne	1.2.31; 2.13.20; 7.8.21; 8.2.7-8
Proposed to Java	11.659-60,665
Services	9.6.17,22
Telephones Invented	10.303
1st in Australia	10.303
1st Perth –Fremantle	10.305-6
1st in WA	10.303-5,417
1st to Country towns	10.309-10
1st to Rottnest	10.31
Telephonists 1st in WA	10.304,306
Telephony in WA	10.303-5,417
Television	9.3.121; 9.4.65
Telfer, A.H.	3.5.4; 3.7.5; 3.8.38
TELFORD,	
J.	4.6.46
R.J.C.	4.6.46
TELLURIDE	
Discovery of	3.9.50-2
Highest yield of	7.1.15
TEMPERANCE	2.17.13; 5.4.47
Movement	11.633-4
Ships	1.4.73
TEMPERLEY,	
J. & C.	1.5.39,41
Norman	1.5.45,56; 8.6.83
Templar's Society	1.6.38
TEMPLE,	
Alfred	8.1.55

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Court	2.11.16
David Congregation	8.2.84,95
of the Winds, Albany	3.1.30
Temple Poole, George	3.8.22; 8.4.127; 8.5.23,24; 8.6.62; 9.2.22; 9.5.101; 10.638,641; 13.497-8
Templeton, Colin	3.4.11
Teneriffe	3.3.24-5; 8.1.37
Ten Foot Regulations	4.1.15
Ten Men's Ground, Gold find	1.7.46
TENNIS	3.6.18
Bassendean area	13.342-3
Ten Pound Poms	13.358-69,509
TENT DWELLERS IN	
Fremantle	8.1.56
Perth	2.13.37-41; 3.2.30; 3.8.21
TENTERDEN	6.4.16
Round Swamp	7.7.102
Terekendilla (Daringella) Lake	7.7.31
Termites	10.607; 13.293,303-5
Terone, F.	10.89
Terra Australis	3.1.42; 9.4.43
TERRY,	
Filumena	3.4.34
Marmaduke	8.4.22,27-8,30,33
Teske Family	10.620
Tester family	10.140-1
Textiles	8.1.25-6,32
Thackabiddy	13.486
Thacker, John	8.4.123
Thango Station, Broome	6.8.19
Thatch	3.10.7; 11.597
The Olden Days, Social Studies	9.4.14
THEATRE	
In Goldfields	10.239-44
In WA	10.338-43
THEATRES	12.450-5
Ambassadors	8.6.42,45-7,49,51
Britannia	8.6.46
Capitol	8.6.42,44-7,49-52
Como, Cygnet	8.6.48-52
Cremorne	9.1.71

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Criterion, Sydney	9.4.46,48-51,53-6,58,59
Esplanade	8.6.40
Grand	8.6.40-1,45-6,49
His Majesty's	8.6.39,48-51
Liberty, Kimberley	8.6.51
Luxor	8.6.48
Majestic	8.6.41,46-7
Mayfair (Capri)	8.6.50
Melrose	8.6.40,41
Metro	8.6.47-50,52
New Oxford	8.6.44
Palladium	8.6.40-1,44
Paris	8.6.47
Pavilion	8.6.40-1,44
Piccadilly	8.6.48,50-1
Plaza	8.6.42,50
Premier	8.6.44
Prince of Wales	8.6.41,44-5,51-2
Princess	8.6.48; 9.1.71
Queen's Hall	8.6.39-41
Regent	8.6.42,46,52
Rosemount	8.6.44
Royal Perth	8.6.39,40,46,48-52
Melbourne	9.1.63
Savoy	8.6.51
Star and Olympia	8.6.40
Town Hall	8.6.44
Theatrical Company	1.9.19-22
Theatricals	1.8.11-18
Theological College	3.5.29
THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY	
Perth	9.5.18-9
Sydney	9.1.29
The Spring	7.5.21
The Twins	7.7.93
Thiel, P.W.H.	9.1.86
Third Swamp	1.1.7; 3.2.3
Thomas Dobbie's World Circus	13.395
THOMAS,	
Mr. & Mrs, A.E.	5.8.32
A.	10.82

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
A.T.	3.9.48; 9.3.127
D.W.	10.393
Dr. Bessie A.	9.3.38
F.C.	2.19.49
H.M. - *P.& O. Agent*	7.1.106 et seq
Horace	8.6.20
I.H.	2.15.36
Mrs. I.M.	3.6.24
Captain J.	1.9.57; 7.3.87
J.M.	1.2.55
J.	10.498
Joe	1.5.56
John	9.3.123
Mr., Speared	2.19.17
Mrs., 'Ma'	9.3.109
River Station	7.7.31
Trooper	8.3.76,79
W. Manager	6.7.35
W.C.	1.5.31; 3.10.34-5; 8.6.81,83
William	13.486
THOMPSON,	
Ada	13.503-4
Andrew	2.20.54; 3.4.33
Bertha	5.8.15
G.A.	9.1.102
Henry	8.1.39,61
Henry, Sir	13.499
H.S.	5.8.40
Jack	9.4.66
James - *Engineer*	5.2.31
John, Mt. Hardy	3.10.8
Dr. John	5.5.91; 8.3.28
Lindsay	5.8.28
Miss	1.9.32
Mr. - *Naturalist*	1.4.83
Mr. Speared	3.4.31-3
Mr. with Dale	1.6.2; 1.7.29; 3.6.43
R. - *Telegraphist*	3.7.41
R.D.	8.6.77
W.J.	4.2.55
W.	10.230

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Thompson's Creek	6.5.62
Thomsett, H.K.	5.1.59
THOMSON,	
Hon. A. M.L.C.	3.4.19
A.- *Postmaster*	3.1.41
A.	10.577,605
Alf - Family	10.605-7
Alpin - Family	10.492-4
A.F.	3.6.38
Albert	7.7.106
Guy, Son of John	5.7.97; 7.5.69
James, Houghton	7.3.8 et seq.
James & Co.	8.5.47
James Guy Gentleman	6.3.55; 7.3.84,86
John	7.5.69
J.C.	10.89,93-4
John	8.5.IFC; 9.1.11.20; 10.605-16
Hon. John A. M.L.C.	7.2.19
Marian	1.8.22
May	1.2.57
Minna	10.44
Mr.	3.3.30
Robert	7.3.67,79; 8.5.54; 12.14-5
Tally Ho	1.2.57
Thomas	1.10.59
Thorburn, Rev. J.H.	7.2.59
Thornhill, Rev. H.H.	7.2.57
Thoroughbred Horses - *See Horses*	
THORP,	
George	3.2.39
Mr.	3.1.33
Three Black Brothers	5.7.65-82
Three Rivers Station	3.2.20
Three Springs	5.5.64
THROSSELL,	
Hon. George, M.L.C.	4.4.51; 8.4.25,31; 11.717
Hugo, Vivian Hope	1.6.10; 3.3.41; 8.4.31,32; 12.670,678
Lionel	2.17.18
and Son, Northam	7.6.17
Thurgood, T.	3.2.68
Thurkle, Tom	2.13.8

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Thursday Island	2.12.42
Thylungara Station	2.14.3
Tian Ming Cai	11.496
Tibble's Farm	1.6.11
Tibradden, J.S. Davies	7.7.18; 7.8.13
Tichbourne, Mr.	9.6.92
TICKET OF LEAVE	11.614,617
Men	3.1.28
Tick Fever	2.14.24
Tidy, Norman	9.1.19
Tien Tsin Harbour	1.3.21-2,47; 1.4.4-6,9-12; 2.20.33,56
Tierney, Ellen	8.1.96
Tietkins, Mr. with Giles	3.9.21
Tilbainyup, Longlands	7.5.59
Tilka J.	11.318
Tillage Leases	11.391
Tillbarryup	7.4.21
Tiller, Rev. J.	5.4.14
TILLEY,	
A.E.	4.1.68,70,73-4
A.E. and Co.	8.1.52
Alf - *Boat Builder*	4.1.73
Harold	4.1.74
Tilley's Boats	4.1.74
TIMBER	3.1.33-4; 8.1.21,75,42 et seq
Australian Lumber Co.	8.1.53
at Bunbury	8.1.44,81
Davies timber mills	6.8.38-56; 8.1.65
Exports	2.12.21-2; 11.390,402-3
Industry	1.5.31-56; 3.10.34-5; 6.8.38-56; 7.4.37-65; 8.6.76-84
In Forests	10.608-16
Merchants & Kill Owners Assoc.	8.6.78-80,82
Merchants	12.443-6
Millers' timber mill	8.1.48,52
Mills	12.478-80
Jarridale	6.8.41
Worsley	6.8.41
State Saw Mills	8.1.52-3
W.A. Timber Co.	3.10.35
WA Mahogany	10.224
Workers' Union	1.5.54-6; 8.6.82

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
See Also Buckingham, Bunning, Canning, Mason and Bird, Millers, Mills, Quindalup	
'Time for Lunch' Diary	
Time Service from the Observatory	8.4.96,102
Timewell, Frank	9.1.83
Timms, Joseph	1.5.40
TIMOR	9.4.50,51,54,56,58-60
Ponies	1.3.6; 1.9.43; 2.19.47
TIMPERLEY,	
A/Supt. Police	7.1.49
Mr., Customs	9.1.71
Mrs. W.H. and Daughter	8.1.51
William Henry	1.9.32-3; 5.3.12; 8.1.59
TIN	
at Blackwood River	8.1.43,44
at Bridgetown	7.1.24
at Marble Bar	3.10.43
Mining, Cornwall	8.1.26
Tindale, Mr E. - *Anthropologist*	8.3.77; 11.45,47,738
Tinderlong Spring	7.7.111
Tinley, Holroyd & Co., Assayers	3.9.50
Tinned Food	3.4.7; 3.10.19; 9.6.44
Tintabiddy Station	6.7.16
Tipperary Estate	1.9.34; 3.2.19; 3.10.6-7; 5.5.42
Tjangamarra	10.384
TOAPIN	
Plaque	3.7.35
Weir	3.7.33,35
TOBACCO	
at Deeside	4.3.60
at Northampton	2.11.34
production	10.363
twisters strike	12.225-6
Water	5.5.43
TOBIAS,	
Brothers	3.7.22
Dr. John	8.3.18,21,23
TOBIN,	
J.	3.2.44; 3.4.27-33
M., Speared	3.2.44,47; 3.4.27,31
Tobruk	10.176
TOBY,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Jacob	2.12.15-6,19,26,35; 13.557
Captain J	11.355
Toby's Inlet	1.4.74,78
Toc, H.	10.174-5
TODD,	
Sir Charles	1.2.32; 2.13.21-2; 3.7.39; 8.4.95-97,100
G.	11.308
Toiler, Dr. Ossie	8.2.95
TOLL,	
Henry K.	6.6.80; 7.1.128
Mrs., Albany	3.8.40
Tolley & Co., Fremantle	9.4.83
TOLLS	10.247
Perth	3.2.33
Pt. Walter	1.9.48-9
York Road	1.6.4-5; 3.4.25; 3.10.11; 11.597-8
TOMB,	
Hugh	1.5.34
Constable	10.394
Tom Brown's Schooldays	8.3.22
Tombs, F.H.	4.5.8
Tom Collins House	12.547
Tom Collins Prize	12,547
Tondut, Charles Francois	13.608-9,611
TONKIN, Hon. John Tresize	13.437
M.L.A.	5.8.35; 9.3.111
Recollections of	12.471-2
Wilhelmina	10.586
Tonner, A.	2.14.42
TOODYAY	2.13.23; 3.5.20; 7.6.7; 8.3.11; 8.4.23,40; 8.5.29,83-4,87; 8.6.87; 9.1.19,96 et seq.; 9.2.19,88; 10.409
Agricultural Society	7.3.84
Gold	3.5.46
Herald	8.3.58
Newcastle	7.1.90
Races	2.19.52
Road Board	8.3.58; 8.4.27
School	8.3.57-62
Settlers, various	7.1.92-3
Site Chosen	1.6.2
Valley	6.3.50

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Toomey, Mick	3.5.50-2; 3.9.26; 5.7.19; 6.8.57
Toovey, Lomas	7.7.102
Top camp	1.7.46-7
Topham Hospital	11.345
Topliss, J.R.	9.1.85
Top well	3.7.5
Torbay	1.5.31,39,42; 1.9.70
TORRENS,	
Miss	1.8.5
System of Titles	1.9.45
TORRES,	
Rev.	1.2.48
Strait	9.1.37-42
t'othersiders	4.5.41-3,52; 8.1.14; 11.721-2
Tough, F.	11.316
Tourist Bureau	3.1.66; 11.682-3
TOURISM	
Bunbury region	12.523-36
Development of	12.165-76
Island based	12.642-3
And wildflowers	12.664-6
Towler, J.	11.279
TOWN	
Clerks of	
Boulder	7.4.78
Kalgoorlie	7.4.71
Hall	
Bassendean	13.341,344-5
Clock	10.557
Fremantle	1.9.51,55
Perth	1.8.10; 1.9.28,32; 2.15.29; 2.20.28-9; 3.8.24,40-1; 5.6.56; 6.8.89-104; 13.355
Piano	1.8.10
Planning	
Colonial	13.135-38
Townshend, Mr. - *Surveyor*	5.2.43
TOWTON,	
George A.	2.19.54-5,58; 3.6.33; 9.5.74
H.	7.7.104
TRACEY,	
Eliza	9.1.103-12

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
on the Esplanade	9.1.IBC
James	9.1.103-6,109-12
Sister Mary Angela	8.4.83
Toxic Plants	10.34,79
Toynbee, A.	11.746
Tractors	2.16.4; 5.3.33-4,37
TRADE ROUTES	
Maritime	13.131-140
Trade Union Congress	9.2.81,83
TRADE UNIONS	4.6.29; 9.6.21
in England	8.1.36
TRADES	
Hall	3.6.33
and Labour Congress 1899	4.6.30
Council	9.2.58
Trading Bases in N.Aust.	11.658
TRAEGER,	
Alfred	9.1.56-9
Pedal Wireless	9.1.56
Tragedy on the Nullarbor	3.1.59
Trail, Agnes	7.2.22
Trained Nurses Association	5.5.90
Trams converted to Bungalows	11.687
TRAMWAYS	
Perth	3.8.18,22
Roebourne-Cossack	2.20.59
TRANBY	
House	1.6.18-9,27; 1.10.9; 2.13.6
Public House, Fremantle	7.3.68
Trans Australia Railway	3.1.59; 3.8.9; 5.1.59; 8.3.77
TRANSPORT	
Interstate	4.3.20
in the North West	8.2.14-5
in 1840's	11.515
of wool	10.274
on the Murchison	6.1.16
workers Act	10.255-6
Trappist Brothers	6.5.53
Tratman, Mr. Kalgoorlie	5.5.91
Traveller's Joy	7.3.81
TRAVELS IN	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Remote Areas of W.A.	7.5.86-90
W.A. 1870-74	2.15.23-35
TRAVERS,	
D.M. - *Geologist*	5.2.42
J.B.	10.468
Miss	1.9.17
Mrs.	1.9.17
TRAYLEN,	
Rev. W.	2.13.14; 3.2.18
W. M.L.A. City Press	3.6.32; 4.4.46
Trayning	8.5.IBC
Treadgold, C.	3.2.49; 3.3.19; 11.371
Treasure Lies Buried Here	3.8.30
TREASURE,	
Edward	4.6.67-8
Family	3.1.25
Mr.	3.2.52
TREASURY	
Buildings	2.13.17; 5.6.57; 8.6.27
Department	9.1.71
TREE	
Man of the Nth West	10.613
Society	10.612
TREEN,	
Mr. - *Surveyor*	4.3.59
Thomas	9.6.35
Treene, Mr.	3.3.30
Tregony Farm	6.7.86
Tregurtha, James	3.6.25; 3.7.24,28; 3.9.26
Tren Creek	6.7.59
Trenaman, Rev. H.R.	2.16.1
Trench Comforts Fund	11.22
Trepang	9.1.38
Trestrall, Rev. T.	3.6.22,24
Trethowan, H.C.	11.368
Trevenson Station	6.8.81
Trial for Libel, W.T. Graham	7.6.55
Tributers' Assoc,	9.4.110
TRIGG,	
E.A.	9.2.56
Family	3.5.30; 9.6.29

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Henry	1.5.17; 1.9.17; 2.11.3-4; 2.13.7-10; 2.17.18; 2.19.36; 2.20.13; 7.8.29; 8.6.75; 10.79; 13.448
H.S.	5.6.53
Misses	1.8.5; 2.13.7; 9.2.56
TRIMMER,	
Arthur	1.7.29; 1.9.15,49; 2.18.28; 3.5.10,12; 3.6.6-7,43; 3.10.9; 4.5.21; 4.6.68,80; 7.5.48; 9.5.43-4
Ellen S.	7.1.126
Family	3.1.22,27; 10.270-1
Mrs.	3.1.22; 7.5.48
Spencer	4.3.69
Trinder, Anderson & Co.	3.10.47
Trinder's Pioneers	3.10.47
Tring Collection	6.7.17
TRINITY	
Church	3.5.30; 9.1.86; 10.638
College, Perth	7.8.51
Trobe, Ross	8.2.95
Troop ship conditions	10.120-4
Trophies	11.468-70
Trotman, H.S. - *Surveyor*	3.2.44-7; 3.4.27-32; 7.5.89; 10.543
TROTT,	
Family	10.21,417
W.H.	3.5.46
Trotter, C.	1.9.30; 2.17.15-8; 3.1.11
Troughs, Wooden	3.7.21
Troup, Dr G.	11.577
Trout acclimatisation	6.4.87
Trower, Bishop T.	7.2.60-6; 7.7.73
TROY,	
Abe	8.2.94
Hon. M.F., M.L.C.	9.1.16; 9.5.115-116
Police Inspector	3.8.28; 3.10.25; 6.1.13
Sergeant	2.12.44-5; 3.3.20; 7.3.30
Warden	1.7.40
Truck Act, 1899	4.6.28
Truman, Susan	5.4.18
TRUSCOTT,	
Albert	3.7.44
Neil	9.3.113; 10.381
TRUSLOVE,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Const.	8.3.79-81
Mr.	3.6.55
Truthful, Thomas	8.4.15,20
Tryal Rocks	2.17.38-43
Try Works	1.4.24
Tuamotu Archipelago	9.1.37
Tuberculosis	6.4.31; 12.297-314,511-2; 11.576
Tucker, Mr.	1.4.14-5
TUCKEY,	
Charles	8.2.41-2,45-6
Family of Mandurah	1.1.17; 5.8.7-50; 10.49,51
George M.	6.7.62 et seq.
Hobart	2.20.67
J.	1.5.30; 4.2.77
Mrs.	911.69
Tuckfield, Trevor	5.1.5; 7.3.65; 7.7.98; 9.4.49,60
Tung Wah News	9.2.101
TUNNEL	
Fremantle	1.1.19; 1.8.57-60; 1.9.68; 2.13.11; 2.16.17; 3.6.13; 3.8.41; 6.5.31; 7.5.94; 7.8.32
Greenmount	2.11.26
Tuppenny Orderlies	8.5.63,68,71
Tupper, F. - *Surveyor*	5.4.2
Tunney, J.T.	10.60,65,68
Turf Club	2.19.50-5; 9.5.74-5; 11.707
TURKEY	
Creek	2.14.42; 10.89,95
Point	8.1.52; 12.522-39
Turkeys, Wild	3.7.46
Turkish Baths	1.1.7; 3.5.27
Turnbull, Mr.	5.6.20
TURNER,	
Alfred	8.5.87
Anne Elizabeth	1.4.17
Ethel	9.3.117
F.	2.18.29
H.G.	8.4.124
J. Augusta	6.8.41
James H.	5.3.27; 5.8.51
James Woodward	1.4.17; 1.8.35-57; 1.10.12-24; 2.13.40; 3.4.16; 3.5.11; 3.6.5; 7.5.9 et seq.; 13.300-1

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Jas. - *North West Explorer*	1.4.3-4,6,9; 7.3.53-4; 8.2.51
John	8.5.87
John W.	8.3.48
J.W.family	10.462
Laurie	9.3.117
Mr. - *Teamster*	10.3
Mrs. Perth	1.8.13
Nancy	1.10.15,44; 6.5.29
Nancy Ann	7.1.37
Paintings	1.8.38
Park	7.1.76
River	1.4.11
Thomas	4.4.60,65-7
Walter	4.4.67
Turners of Augusta	1.4.35; 3.8.32; 3.10.32; 1.8.35-57; 1.10.12-24
Turnwood	7.5.20
Turpin, Ann	9.2.65
TURTLES	2.16.8; 3.2.22
Hunting of	12.637
TURTON,	
John - *Miller*	6.5.18; 6.6.59
Family	10.42-3,48,234
Mrs. - *Cook*	8.6.26
TUTHILL,	
Margaret	8.1.40
Daisy	13.14
Tutors	3.5.23
Tuttell, Rev.	1.2.38,42
Tweedie, Ethel Alec	13.458
Twelve Apostles, (12 Trees)	1.1.9; 2.16.12; 3.5.27
Twilight Cove	2.13.33; 3.7.42; 7.5.90
Twine, Henry	7.6.8; 8.4.24,29
Twins, The	7.7.93
TWINS,	
H.	1.8.38
Street	1.2.50
Twiss H.	11.328,331
Two Little Maids	3.4.26
Two Peoples Bay	10.469
Twonkwilyungup Police Station	3.1.25
TWOPENNY,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
R.E.N.	3.6.18
Richard	9.3.66
TWO-UP	
2 up, A Mare	6.8.21
at Police Station	8.2.27
Tyford homestead	6.6.68
Tyler Family	3.1.22
Tynedale Vinyard	10.115
Typewriters	3.7.50
Typhoid Fever	3.3.18; 3.6.18; 3.8.21; 3.10-12; 5.5.82-3,87-8; 6.4.31; 10.239; 11.340,569-76; 13.499
Tyrell, J.	6.7.35

U

Udialla Aboriginal Ration Station	8.4.50
Uduc	3.10.28
UGLOW,	
John	5.4.44
Rev. & Mrs.	2.13.15,50
Ugly Men's Voluntary Workers Association of WA	13.326–327,345
Ularing	3.9.21,26
Ullesthorpe	6.7.87
Umpire	9.1.84
Unalla	9.1.26-9; 9.2.56
Uncle Tom's Stamp Depot	3.1.64; 3.2.68
Underground Orchid	10.65,69
Underwood Business College	3.1.64-5; 3.2.65
Underwriter's Assn. of W.A.	3.9.47
Uniforms, Official	9.6.28
UNION	
Bank of Australia	8.5.45
Football Club, Fremantle	7.1.71
Gold Mine	3.1.18
Jack Square (Harper Square)	8.6.29
Miniere Mining Co.	9.2.120
Theatres	8.6.40,42,44,45
UNITED	
Ancient Order of Druids	13.345
East India Co.	5.2.1
Gold Mines	3.9.22

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Nations War Crimes Commission	9.2.48
States of America	8.1.28,35,40,54; 12.193-206
Uniting Church	10.55
Universal Code	3.7.38,44
UNIVERSITIES	
Curtin	12.89-93
Edith Cowen	12.89-93
Notre Dame Australia	12.92-3
University of W.A. - *See Separate Listing*	
of New England	8.1.56
of Oxford	8.1.90
UNIVERSITY OF W.A .	4.2.27-47; 5.8.40-1; 6.4.85; 8.6.27,53; 10.372; 12.45,502
Endowment	10.371
Gardens	13.26-28
Irwin Street,	4.2.28; 8.1.15,16
Site of	4.2.27
UPPER	
Gascoyne Road Board	8.6.65,66
Irwin River	7.8.13
Swan Grants	1.2.17
Uranie	13.62
UREN,	
Malcolm (M.J.L.)	2.12.12; 3.4.32; 3.10.46-7; 5.2.12; 5.5.7; 9.3,126; 9.5.126; 9.6.95; 10.381,385; 11.372
Ruth	2.17.33
Urquhart, John	2.14.21,23
Useless Harbour	7.7.20

V

Vaccination	1.4.17
Val Boats, Ferries - *See Ships*	
VALENCIA	
Cafe	1.1.8-9
Vinyard	10.361,522
Vallance May	10.260
Valentine, May	9.1.71
Vallach, Salmon	8.4.121
Valli	8.5.45
Valparaiso	8.1.30

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Valvick Brothers, Speared	1.1.18; 1.8.25; 2.19.21; 5.7.41
Van Bremmell, Jan	5.2.14
VANCOUVER,	
Capt. George	1.3.35; 1.8.53; 2.15.8,21; 2.19.1,9; 3.1.30,39-48; 3.5.36; 4.5.61; 4.6.79; 5.7.65-8; 9.4.86-97; 9.6.71
Charles	3.1.40
John	3.1.39,48; 9.4.97
VANCOUVER'S	
Chart	3.1.47
Discoveries	9.4.87-98
Hell	7.5.48
Vanderburgh, Mary A.	9.1.90
Van der Heide, Mr.	9.4.18
Van Diemen, A.	5.2.4
Van Dieman's Land	3.1.41; 4.5.111-2; 8.1.23; 9.4.88,97
Vane Richard	13.497
VAN RAALTE,	
Club	9.3.16-29
Henry	9.3.16,18,21; 11.220,465
Stewart	9.3.23
Vansittart Bay	2.12.43
VANZETTI,	
Carlo	8.5.33
Eugenlo	8.5.10,31
Francesco	8.5.31,33,36
Vanzvilecom Family	3.1.22,28; 4.6.72,78
VASSE,	8.5.39,43; 9.5.33
Able Seaman	1.4.80; 2.15.10
District	1.4.19-24,41,55 et seq.; 1.8.49; 3.5.21-2; 3.8.55; 3.10.32; 5.6.36; 5.8.38; 8.1.91; 9.5.33
Election, 1872	6.7.49
Felix Vineyard	10.113-8
River	3.5.36; 8.1.40,42; 8.6.87,106
Road	8.1.47
The	3.10.35; 8.1.12,38
Vaudeville	11.305
Vayard, A.	1.9.62
Veall, Ann	12.74-5
Vee Huts	1.9.65
Vegetables	9.6.45-B
Velvich or Velvic - *See Valvick*	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Venables, Mrs.	6.6.9 et seq.
Venezuela	8.1.27,28
VENN,	
H.E.	5.6.30
Hon. H.W. M.L.C.	1.3.23; 3.7.14; 3.8.55; 4.3.6; 4.5.38; 5.1.27-8; 5.2.31; 5.5.73; 9.6.14; 11.662,670,672
Venn Commission (on Agric. 1890)	13.521
Vera Cruz	8.1.28
Verhoeven, Dr. F.R.J.	6.5.27
Veryard, J,H., Baker	3.6.32; 3.8.18; 3.9.46
Vianen, Capt.	2.15.10
Vice Regal Office 1868-9	11.141
Vickers, Dr. A.	9.1.57
VICTOR,	
H.E.	3.2.16
Miss	1.9.29-30
Mr.	3.9.46
W.E.	3.2.41; 3.8.20,24
VICTORIA	8.1.55
Avenue	3.4.15-6; 3.5.28; 8.6.27,33
Cross	3.3.41-3
District	5.5.60; 6.5.8,9
Downs Squatting Co.	2.14.3,35,44
Hotel, Perth	1.8.15-6
Jubilee Institute	10.57
Park	3.2.37; 3.6.38
Plains	5.5.53; 6.3.50
Road, The old	7.1.89
Province	10.75
Public Library, Perth	3.3.6-8; 9.5.34-5,40; 10.42,57
River	2.12.3-6; 3.10.38
Downs, Station	2.12,7; 2.14.25; 8.4.15,18,57
Victorian Express	3.2.21; 7.8.15; 9.5.39
Victorian Gold Rush	5.8.12
Victory Heights, Boulder	7.4.77
Victrola Gramophone	8.3.40
Videos	9.4.71
Vietnam War	11.754
View Hill, Kimberley	2.12.2,7-9; 2.14.29,34-8
Vigors, B.U.	2.17.31; 4.3.47; 5.5.63
Viking House	1.2.32

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Villa Maria Fremantle	10.387
Villaret, Cape	8.4.44; 10.24
Villars, A. - *Prospector*	3.7.5
VINCENT,	
And sons	10.639
Capt. John	3.1.12; 3.9.40; 8.2.42; 8.4.43
Gaoler at Fremantle	7.1.42
George - *Surveyor*	4.6.56
Henry	1.6.32; 2.19.35; 5.6.35; 7.8.31; 13.174,572-3
R.P.	3.2.37
Vine fruit Research Trust	10.115-6
Vinegar Hill	9.6.52-5,59,62-3; 10.484
Viner, Elizabeth	1.10.50
Vines Imported	11.606
VINES,	
Dr. F.C.	5.1.33; 7.5.54 et seq.
Fred and Mary	7.5.74,75
Freda	6.7.7
Mary	5.1.43; 7.5.75
Mrs.	5.1.33
Pippa	7.5.42
VINYARD	
First	1.1.18
Society	11.388
Violins	8.1.41,53
Virgilians	11.193
Virtue, Mr.	2.17.19
Visible Memorials	5.5.80
VIVEASH,	
Doctor S.	1.2.17.23-9; 1.9.11-2; 1.10.31; 3.2.54-7; 3.5.20
Ellen	13.445
Family	1.9.67
Mr.	5.7.55
Mr. - *Whaler*	10.466
Mrs.	9.6.36
Robert	3.2.54
Samuel	1.3.22
Susan S.	9.6.36
Vlah, Pieter	5.2.4
VLAMINGH,	9.4.FC
Look-Out	3.1.30

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Memorial	2.18.37; 7.2.49
Plate	2.15.14; 3.2.59; 5.1.10; 13.52
Willem de	2.15.10-9; 2.16.9; 3.1.20; 3.2.59; 3.5.35,40; 5.5.11,14,33,37; 6.5.25; 9.6.70; 12.61-2; 13.52,61
Vocational Training	9.6.77
Volckertszoan, Capt. S.	5.8.54,58-9
Volet, Jean-Marie	9.4.108
VOLUNTEER	
Movement	1.7.7; 1.10.16; 2.15.29; 2.17.34; 3.3.38-9; 3.5.30; 3.6.18; 3.8.40; 5.3.5-7; 5.7.49-64; 9.5.34,36; 9.6.91
Forces	10.139
VON BIBRA,	
Carl	5.1.74; 5.5.38
Charles - *Publican*	7.7.104
E.A., Son of F.L.	7.7.21
E.L.	4.4.35
Francis Louis, Shark Bay	7.7.21; 9.5.73
Mr. Murchison House	6.1.11
William	3.2.51
von Guerard, Eugene	9.2.44
von Huegel, Karl	7.7.55 et seq.
VON MUELLER,	
Baron F.	3.1.15; 3.9.5; 4.3.59; 4.4.39; 4.5.68; 4.6.54; 7.6.17; 8.1.93,95-7; 8.3.76-7
Botanic Society of W.A.	4.5.69-71
Von Sommer, F.	10.76
VOSPER, Frederick C.B.	
M.L.A., Editor	3.8.20; 4.1.20; 4.2.24; 4.3.6,14; 4.4.68; 4.5.44-5,49; 9.1.87; 9.3.107,112; 10.581; 11.721-2,725; 12.555; 13.436-7
VOTING RIGHTS	
for immigrants	12.559
for Women	4.4.44; 9.1.32; 11.719,725; 12.133-4,434
V Rockets	11.67-8
Voyage to New Holland	9.4.46
Voyage to W.A., Advice	3.1.20
Vukovic, Vicko (John Vincent)	8.2.42

W

WA	
Almanac	5.5.66; 9.3.127

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Bank	9.5.80
Fremantle	3.8.40-1
Perth	1.2.17; 3.2.58; 3.5.27,30; 3.8.39; 5.6.8; 6.4.IBC; 7.7.93; 8.4.125-6; 8.5.45; 9.5.80
Bulletin	9.1.84
Camera Club	9.3.16-7
Chamber of Commerce	9.4.81
Cricket Association (W.A.C.A.)	2.19.55; 3.6.16,34; 8.6.33,68
Croquet Association	13.45-6,50
Executive Council	8.1.97
Fire Insurance Co.	3.9.45
Gazette & General Advertiser	9.1.77-8
Gold and Copper Co.	9.2.107
Goldfields Act	9.2.23-4
Government Railways	3.1.6; 8.1.65
Infantry Brigade	9.2.25
Institute of Technology	8.1.56
Jewish Board of Deputies	8.2.95
Land and Development Co.	1.5.39; 11.399
Land and Immigration Committee	9.2.34
Magazine	9.1.79
Mining Co.	9.2.35
Mounted Infantry	9.1.72
Producers' Co-operative Union	8.5.BC
Shipping	
Association	8.5.48
Company	2.11.17
Teachers' Union	9.4.13,15,25
Timber Co.	3.10.35; 5.6.37
Timber Merchants Assn	12.444
Trustee Co.	3.1.64; 3.8.54
Turf Club	2.19,50-7; 9.5.74-5
Weekly Times	9.1.85
Wace, Dr	10.31
Waddell, J.M.	5.4.6
WADDINGTON,	
John, Midland Railway	5.5.67; 5.8.67
Family	5.8.41
Waddouring	7.6.8
WADE,	
Dr., Geologist	3.1.20

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Fred	2.17.18-9
John	4.5.111; 7.7.103; 13.447
John Price	8.5.65-8
Mr., York	1.9.41
Mrs.	8.5.65
Thomas	6.2.39
William	6.2.7-40
W.	10.272,551-2,559
Wafer, Lionel	9.4.44,46
Wager Family	5.8.18,21,41
WAGERUP	
District	1.5.42; 3.1.31-7
Park	3.1.33
Wages	5.5.49
WAGIN	9.5.42-9; 12.728-9
Riding Club	11.706
Wagga Wagga Station	6.1.2; 6.8.81
Waggrakyne	7.3.106
WAHL,	
Capt.	4.1.68-9
Charles	4.1.70
Mrs. C,G.T.	4.1.68
WAINWRIGHT,	
W.	9.3.19-20,28
Phoebe - *See Groser, Phoebe*	
Waiter, Nakina and Mokare	5.7.65-82
See also Aborigines	
WAKEFIELD,	
Captain Joseph	2.19.3-4; 3.5.43; 3.7.17-5.7.68,74,76; 6.1.29
Comptroller of Prisons	6.5.75
Edward Gibbon, Coloniser	3.2.23; 3.6.27; 3.10.27; 5.7,83-5,92,95; 8.1.73; 10.601-3; 13.134-140,312-4,319-20
Family	3.3.23
System	3.10.27-30; 13.134-7,312-4,319-20
WAKEFORD,	
Family	3.8.39
Henry, Sec. to Gov. Kennedy	7.3.84,102
H.	10.297
Henry, Compt.-Gen. of Convicts	8.4.69; 13.572-5
WALCOTT,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Attorney-General	7.3.107
Inlet	7.5.87; 10.13
Islands	10.18
J.	2.18.28; 3.6.5; 6.5.12
Mr.	1.6.46; 1.10.8
Mrs.	2.20.8
Pemberton Capt.	1.3.19; 4.4.36-7; 8.2.51; 9.1.41; 10.13-4
Family	10.13-4
Port	2.20.32; 10.13
WALDECK,	
A.	3.6.14
Elizabeth	1.2.36
Frederick	1.2.35; 2.13.1,9,13; 2.19.36; 3.2.17; 6.5.16; 7.1.83
Family	10.503
Mrs.	1.2.35
Newton	2.17.18
W.F.	4.6.24
William	7.7.15
Waldock, William	13.71
WALEBING	4.2.32; 5.5.42-58; 6.5.13; 7.3.86; 12.429-32,440
Lefroys of	5.5.42-58
Walford, Madeline	5.5.53
Walkabout	3.1.1
Walkabout disease	10.34
Walkaway	6.5.12
WALKER,	
Const.	8.3.27,41
Cyril	2.11.20
Denis	9.2.109
Dr.	1.2.21; 4.1.38
Hart & Co.	9.5.39
Isaac	6.6.61
Mr., Innaminca Station	9.1.63
Mr. - *Rhodes Scholar*	2.17.19
Olivia	9.3.36
Hon. Thomas, M.L.A.	4.1.22; 9.3.107,112
William	7.1.130
Walkerden, Mr.	2.12.25
Wall, G. & T.	3.10.8
Wallabi Group, Abrolhos	5.2.1; 7.6.61
WALLACE, - *See also Wallis*	1.9.60-1

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
A.L.	5.1.53
Frank	3.3.19
Helen	11.510
Lois Ellen - see Lyons, Louis Ellen	
Thomas	9.3.128
Wallal	3.2.43; 7.7.77
Wallcliff	3.10.33,36; 6.3.40; 7.3.85
Wallcliffe	8.2.52; 8.4.37
Walleny	3.9.38
Wallingford Academy	8.5.82
WALLIS,	
Mathew	1.9.60-1
Family	11.700,706-7
Revd. Henry	6.3.9
Wallman Mrs	10.388-9,392
Walmoring Pool	5.6.10
Walnut Tree Camp	1.4.5,8-9,62
Walpole, Miss	1.10.45
WALSH,	
Brothers	3.2.20
A. - *Matron*	9.3.121; 10.172-3; 11.351
T.	2.17.3-4
Walsh's Station	6.5.62
Walstenholme, Rev. E.	7.6.23
WALTER, Dr.	3.1.28
Walter Harper and the Farmers	9.1.12
Walter Point	7.5.80
Warden, W.A.C.	6.1.15
Walter's Aeroplane	1.2.37
WALTERS,	
B.T.	5.4.59
M.	10.174
T.R.C.	8.4.126; 9.6.34
Thomas	12.525-8
Walton	
J.P.,	5.7.15-8; 8.3.49,50; 10.367-8
Inspector of Schools	
Mr.	2.17.16; 3.1.25
Walyanup, Fremantle	1.1.23
Walyiba (Woolabar) Dam	6.7.32
Wandagee Station	6.7.9; 9.2.74

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
WANERENOOKA	2.11.30,32,35; 3.2.14; 6.5.9; 7.3.94
Copper Mine	6.1.80
Wankey, E.A.	3.7.35
Wanless, Brothers	1.5.44; 4.2.75
Wanliss or Wanless, Man., Jarrahdale Timber Mill	7.8.75
WANNEROO	1.9.65; 2.11.2; 2.19.37; 2.20.8; 3.6.37-8; 3.8.21-2
Droving enactment	10.82-3
Gullilup	2.19.37; 7.1.84
Italian Migration	8.5.35
Mission Farm	2.11.2; 2.19.37
Road	3.6.36-7; 3.8.21-2
Races	2.19.55
Shire Council	9.4.99
WANSBOROUGH,	
David	3.2.51
J.	2.17.4
Mrs.	3.10.9
Warangesda Mission (NSW)	13.479,481,482
Waratah Cottage, Brook's	2.13.31
Warboys - *Rhodes Scholar*	2.17.19
WARBURTON,	
Colonel Egerton	2.19.45; 3.4.41-5
Lieut. Egerton	6.6.21
Expedition	3.2.43
H.E.	4.6.79
Major	8.3.74
Mary Egerton	4.5.39
War Contingents Abroad	3.3.37-44
1914-18	3.3.40-4
1939-45	3.3.44
WAR - *See also World War*	
Declarations 1939	11.749
Letters C Newman	10.119-31
Memorial (Bassendean)	11.474, 13.350-1
Service and Land Settlement	11.404
WARD,	
James	7.6.10,11
Jane	9.1.89
Nickolas	4.2.62
Roy	9.4.83

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
William	9.5.71
WARDELL,	
Mr. & Mrs.	1.7.30-1,34
Mrs.	3.6.43
Richard	1.5.17
WARDELL-JOHNSTON,	
Revd. W.	4.6.77; 6.6.28
Grace	13.642
WARDEN	
Dickson	4.2.56
Dowley	4.5.7
Findlay	7.3.38
Finnerty - *See Finnerty*	
Hare	2.11.19; 9.2.24
Lovegrove	3.10.39
Owen - *See Owen*	
Price	1.7.40; 3.7.31; 7.3.32; 8.3.85
Woodman	7.1.48
Young	3.8.24
Warden's Experiences	2.11.19-29
Wardens, Their duties	2.11.19
Wardrop, G.	5.7.26
Ware, Titus	7.6.50
Warkulup	3.1.22
Warlow, Rev. N.	7.2.65
Warman, C.H.	9.2.115
WARNER,	
Charles	8.3.15
Glen	8.6.11-3,16,22-4
Waroona	8.1.52
Waroonga Sth Mine (Lawlers)	13.663
Warrabin Spring	7.7.110
Warrawagine Station	9.1.49-51,57
Warra Warra, Gabyon	6.1.11; 7.7.117-120; 7.8.13
WARREN,	
Beatrice	4.4.28
District	1.2.58; 3.10.35; 7.5.50; 10.19-20
House	4.3.58; 4.4.36,40
River	4.3.56,66; 8.1.52
Warrick, John	5.4.8
Warrior, Voyage 1829	1.10.12-24

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Warriup Station	4.6.49,67
Warthwyke, Mr.	1.9.57
Warton, C.N.	9.1.112; 11.450
Watch & Clock Makers	10.184-7
Watch, Calling the	3.4.18
Water Witch (Cutter)	13.425
WATER	
Bores - *See artesian water*	
Comprehensive scheme	727-44
Fall, Golden Ridge	5.1.54-63
For Agriculture	11.734
Front, Perth	2.11.16-8
Holes	8.4.24,27-8
Police of 1851	2.20.3,19,35,38,5,7
Police	12.29
Salinity	11.733
Scheme, The Goldfields	
See Goldfields, and O'Connor	
Supplies	9.6.15,18-20
Supply Dept.	8.4.37
Tragedy and Triumph	3.9.18-26
Tree, York Road	1.6.15
Usage & Costs	11.729-34
WORKS	3.6.38
Coolgardie	6.7.34
Perth	3.6.38
Waterhall	11.698
Waterhatch	8.3.34,41
Waterhouse	3.1.36
Waterless Horizons	3.4.41
Waterloo Life Assurance Co.	9.2.10
Waterman's Bay	3.6.39
WATERS,	
Arthur	13.506-7
Mr.	1.6.11
Waterside Workers	11.35-43
WATKINS,	
Chaplain, Greenough	7.7.15
0. - *Assayer*	3.9.51
Rev. D.G. - *Col. Chaplain*	1.9.57; 3.2.62; 3.5.30; 3.8.40; 4.2.78; 7.2.58; 9.2.36,68
Watley, Dr., Drowned - *See Whatley*	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
WATSON,	
A.	10.578,647
Capt. J.	4.1.56
Charles	2.11.17; 2.17.18; 4.1.60
Christopher	3.8.8,13
Edwin	2.17.13,18; 4.1.64
Family, Yowergabbie	3.7.28
Harry, Preston River	7.1.21
Henry - *Telegraphist*	3.7.41
H.K.	4.3.19
John	1.8.83; 2.17.13,17-9; 4.1.54; 8.5.56
Kathleen	1.5.43
and Lawrence	2.11.17
Mary	4.1.27,38
Mr., Fremantle	1.10.8
Mr died Kimberley	10.30
Mrs.	1.8.13
Rose	7.1.55; 7.5.9
S.J.	5.5.71
T. - *Surveyor*	1.1.45; 10.157-61,166
Tom	4.2.50; 5.8.12-3
William	2.17.18; 8.5.55
WATT,	
Granny	1.1.8
J.	4.4.81
Sir James	9.4.88
Rev. W.H.D.	8.6.74
WATTLE,	
Camp, South Coast	2.13.31-2
Grove, Bremer Bay	6.6.28
Wattoning Homestead	7.4.86; 7.6.10
WATTS,	
Hon. A.F., M.L.A.	5.7.16
Capt.	7.2.8
G.S., Publican	7.7.105
George	9.6.30; 13.446
Wave Hill Station	2.12.6
WAVERLEY,	
Hospital	8.6.31
Station	6.8.81
Way, Matron Bessie	5.5.85,89-91; 8.6.76

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
WAYLEN	
Dr Alfred	1.2.8; 1.6.12; 1.7.30,60; 1.9.46; 1.10.51; 2.18.28; 2.19.29,45; 3.6.5,43; 7.3.67,72; 7.5.79 et seq; 7.8.10,21; 8.3.41; 8.5.59; 10.284
Family	1.9.40,42-3; 11.276,452
Waylen's Store	1.2.8
Wealth of Nations Gold Mine	1.7.60; 5.2.30,34; 8.4.13
Weapons Testing	12.610,639
Wearne family	5.8.12,37,42-6
WEATHER	
Forecasts	10.402
Observations	10.401
Weatherburn Roy (recollections)	13.350
Weavell, John	1.8.22,85-6; 2.12.25; 2.19.47; 7.3.79; 7.8.33; 8.5.54; 9.1.78; 13.548-9,551,553,555
WEBB,	
Nurse E.	5.5.91
J.E. - *Editor*	4.1.21; 9.3.107
Mr., Arbitration Court	1.5.55
Mr., Fremantle	1.10.8
Mr., Perth	1.8.5,13-7; 1.9.19; 2.11.18
Martin	10.437,473
William	8.3.77
WEBSTER,	
A.E	10.281
Capt.	4.1.67
Wedderburn at Brunswick	3.10.28; 6.7.44
Wedge Family	10.82; 11.661-3,666-9,671
Wedge Island	5.8.62
Weebubbi Cave	8.3.74
Weeip	1.1.32; 2.19.22-5
See also Aborigine	
Weekly Times	9.1.85
Weeks, Mrs.	3.1.37
Weelbuna	8.1.95
See also Aborigine	
Weeloona, Place of Winds	4.2.48-62
Weeper's Towers	6.5.28
Weevel, J.	1.3.6
Weevils	3.2.17
Weidenbach's Drapery	8.6.35
WEIR,	

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Rev. J,	5.4.4,14
Peter	9.4.65,67
T. - *Prospector*	3.4.39
Weiss, Lyon	5.4.3,5,10,13-4
WELCH,	
Janet	13.508
Thomas	8.3.15
WELD,	
Club	2.20.28,65; 3.5.31; 3.6.32; 3.7.14; 3.8.39-40; 5.3.12; 6.5.75; 8.4.15,17,19; 9.4.81
Governor	1.9.68; 2.13.19-23; 3.2.16,20; 3.7.14; 3.9.33-4; 4.2.37,77; 4.3.51; 4.4.66; 5.7.10; 6.5.68; 6.7.47; 6.8.94; 7.1.31,67,118-9; 7.3.102; 7.7.19; 8.3.79; 9.5.80; 13.581-2
Family	10.148,291-3,298-300
Institute	10.52
Range	7.7.109,117; 8.4.80
Spring	3.2.46; 3.4.4,29,46
Telegraph Station	2.13.28,32
Weldon, Edward	2.14.25-7,31
Weldsgift	4.4.66
WELL	
Sinking parties	3.4.31
Station	6.6.64
WELLARD	
James	7.7.99
John	1.3.21; 1.4.1-2,9,12; 7.3.53; 7.5.83; 8.2.51
Wellby J.	10.181,183-4,186-7
Weller W.	11.738
WELLINGTON	
1st Agricultural Show	7.1.63; 7.3.97
Dam	11.738-9
District, W.A.	3.10.26-9; 8.1.38,77-82,91
Election 1870	6.7.47
Location 26	6.7.61
Location 41	6.7.58,60
Mills	7.1.73; 7.4.40,59
Reserve, East Perth	2.19.58; 3.6.33
Wellman, Evelyn A.	7.3.57
WELLS,	
A.J.	11.679
G.E. & Jones perish	3.2.44-6; 3.4.47; 3.9.21

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Gully	1.7.41
Harry	1.7.41,63-4
L.A. - *Surveyor*	3.2.44; 3.4.46; 3.9.21,26; 3.10.17,20; 4.2.48-50,57; 7.6.76
Mary	3.2.60; 3.7.30-1
Miss	1.9.40-1; 3.2.54
Mission	5.8.71-2
Mr., House burnt	1.6.26
Mrs. R.	1.10.2-4.10; 3.2.60; 3.7.31
Richard	1.8.32; 1.10.2-4; 2.18.10; 3.2.60; 3.7.31
R.	10.445
R.N.	3.9.51
T.H.	3.10.40
WELLSTEAD,	
Family	10.413,416
of Bremer Bay	6.6.21-32; 7.7.25
John and family	2.13.25-6; 6.6.21 et seq.
Wellwood, Barbara	3.10.15; 5.4.4,13
Welman, Capt	2.20.7
Welsh, Mr.	2.19.30
Wemyss, Lieut. F.	5.7.61
Wendt family	11.588
Wensleydale	6.7.17
Wentworth Hotel	9.3.109
We of the Never Never	3.7.7
WESLEY,	
Buildings	2.13.5
Chapel	2.13.7,48,50; 5.7.4
Charles	2.13.9
Church Perth	1.1.20; 1.9.59-63; 2.13.1-2,12-13; 3.6.31; 5.6.46,53; 8.6.39; 9.5.37; 10.557; 12.43
Albany	9.5.37
College	7.8.51
John	2.13.12
Mission	10.557; 11.387
Wesleyan Chapel Hall	3.9.41
Missionary Society	2.13.10
Methodists	13.299-300
Society	9.5.37
Sunday School	2.19.2
Wesleyans	11.382

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Westall, William	3.1.6; 3.4.15; 4.1.14,19,68-9
West Australian	4.2.12,23-4; 4.3.84; 4.4.17; 5.2.63; 6.6.81; 8.1.10-1; 9.1.79,81,84,87; 9.2.73; 9.3.94,108,122,129; 9.4.108; 9.5.31,75,80; 9.6.23; 11.89.100
WEST AUSTRALIAN	
Airways Ltd	6.5.44
Angling Club	12.495-6
Bank - *See WA Bank*	
College of Advanced Education See Edith Cowan University	
Colonial News (paper)	13.554-6
Cricket Assn	12.48,449
Development Assn	12.201
Exploration Co.	3.7.22
Herbarium	12.567-83
Land Co.	4.5.27,28
Mahogany	1.8.9; 1.9.7; 2.13.50; 3.4.25; 3.6.43
Natural History Assn	12.492-3,570
See also Natural History & Science Soc.	
Newspapers Ltd.	3.1.6; 3.5.30; 5.5.7; 6.6.81; 8.1.10-1,16,69; 8.3.35,61; 8.4.107; 9.1.81,86
Printing & Publishing Co.	9.1.82
Steam Packet Co.	4.1.67
Telegraph Co.	2.20.27,29
West Australian Literary Magazine	2.20.17
West Australian Newspaper (see above)	13.562
West Australian Government Gazette (see also Government Gazette)	13.559
West Australian Times	4.1.63; 4.4.36; 5.1.41; 6.6.81; 9.1.80,84
WEST,	
Bill	6.5.59
Dick	7.5.31
Elizabeth	9.3.125
Guildford - *See Bassendean*	
Orchestral Society	13.342-4
J.	4.4.82
Mr.	1.4.24
Mr., Amity	2.19.4
Robert	9.3.125
T.J.	8.6.40
Toodyay School	8.3.61
Wind Drift	5.3.20
Westbrook	7.5.93

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Western Argus	4.1.6,9; 5.5.82; 6.8.30
WESTERN AUSTRALIA - *See also W.A. at front of list*	
Act	10.632
for me (G.F. Moore)	7.8.97
Foundation	10.146,602,629-34,661-2
Handbook of	7.1.32
New Settler's Handbook	8.1.8
The Name	1.5.11
Western Australia Gazette	1.10.59; 13.546
Western Australian	9.1.79; 13.551-2,555,562
Western Australian and Perth Gazette	1.10.59
Western Australian Chronicle and Perth Gazette	1.8.65,67; 1.10.59; 13.547
Western Australian Colonial News	1.5.4,9; 1.10.60; 13.554-6
Western Australian Journal	1.1.17; 1.10.60
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN	
Association	3.7.13
Bank - *See W.A. Bank*	
Company - *See also Australind*	1.1.38; 3.1.38; 3.2.23-8; 3.3.21; 3.9.43; 3.10.26-7; 8.1.35-40,73-5; 8.5.40,44-6; 13.302-3
Company, Whaling	7.5.95
Directory	4.6.69
Farmer and Crazier	9.5.50
Government Workshops	13.341
History	8.1.12,14
Mining Co.	1.5.24
Post Office	8.1.41
Turf Club	9.5.74,75
Western Congregationalist	10.55
Western Front - W.W.I	13.121
Western Gateway	3.10.47
Western Machinery Co.	9.2.111,113
Western Mail	4.4.17,71; 8.1.10-2; 9.1.80-1; 9.3.132; 9.5.72-3
WESTERN MINING	
Company	6.8.26
Corporation	6.7.40; 6.8.69
Western Press Ltd.	9.3.108,113
Western Sussex District	3.10.32-7
Western Worker	10.55
Westgarth, W.	5.4.39-40,43
West Guildford	11.629

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Westlington	7.1.64,65
WESTMINSTER	
Hospital, Perth	3.4.15; 6.6.84
Life Assurance Society	8.1.26
Weston, A.D.	13.439
Westonia	13.439-440
Westrail - *See also Railways*	8.1.52
WESTRALIAN	
Cinemas	8.6.46
Farmers Ltd.	8.1.9; 8.5.IFC,IBC; 9.1.12-5; 9.3.121
Westralian Judean	8.2.84,88-91,94,96
Westralian Portraits	9.1.23-4
Westralian Worker	7.8.61; 9.3.110
Wexcombe, (Dr. Viveash)	1.2.17,23
WHALE	
The first caught at Fremantle	7.5.94
Oil	2.13.52
Lamps	3.1.27
Skeleton	10.60-1
Whales	2.19.8; 3.1.47; 3.5.11
WHALING	
American in W.A. Waters	7.1.35-53; 7.5.92
At Albany	3.1.23; 6.2.51
At Augusta	1.4.22-5,73
At Bunbury	2.13.52; 8.1.28 et seq.
At Fremantle	1.1.9; 1.8.57; 1.9.68-71; 2.12.27; 3.1.38; 3.6.11; 5.8.25
At Port Gregory	2.16.3; 3.2.4,20
Company, The Fremantle	1.8.57-9; 7.5.93; 7.8.32
Early Days of	1.8.57-9
From Nantucket, U.S.A.	7.1.35
French	13.608-9
In Cockburn Sound	7.5.91-103
In W.A.	6.5.29-41; 10.461-72
Industry in WA	12.193-5,636; 13.411,414-7,426
Tunnel - *See also Tunnel*	1.8.57
WHATLEY, Anne	1.7.21-36; 1.10.28,44; 3.6.40-4; 4.5.102-3; 9.6.41; 13.467
Johanna and Mar,	1.7.21
Dr. John	1.7.21-9
Drowned	1.6.25; 1.7.29; 2.12.20; 3.6.40-3; 7.6.50

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Kate	1.7.34
Wheal	9.6.46,49
Ellen Mine	3.2.15; 6.1.82
Fortune Mine	3.2.14-5; 6.1.80; 7.3.94; 13.708
WHEAT	
Early Crops	1.8.63-8,72; 2.18.21-2; 3.1.35; 3.10.27,29; 9.6.46,49
Exports	3.2.17
Growers Union	5.3.37; 9.1.16
Industry	5.3.27-42; 8.1.45-7,80; 9.1.13
Pool	5.3.33-5; 8.5.IBC; 9.1.14-5
Position in 1832	3.5.10
Ralph	6.3.31; 6.5.53
Sheaf Tavern	7.3.74; 7.7.101
Sheds, Fremantle	3.1.38
Standards Board	9.1.13
WHEATBELT	
Eastern	4.4.76-88
Northern	5.2.45-70
Wheatgrowing at Bullfinch	6.8.68
WHEATLEY,	
Mrs.	4.4.35
Peter	4.4.35
Wheatstone - *Professor*	8.4.111
Wheelbarrows, Home made	3.7.24
WHEELER,	
Dr.	3.6.13
F.	10.188
Mr.	5.7.18
Wheelock, Charles	8.6.57,63
Wheelwrights	1.9.58; 8.1.35,43
WHELAN,	
James	3.7.10
P.	5.1.53
Wher, H.& W.	9.2.114-5
Wherra Jack	12.697-715
Whickham Street	9.6 96
Whidbey, Mr.	3.1.44
Whiley's Cottage	3.3.32
Whim Creek	7.7.74
WHITAKER,	
A.G.	8.6.83

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Bros.	1.5.48; 8.6.79-82
Whitbread Race	10.668
WHITBY,	
Falls Asylum	7.7.40
William	3.3.19
WHITE,	
Abraham	8.6.73
Ants see Termites	
Australia Policy	3.8.8; 9.4.113; 11.200,296,497; 12.552-3
See also immigrants & immigration	
Bellied sea eagle	6.7.12
Dr. A.T.	3.6.13
Dr., Botany Bay	2.14.53-7
E.	10.25
Family, Goomalling	5.6.5-6,10
Family, Yanchep	11.678-83
Feather, Kanowna	1.7.62; 5.5.82,86,91; 7.1.12
Frank - *Carpenter*	7.6.16,23
Hope Mine	3.4.39; 3.9.20; 6.7.31
James	3.1.60
J.H.	11.661-2
John	3.4.11; 7.8.24
Lionel	1.5.36,46-53; 3.10.35
Mr. - *Farmer,* Murray River	1.5.28
Prospector	3.7.22
Saw Miller	1.5.36
Peak Copper Mine	2.11.35; 6.1.80
R.E.	3.7.36
Rose Mine (Mt Magnet)	13.711
William & Mrs. W.	2.20.55,57-8
WHITEHEAD,	
J.T. - *Hairdresser*	3.6.31
Mrs. - *Ice Cream Maker*	3.6.31
Whiteley, E.S.	3.9.41; 4.4.71; 6.6.45
Whiteman, Lew	8.5.18; 9.2.56
White Prince of the Red Desert	3.1.38
Whiteside, Capt. James	1.1.52; 8.1.35
Whitewell, I.	5.1.58
WHITFIELD,	
B.	4.1.59
Brothers	4.1.64

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Capt. F.	1.2.10; 2.18.27; 4.3.43; 4.4.16,18; 7.3.11
Charlotte	4.3.43
Family	1.9.44,65; 9.6.60
George	9.6.57
Thomas	3.9.18-9; 5.5.64,66; 6.5.13; 6.6.59
William	7.2.31
Whitney, Janet	3.3.21
WHITTELL,	
Major E.M.	4.1.23
Family	10.70-1
Whittle, Frank	8.4.31
Whitton, George	3.1.22
Whitty, Capt.	3.1.26
Whitworth, Capt. Amy	3.6.23
Whooping Cough	10.21; 11.565; 13.497
Whyntie, Mrs. Ann	8.5.63
Wiacubbing Peak	7.7.93
Wicken, Percy G.	7.4.84
WICKHAM,	
Commander	2.12.3; 2.17.42; 8.4.46; 11.358
Mr., Pinjarra	1.5.25
River	2.12.8; 8.4.57
Street (East Perth)	9.6.96
Wickins, P.G.	9.3.56
Wicklow Hills School	7.6.9
Wicks, Mr.	1.2.8
Widgiemooltha	3.10.41; 7.7.34; 12.336-8
Wieck, Colonel G.F.	5.7.49
Wiesse, Tim	9.1.70
Wigarup River	4.3.54
WIGG,	
E.N.	3.4.11
E.S. & Son	8.6.33
WIGGLESWORTH,	
Mr.	2.13.6
Nellie	3.6.34
Wignall, James	5.3.31
Wilbur, Mr. - *Lecturer*	9.3.54
WILD	
Cattle	3.5.11
Fowl	3.1.45

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Pigs	3.5.11
Wilderness, The (Irwin District)	6.6.63
Wildflower exhibitions	10.64
Wildflowers - *See also Flora*	3.6.43; 9.6.82
Wilding, T.H.	7.4.84
Wiles, E.A.	5.4.9
Wilga	8.1.55
WILGARUP	
Karri and Jarrah Co.	8.6.82
River	7.1.64
Wilgoyne	3.9.23; 7.4.87,92; 7.6.12
Wilhelm family	11.582,584,589
Wilkerson, Mr.	1.3.22
WILKIE,	
A. & J.	5.2.31-5
Brothers	5.4.11
L.R.	5.2.32
Wilkins, Bill	7.6.20
WILKINSON,	
Rev. E.	7.2.63
Family	3.6.31
Capt. G.F.	3.4.15
Mr., Nullagine	1.7.45
Margaret	11.647
Mrs.	1.7.2,10; 1.10.44,47
W.B.	3.4.11
WILKS,	
Mr., Fremantle	1.9.57
Mr. & Mrs.	2.12.10; 2.14.44-5
Wilkes, John	13.568-9
WILLCOCK,	
Hon. John.C., M.L.A.	3.2.59; 3.8.5; 4.2.60; 9.3.111; 11.376; 12.465-7,469-71
Walter	4.1.9
Willey H.	11.317
WILLIAM,	
Dom, O.S.B.	3.5.25; 3.9.27; 5.6.14; 5.8.63
Street, Perth	3.6.31
Academy	1.2.32
WILLIAMS,	
A.E.	5.7.1; 10.357,367
Albert	7.1.128

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Mrs. Alf	5.1.55
Arthur, Coolgardie	3.6.22; 4.2.66-9
Capt.	1.4.24; 5.1.54
Mr. & Mrs. Dean	5.6.1
D & R	10.230-1
District	1.5.25; 4.5.20-40; 8.1.57; 9.2.88; 10.664-5
Revd. Francis	8.5.88
Fred	7.6.23; 8.3.41
G., Fremantle	7.6.53
George - *Licensed Victualler*	7.7.104,105
George, Y.M.C.A., later Sir	7.2.12
George	13.294
H. - *Publisher*	9.1.84
Harry	3.6.34-5
Hilda	13.503-4
John, Champion Bay	3.2.19
John, Toodyay	9.1.106-11
J.S. & J.W.	5.4.11; 10.245
Kim	9.4.70
Mary Jane (Mrs. A. Rust)	8.5.68
Miss	1.9.32
Mr. Guildford	1.8.68
Mr. & Mrs. Australind	3.3.30-1
Mrs.	1.1.9; 1.3.8
R. Dr	11.571
River	4.5.20-1; 9.5.43
Revd. William Dacres	1.9.9; 2.17.8-11; 3.2.62; 3.9.16; 5.7.7; 7.1.60; 12.160-162; 10.231
Mrs.	9.6.36
W. Eucla	3.7.39
Walter	3.6.35
Williamsburgh	4.5.24
WILLIAMSON,	
J.C.	8.6.40-2
Ted	8.1.65
Williegullie Station	6.8.82
Willies of Abercorn	4.5.27
WILLIS,	
James	4.2.50,54
Point	1.9.55
Willmont & Goodall	8.5.18

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Willmott, John	4.6.64-5
WILLOW	
Bank Cottage	3.8.40
Cuttings from St. Helena	3.8.35
WILLS,	
George & Co.	9.2.55-6; 10.119
John	5.4.8
WILLY, - *See Willey*	
Thomas and family	7.5.11,14
Willyung Creek	6.4.15
Willy Willys - *See Cyclones*	
WILSON,	
A.J.	1.5.54-5
Bishop	10.466
C.R.	8.5.22
Col. and Family	2.17.36-7
Dr., Protector of Aborigines	2.19.34
Hon. Frank, M.L.A., Premier	1.5.22; 7.1.23; 8.4.30; 8.6.78; 12.436,444
George	3.7.29
Grey & Co.	8.5.11-2,26
H.	3.9.51; 11.466,469-70
H.H.	4.2.48; 5.5.66; 9.3.34
Inlet	6.4.20
J. & Co.	8.5.45,46-8
James	8.3.28,41
John, Crosscut	4.1.22
John	13.468
John, First Mayor Kalgoorlie	5.4.1; 5.5.85; 7.4.68
Nurse M.	5.5.91
Margaret	7.4.FC,7; 7.5.41
Mr., Ashburton	1.7.46
R.C.	3.5.4
Rev.	4.4.82
Samuel	6.7.55; 8.6.77
Thomas Braidwood - Surgeon, R.N.	1.3.1; 2.13.38-9; 3.5.38,42; 4.1.41; 5.7.71,76-7; 6.4.7-28; 8.5.54; 9.5.44,65; 13.299
Narrative of a trip around the World	13.544
Vernon	13.527
WILSON'S	
Bluff	8.3.73,81,83
Grevillea	6.4.22

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Wiltshire - *G.P.*	3.3.18
WILUNA	3.2.44,47-8; 3.4.27-8; 3.7.5; 3.8.54; 3.9.19; 4.2.62; 9.2.115
Gold Corporation	9.4.114
Gold Mines Ltd.	4.2.50 et seq.
Wimbridge, William Thomas	1.9.58; 3.6.31; 13.356-7
Winarlin	9.1.94-100
Winchester Mill, South Perth	11.384
WINDICH,	
Springs	3.2.46; 3.4.28-9
Tommy	2.13.29; 8.1.94-7; 10.384,415
See also Aboriginal	
Windmill, Annie W.	9.3.34-6
Windmills	8.1.75-9
WINE	
Growing & making	10.113-8,134,364
Marketing Act	10.362
Winterbottom, W.J.	9.5.74,85
Wintle, Caroline	10.229,232,234
WIRELESS	10.420-1
Applecross 1912	3.7.38
Broadcasts, first in Perth	8.1.9; 9.3.121
England-France 1B99	3.7.38
Wirth Circus Family	10.530-34; 13.395-400,403-6
Wisdom, Evan	4.2.74; 7.4.79
WISE,	
Hon. F.J.S., M.L.A., Premier	3.4.40; 3.8.5; 9.1.54; 9.3.111; 11.374,376
Family	11.584
Man from the East (J.A. Miles)	8.3.47-70
WITHERS,	
Rev. G.	8.1.82
George - *Prosp.*	3.3.12-3; 3.4.36
Rev. Joseph	3.1.29; 4.3.65; 4.5.35; 4.6.78
WITHNELL,	
A.	10.497
Major E.M.	4.1.23
Mrs. Emma	1.3.46-53; 1.10.44; 3.9.18
Family	1.3.21; 1.4.14-5; 11.666-7
Harding	1.3.48,53; 1.7.40; 3.7.8; 3.10.40
H., Goomalling	5.6.3
Jim	1.3.53; 1.7.40; 3.7.8; 3.10.40

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
John	1.3.21,46,49,53; 3.10.40; 4.4.25
Witsen, Nicolas	3.2.22
WITT,	
James	7.1.41
Bishop	7.2.65; 9.3.116
Wittecarra Gully	5.5.13,37-8
WITTENOOM,	
Augusta	7.7.122
Blue Asbestos Mine	8.4.39
Charles	1.8.5; 2.13.48; 3.10.11; 5.5.43,53; 8.5.86; 11.602,605
Miss D.	1.1.7; 1.10.10-1
Sir Edward	1.5.56; 1.6.8; 2.17.16-8; 3.2.20; 3.8.21; 3.9.16; 4.3.15; 4.4.9; 4.5.8; 5.6.48; 5.7.17,25,28; 6.1.11; 7.7.115; 8.4.14; 8.6.58; 11.723
Family	1.6.30-8,45-52; 1.9.9-10,13,32,42; 3.4.17; 3.5.28; 10.15,367,502,664
F.F.B.	1.8.5; 2.17.18; 1.29,51-7; 3.2.20; 5.4.2,14; 5.5.55; 5.6.48; 7.7.115; 8.4.14; 8.6.55,56,58,62,67; 9.2.71-2
Fred	1.3.5; 1.6.29; 2.11.13; 8.3.24; 8.5.86
Mrs. J.B.	1.8.5
Mary	12.74
Rev. J.B.	1.1.29; 1.5.8; 1.6.17,21-2,25; 1.8.15-6,22-3,26-8,47; 1.9.2; 1.10.47,53; 2.11.1,3-10,15; 2.12.31; 2.13.8,12; 2.16.10-12; 2.17.3,6,21; 2.18.27,31; 2.20.65; 3.2.29; 3.5.9; 3.9.10,16,28; 4.6.36,38; 5.7.4-11; 7.2.5; 7.8.47,98; 8.5.80-4,89; 11.387,596-7; 12.158-9
Memorial	4.6.38
John	2.18.11
Rectory School	8.5.87-8
Rose	5.5.53
Township	7.7.78
Wittorff family	10.388,391-2
Wizard Peak	6.5.10; 7.7.18
Wodgina Station	2.11.20
Wokalup	3.10.38
Wokes, Arthur	7.3.30
Wolf Creek Crater	7.5.90
Wolfe, Bob	7.3.29
WOLFENDEN,	
Rod.	9.2.109
William	13.618
WOLLASTON,	
Family	1.9.1,56,15

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Rev. J.R. (Archdeacon)	1.2.22-6; 1.3.7; 1.8.73; 1.9.1-15,71; 2.11.6; 2.17.10-20; 3.2.26-7,57-8; 3.5.17-20,27; 3.7.30; 3.9.15; 4.1.49; 4.2.74; 4.3.50,76-7; 4.5.94; 4.6.82,84; 5.4.40; 5.6.17,49; 6.6.8; 7.1.41; 7.4.22; 7.5.17; 8.1.16,18,43,77,80,86; 8.5.79,83; 8.6.99; 9.2.77; 9.4.79; 9.6.36-7,40,46; 10.157-8,161-4,647-57
And women	10.647-57
Family	11.510-23
H.	10.36
Mary	10.647
Wollubur (Woolabar)	6.7.31
WOMEN	
And Croquet	13.43-50
And fashion	13.85-105
Doctors in W.A.	9.3.30-43; 12.507-21
Employment 1960's	13.365
in Politics	9.3.111
Migrants' experience	13.368
On Goldfields (c1902)	13.661-73
WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE	
Union	4.4.46-50; 9.3.66
Club	10.261
Congress (India)	9.5.26
Fashions	1.3.7-14
Franchise Department	4.4.47
Home	11.346
League	4.4.50-1
Home, Old, at Fremantle	5.6.41
Legal Status Bill	7.8.66
National League	7.8.57
Pharmaceutical Asssn	10.282
Rights	9.6.20-1; 12.133-4,434
Role in the Goldfields	3.10.12-6
Service Guilds	9.1.24,27,34; 9.5.17-19; 11.344,347-9
Status Bill	7.8.66
Suffrage Alliance	9.5.24
Votes	4.4.44; 9.1.32
Wondana Hill	7.7.111
Wongamine	7.6.9; 8.4.24,29,34
Wongan Hills	2.20.66; 3.5.49-50; 6.1.60; 7.6.7; 7.7.91; 8.4.26; 12.283-94
WONNERUP DISTRICT	3.10.33; 7.4.18
Hall	6.7.83

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
House	5.6.38; 6.4.51; 7.5.93
Preparatory School	7.8.51
Inlet	5.6.37
WOOD,	
Barrington	1.9.57
Barry, Perth	3.9.45
B.C. & Co. - *Auctioneers*	1.9.32; 3.6.31
& Son	9.2.56
George - *Licensee*	7.7.98
George Tuthill	13.340-1
Isaac	6.5.70
James	1.5.11
John	2.12.40-1
K.M.	2.12.40
M.E.	3.5.34; 8.1.12
Mr. Beverley	1.6.44
Steve	8.5.IFC,IBC; 9.1.11-5
Woodanilling	9.5.45
WOODBRIDGE,	8.5.56
Ada	10.306
Albert	8.3.41
Estate	1.2.1-2,7-11,17,19; 1.5.53; 1.8.60-1; 1.10.52; 2.16.17; 2.19.17,25; 10.335,516
Woodbrook Station	3.10.40
Woodburn farm	11.431-3
Woodcarving	12.273-82
Wood chipping	10.614
Woodendale	9.1.105-6
Wooden Troughs	3.7.21
Woodgreen Farm	7.2.24
WOODHEAD	
& Flower	4.1.73
Tunnel, England	8.3.19
WOODHOUSE,	
B.	1.9.32; 2.14.44
Family	11.666-7
Woodley, George	4.2.50
WOODMAN,	
Point	13.145-60
Point Inn	2.18.23; 7.3.68
Races	2.19.56

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Henry Warden	7.1.48
Quarantine Station	13.496-513,498,500,509,511
Recreation camp	13.512-3
WOODROW,	
Ellen	8.1.53
Gavin Joshua	8.1.53
Mary Ann	8.1.53
WOODS,	
Billy	9.1.70
Family Toodyay	10.115
H.	10.413
Mr.	1.7.21,26
Linesman	3.1.16
Picture framer	10.53
with Whatley	3.6.40,42
Thomas	2.19.4
William	2.19.4
Woodville	3.2.37
WOODVILLE,	
Bernard H.	8.5.10,14; 10.583; 12.494
Govt. - *Geologist*	1.7.47-8; 7.1.7
H.P.	1.7.48; 6.5.63; 6.8.78; 9.3.49
W.B. Naturalist	10.69
Woodyarrup	9.1.26
Woolabar (Wollubar)	3.10.17; 6.7.31
WOOL	
Carting	3.10.7
Early days WA	10.265-77
Industry	1.9.65; 2.12.22-5; 3.5.31-2; 3.6.6-8;. 3.9.40; 3.10.27-9; 5.3.39-40-5.4.41-2; 5.5.60-1; 8.5.43
Presses	10.272
River Transport & Tolls	10.274
Scouring	3.9.40
Washing	10.269-70
Woolarama	9.5.47
Woolbeck, George	3.9.37,39
Woolf, Mr.	2.17.19
Woolgerong Station	3.2.20
WOOLHOUSE,	
Bros.	8.2.52
George	3.7.29

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Woollard, Mr.	1.9.41
Woolley and Farie, perished	3.1.59-60
Woomera Rocket range	11.7
Wooraloo Sanatarium	12.305-10
WOORAMEL	
River	8.2.59; 8.6.59,60,65
Station	3.10.40
Wooroloo	5.5.91
Worhip	3.2.52
WORKER'S	
Compensation	9.6.21
Homes Board	11.155
WORKING	
Conditions	1.9.63-4
Men's Assoc.	
Busselton	7.3.101
Fremantle	1.9.23-4
Perth	2.20.16
Workmen's Lien Act	4.6.26-7
World Heritage list Port Cities	13.138-9
World War 1	
And fashion	13.458
11th Battalion AIF	13.114,117-21,124-5
Effect on State	
Politics	12.463-8
Gallipoli	13.118-20
internment on	
Rottnest Is.	12.638
Mt Hawthorn Anzac	
Cottage	12.687-95
Western Front	13.121
World War II	
Govt. evacuation	
plans	12.463-73
Indian Ocean Sea	
battles	12.142-59
Interment on	
Rottnest Is.	12.638
US Links	12.198-200
Worrall, Thomas	13.294
Worsley Timber Mill	1.5.33; 4.5.36; 6.8.41

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
WOTTON,	
J.M.	4.2.50
Mr. - *Station Hand*	10.3
Wozencroft, J.	10.143,145,152
Wragg, John	3.10.33
Wragge, John	6.3.37
WRAY,	
Alice	1.9.56
Captain	2.20.7,13; 5.4.40-1; 5.6.54; 7.3.87
Nurse Ernestine	5.5.91-2
Family	3.1.25-6
Lieut. H.	1.9.56; 2.20.5-6; 6.4.48
Joseph	6.5.72
William	1.9.51,57
WRECKS	
Brothers	5.8.22
Devonshire	1.8.73
Dutch	3.8.30-1
Eglinton	1.6.51; 2.20.5-7,11; 7.6.72
Ellen	5.8.18
Emma	5.8.21
Gem	4.2.80; 8.2.44
Georgette	5.1.79; 6.3.43
James Service	5.8.14
Kitty Colbun	3.10.34
Kwinana	8.2.11-2
Pericles	6.8.50
Sepia	2.20.50
Stefano	5.8.22-3
Waterloo	5.4.18-34
Zuytdorp	5.5.5-41
WREN	
The black and white	6.7.19
The rufous crowned emu	6.7.19
The western grass,	6.7.19
WRIGHT,	
Amy Ruth	12.77-82
Dr. A.J.	8.6.42
C.H.	7.3.15
Charles D.	8.3.15
George	2.20.41,48-9

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Hamilton	1.5.25
J.A. - *Director of Works*	2.20.32,58-9; 3.6.19; 4.6,77; 8.6.73-4; 9.5.32; 10.306
J.R.	8.6.13,80
J.W.	2.15.37-9; 3.5.46,50
and Keane	2.15.36
M.	4.6.43
Miller at York	7.8.84
Miss	3.6.10
Mr.	1.1.44; 3.6.18
Mr. Fremantle	1.9.57
R.P.	3.8.51; 7.5.3
S.	11.174
Thomas	1.7.63-4; 1.9.7
Wrobel Family	11.115-8
Wunderlich Ltd.	8.1.8; 8.5.17,22; 11.465
Wurdiallia Rock Hole	7.7.28
Wyalkatchem	8.4.29; 8.5.ISC; 9.1.15,20
Wyborn, Susannah	3.7.30
Wydgee Station	6.1.11
Wyening Mission	7.1.97-8
Wylde, John - *Judge Advocate*	8.4.121
Wylie	10.194-200,384
Wymess, Miss	2.17.33
WYNDHAM	1.7.39; 2.12.6,10-1,42; 2.14.28-30,37-46; 8.2.5; 8.4.7,13-8,99,101; 9.1.56; 9.2.88; 9.3.85-7,98; 11.486
Meat works	10.522
Naming of	5.3.9
WYNNE,	
Commodore Richard	9.5.83
Mr. Lacepede Is.	3.1.13; 8.4.46
Wynne-Kinnear, T.K. - *Headmaster*	3.6.33
Wyreena - War transport	13.502-4

X

Xantho Steamship	13.251-254
X-ray Machine	11.573

Y

Yacht Club Perth	10.145

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
YACHTING	
Barney Silbert Cup	13.335
Yagan (Nyoongar man)	1.1.2,32; 1.8.10 et seq;
See also Aborigines	2.9.19; 3.5.14; 4.2.27; 5.7.33-48; 10.384; 13.589-91,598
Yalga Yalga	6.5.58
Yalgoo	3.7.6; 6.1.14; 8.4.34-5
Yallingup	8.1.42; 8.6.19; 12.167-171
Yalobie Station	9.2.74
Yamara Pastoral Lease	7.1.90
Yamara-Yarry	3.1.58
Yambum	3.7.43
Yam Creek	3.1.19; 9.3.78
Yanchep	2.20.65; 3.1.48; 7.2.49
Yandanooka	6.5.13; 8.4.15,17
Yandil Station	4.2.61
YANGANOOKA	
District	5.5.64
Copper Mine	2.11.35; 13.708
Yangedine	1.2.23-7; 3.2.56-7; 10.15
YANKEE	
Notions, Traffic in	7.1.39
Whalers	7.5.92
Yanrey Station	7.7.76
Yapp, G.W.	10.182
Yardanogo	6.5.12
Yardarino	5.5.64; 6.5.12; 6.5.62; 10.78-80
Yardie Creek	6.7.12
Yards Drovers	10.74
Yarloop	1.5.42,47; 3.1.36; 7.4.40; 8.1.52; 8.5.21
YARRAGIN (Yarraguin)	
Station	7.6.8-9; 10.502-12
Track	8.4.24
Yilgarn	7.7.93
Yarrawindah	7.1.95
Yarra Yarra Lakes	6.5.13
Yarragadee Station	5.5.64,74-5; 6.5.14; 6.6.60
Yarrie Station	3.9.37
Yate Tree, The	7.2.26
YATES,	
James	3.5.15

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
W.	3.5.15; 7.7.105
Yatheroo Station	3.5.31; 7.3.52; 10.78-9
Yeardup Brook	7.1.64
Yearing, Capt.	3.6.23
Yeeda Station	3.5.53; 8.4.8
Yelbeni	8.1.58; 8.5.IBC
Yellow Fever	1.6.47
YELVERTON,	
and Co.	2.13.50
Family	1.5.31-5; 10.53,412
Henry	1.5.31-5,51; 3.6.11; 3.10.34; 6.4.46; 7.1.19; 8.1.51
H.J.	1.5.52
Timber Mill - *See Mills*	
YEO,	
Bill - *Pres. Shire of Brookton*	9.5.50
Mrs.	9.5.50
Faye	9.5.112
S.J.	5.1.53
Yicky Yackine	7.4.87
YILGARN DISTRICT	1.7.48-9; 3.3.11; 3.4.51; 3.9.23; 6.8.57 et seq.; 7.1.7; 8.5.IBC; 9.1.102; 9.2.108; 12.413-28
Goldfield - *See also Goldfields*	7.6.15; 11.734
and Railway to Coolgardie	5.2.29-38
Track	7.4.85; 8.4.24,28
War Memorial	8.5.34
White Quartz	3.9.23
Yimba	7.7.113
Yindi	3.10.17
Yockinup Timber Station, Wonnerup	8.2.53
YORK DISTRICT	1.1.55; 2.13.13-4; 3.1.53-8; 3.10.3,6-11; 7.8.78; 8.1.81; 8.3.25; 8.4.23; 8.5.30; 9.1.91-102; 9.2.5,12,89; 9.3.125-8; 9.5.33,48-51; 12.459-60
1870	2.15.30-1
Agricultural Society	1.9.41-2; 3.1.49-50; 3.4.23,36; 3.9.20; 3.10.8-9; 7.3.84; 8.1.95-7; 10.75,269-72; 11.601-6
Captain Meares of	3.10.5-11
Chronicle	3.10.9
Church of Holy Trinity	7.3.84; 8.3.BC
See also Churches	
Eastward from	3.1.49-58
Fair	1.9.21,43; 3.6.8; 3.10.8-9
Grammar School	10.335

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
Greenmount Hold-up	8.3.37
Hiring Depot	3.10.11
Historical society	3.8.38; 4.1.80; 5.1.30
Hotel	2.19.50; 7.3.84
Mail	1.2.10
Mill	3.10.4,10; 9.3.127
Museum	9.1.98
Races	1.9.43; 2.19.50; 3.10.8
Road	1.2.5; 1.6.1-16; 3.10.7,11; 11.595-8,603
Board	11.603
Toll	1.6.4-5
School	11.605
Show	11.602
To Hollywood	10.335-84
YORK,	
Duke and Duchess of	3.8.19; 8.6.25
J.J.	1.2.24
Joseph	9.3.128
Youndegin	7.6.11
YOUNG,	
Anastasia	9.6.56
Arthur & Co.	8.6.81
Australia League (Y.A.L.)	9.1.87; 9.3.113; 12.197,224
Capt. A.	1.9.69; 5.7.55
Charles	4.3.59; 4.4.36; 10.20
E.J.	10.307-8
Jim	6.5.53
Major	1.5.39; 3.1.29
Mary	4.3.37
Mrs.	1.9.17
Warden, J.	3.8.24
William	6.5.75
Youngerman, Mr., Kimberley	3.7.31
YOUNG MEN'S	
Christian Association (Y.M.C.A.)	7.2.12; 8.1.11; 8.6.34,76; 10.42,121; 11.480,483
Debating Society, Perth	7.7.12
Society, C.of E.	7.7.13
YOUNG WOMEN'S	
Christian Association (Y.M.C.A.)	3.5.28; 3.6.33; 8.6.28; 9.5.22
Young-Simpson, Rev. J.	11.341
Yowergabbie Station	3.7.28

Subject	Volume, Part and Page
YUIN,	7.8.13
Goldfields	7.7.117
See also Goldfields	
Station	3.2.20; 3.6.9; 3.8.26; 6.1.11 Yule
Elizabeth	7.3.13
Lucy (nee Harris)	7.3.11
River	1.4.6; 3.7.21; 8.2.51; 9.1.96-7
Thomas Newte - *Res. Magistrate*	1.2.10,13,17; 1.4.3-12; 1.6.31; 2.20.5; 3.4.15; 3.10.7; 6.3.47; 7.3.6 et seq.; 7.7.60; 9.1.79; 13.555-56
Yulika, Bussell's cow	3.10.32; 7.3.10
Yunderup	1.5.28; 2.29.67; 5.8.11; 10.234

Z

Zalmus, E.	10.381
Zanotti, S.	8.5.32
Zappa, Pietro	8.5.30
Zarbel, Mrs	11.467
ZEFFERT,	
H.F.	8.2.86
Maurice E.	8.2.86
Zeplin, Harry	4.1.76
Zimmer, Jenny	9.2.27
ZIMPLE,	
Family	3.6.31
W.J.	10.385
Zinc	3.10.43
Zionist Athletic Club	8.2.88
Zither Musical Instrument	10.61
Zoological	
Collections	11.59
Gardens, Perth	5.4.35; 6.4.78; 8.1.59
Zuegg, Mr. - *Prosp.*	3.7.6
Zuytdorp - *Wreck of*	5.5.5-41